
1970

VOLUME #4424

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From November 6th to November 7th, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
November 6,	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen Southampton Cherbourg	66
	Prinz Sigismund	Kingston Port Limon Colon	
	Tivives	Kingston Colon	
	Marowyne	Barbadoes Paramaribo	4
	Allemannia	Port au Prince Pto Colombia	10
November 7,	Oruba	Hamilton	7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4424

Nov 6 7-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 20 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, Oct. 30th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 8th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lowell	Guy	42		m	m	Aug 6/70 Boston, Mass	4424	Brookline, Mass
2	— " —	Henrietta	37		f	"	Aug 28/75 Brookline, "		— " —
3	~~Bonce~~	~~Maurice~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		Kansas City, Mo, 1892	16 Johnson st, Newark, NJ
4	Lowenberg	Albert J	47		"	s	Nov 30/64 S. Frisco, Cal.		2196 Jackson st, S. Frisco, Cal
5	Jacobs	Lionel M	57		"	m		father bec. U.S. Cit, when passenger 2 years old	1619 Vallejo st, — "
6	— " —	Bertha F	45		f	"	Mch 30/67 Calaveras Co, Cal		— " — , — " —
7	Marquis	Auguste	44		m	m		Sup Ct of Los Angeles, Cal, Nov 5/97	2302 W. 25th st, Los Angeles, Cal
8	Brown	Abraham L	49		"	"	Aug 22/63 S. Frisco, Cal.		Mills Bldg, San Francisco, Cal.
9	— " —	Ruby	40		f	"	Jan 20/72 — " —		— " — , — " —
10	— " —	Albrecht	15		m	s	June 26/97 — " —		— " — , — " —
11	Rogers	Charles	39		"	m	Nov 2/72 Nyork, Ny		12, W. 66th st, Nyork, Ny
12	Quintero	Joseph	35		"	"	May 10/77 — " —		341, 1st Ave, — " —
13	Eiger	Joseph	41		"	"		Cook Co Ct of Chicago, Ill. 1886	1249, Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill
14	Warden	Nelson W	38		"	"	Nov 13/74 Philadelphia, Pa		Weathersposon Bldg, Phila, Pa
15	Froelich	Harry	31		"	"	Apr 16/82 Nyork, Ny		1001, E, 167th st, Nyork, Ny
16	Mullen	Emma G	32		f	s	Apr 16/80 Fox Lake, Wisc		Commercial Trust Co Bldg, — " —
	Clark	Margaret B	48		"	m	Mch 1/64 St Louis, Mo		2320 Le Conte Ave, Berkely, Cal.
18	— " —	Mildred	20		"	s	Dec 22/92 S. Frisco, Cal.		— " — , — " —
19	— " —	Margaret	15		"	"	Dec 5/98 Alameda, Cal.		— " — , — " —
20	Farrar	Henrietta	53		"	"	Nov 21/58 Stoneham, Mass		Metrop. Opera Co, Nyork, Ny
21	— " —	Geraldine	32		"	s	Feb. 28/80 Melrose, Mass		— " — , — " —
22	Allien	Maria L	64		"	m	Nov 14/47 Brooklyn, Ny		Hotel Marie Antoinette, — " —
23	Flanagan	Florence A	44		"	"	Oct 14/68 Nyork, Ny		— " — , — " —
24	Hoyt	Louis T	50		m	"	Apr 20/62 — " —		726, 5th Ave, — " —
25	Guggenheim	Simon	45		m	"	Dec 30/67 Phila, Pa		Denver, Col
26	— " —	Olga H	35		f	"	Stuttgart, Ky.		— " —
27	— " —	John S	7		m	s	Jan 7/05 Nyork, Ny		— " —
28	— " —	Georges D	5		"	"	Apr 14/07 — " —		— " —
29	Beatty	Henry O	37		"	m	June 14/76, Carson City, Nev		San Mateo Co, Cal.
30	Schwable	Henry C	34		"	s	Mch 26/78, Greenville, Oh		32, W, 40th st, Nyork, Ny

21 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, Oct. 30th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 5th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oothout	Jane	80		f	w	Feb/22/32 New Orleans, La.		218 Madison Ave, NYork, NY
2	Schilling	Louise	51		f	s		NYork City Hall Ct 1907	— " —
3	du Pont de Nemours	Alfred	48		m	m	May 12/64 Wilmington, Del.		Wilmington, Del.
4	Kerchiefs	William	55		s	s		Kans. City, Mo, 1887	618 Bryant Bldg, Kansas City, Mo.
5	Berg	Louis J	55		s	s	Sept 28/57 Savannah, Ga		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, NYork
6	~~Abreguiot~~	~~Gosta~~	~~26~~		~~s~~	~~s~~			Wilmington, Del.
7	Frasch	Elizabeth	56		f	m	June 12/56 Cleveland, Oh		Plaza Hotel, NYork, NY
8	Rheinfrank	Elizabeth	33		f	s	Nov. 4/78 NYork, NY		240, W, 71st st, "
9	Rev. Dougherty	Dionis	47		m	s	Aug 16/65 Girardville, Pa		228, W. Logan Square, Phila, Pa
10	Tower	Edward M.C	45		s	s	Aug 4/63 NYork, NY		611, W. 145th sts, NYork, NY
11	Solomon	Eugene	33		m	m		NYork Supr. Ct 1910	114, W, 17th sts, " "
12	Habricht	Frank E	53		m	m		Cook County, Chic. Ill 1871	312 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill
13	Hirsch	Paul	42		m	s		NYork Supr Ct, Sept 21/92	104, E. 71st sts, NYork, NY
14	Clark	Emeline R	55		f	s	June 25/57, Brooklyn, NY		182, N. Broadway, " "
15	Adams	Alfred	39		m	m		Cook Co, Chicago, Ill, July 97	32, W. 40th sts, " "
16	Wells	William H	39		s	s	Aug 24/73, Jersey City, NJ		706-8 Grand sts, Jersey City
17	Borsodi	William	52		s	s		NYork Supr. Ct Oct. 96	2785 Broadway, NYork, NY
18	McLauchlan	Edith	37		f	m	Apr. 8/75 Detroit, Mich		211 Seminole Ave, Detroit, Mich
19	Bryand	May	30		s	w	May 3/82 Fort Benton, Mont		Ritz Carlton Hotel, NYork, NY
20	Brady	Pauline	32		s	s	Apr. 4/80 Atlanta, Ga		" " " "
21	Reid	David E	36		m	m	Oct 16/76 Rochester, NY		30 Appleton str, Rochester, NY
22	Engler	William	39		s	s	May 26/73 Greenspring, Oh		Pontiac, Mich
23	Convert	Elie L	46		s	s	Aug 13/66 NYork, NY		69 Wall st, NYork, NY
24	Dumont	Sarah R	73		f	m	Aug 1/ Boston, Mass		130 Pacific sts, Brooklyn, NY
25	Campbell	Francis	54		m	s	Sept 26/58 Baltimore, Md		Waldorf Astoria, NYork, NY
26	Kessler	George A	49		s	m	Jan. 21/61 Mobile, Ala		St Regis Hotel, " "
27	Ascher	Simon	58		f	w		NYork Sup. Ct, Oct 80	390, 4th Ave, " "
28	Kauffmann	Alfred	33		m	s		father bec. U.S. Citat Hackensack, NJ, 1888	1711, Tioga st, Phila, Pa
29	Zeckendorf	Alois	47		m	m		Com. Pleas, Cincinnati, July 95	770 Ridgeway Ave, Cincinnati, Oh
30	"	Hedwig	36		f	w			" " " "

29 & 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 30th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 5th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weill	Leonard	35		M	S		Nyork Supr Ct	1897 128 Broadway, Nyork, Ny
2	Cohn	Max	50		M	S		Nyork Supr Ct 17 Mar. 1892	St Andrew Hotel Ny Newport Ky.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton Oct 30 1912 Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Wilbur H.	56	6	m	m	Elmira NY		29 W 54th Street New York
2	"	Zaida	56	6	f	m	Albany NY		
3	Van Santvord	Anna	51		f		New York	May 25. 1861	25 W 29th Street New York
4	Knox	Louise C.	23		f	m		Nov 10 1889	31 52 Broadway New York
5	Williams	Ely Evan	25		m	m	Akron O	Sept 7 1887	456 W. Market St Akron O
6	"	Margaret	28		f	m	"	Mar 8 1887	
7	Kies C	E L	33		m	m	Canton Pa	Sept 28 1879	
8	"	Alice	29		f	m	"	Oct 2 1882	
9	"	Pauline	3		f		"	April 18 1909	
10	"	Emily	28		f		"	Dec 26 1881	
11	"	Helen	23		f		"	Dec 11 1888	
12	"	Virginia	20		f		Altoona Pa	March 1889	
13	Hook	Max J	29		m	m	New York	June 11 1882	Lynbrook Long Island
14	Martin	James A	52		m	m	Ireland	June 29 [illegible]	1816 Dyckman Ave Inwood Sta.
15	Townsend	Geo Scott	49		m	m	Sunset Ridge Neb	Dec 30 1863	1509 Market St Wilmington Dela
16	Bancroft	Joseph	36		m	m	Wilmington Del	May 18 1876	Wilmington Del
17	Kovarik	Jennie	22		f	m	Chicago	Sept 21 1887	601 W 177th St New York
18	Johnson	Nelson	53		m	m	New York	Oct 2 1882	
19	"	Eliza K	17		f	m	Hartford Ct	Jan 1st 1895	28 E 4th Street New York
20	Bruff	William J	51		m	m	New York	Nov 20 1884	1097 Broadway New York
21	"	Clara	48		f	m	"	Nov 21 1884	
22	Hopley	George F	15		m		Ohio	Sept 20 1897	[redacted]
23	Lockhoop	Frances	19		f		Ireland	May 21 1891	
24	Boone	John F	30		m		San Francisco	April 23 1881	Colorado National Bank Denver
25	Crowden	Frank C	43		m	m	Southampton	Feb 14 1870	322 Eastland Washington DC
26	Weckert	Joseph	50		m	m	New York	1862	284 Bertine Avenue Brooklyn NY
27	"	Minnie	28		f	m	"	1884	
28	Fischer	Hall S	31		m	m	"	April 18. 1882	Newyork NY
29	"	Antoinette	28		f	m	Pennsylvania	Feb 16. 1885	448 Riverside
30									

29 - 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Oct 29, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York November 5th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hartzer	Karl	61		m	s	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	Newyork May 15th 1872 District Court	Newyork N.Y. 112 West 58 th Street
2	Steinbrecker	Charles	39		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y. 196 Hewes Street
3	Skelton	Irene	23		f	s	Denver Col		Minneapolis Minn. Bruce
4	Fuerst	Arnold	52		m	m		Newyork July 16th 1894 County Common Pleas	136 Brook Ave Newyork
5	Fudell	Louis	27		"	s	Bernalle New Mexico		17 East 88 Street
6	"	Arthur	28		"	"	Albuquerque New Mexico		" "
7	Mortensen	Ida	48		f	m	Horsham Mich		Chicago Ill. Endicott Ave 175
8	"	Margarethe	17		"	s	Chicago Ill		" "
9	Settle	George	32		m	m	Los Angeles Cal		Los Angeles Cal.
10	"	Mary	31		f	"	" "		"
11	Ramos	Georgia	17		"	s	" "		"
12	Foelle	Carrie	35		"	"	Newyork N.Y.		Newyork 87 th St. 17
13	Meyer	Felix	58		m	m		Newyork City Supreme Court of Common Pleas 1894	Newyork City N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F G

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Octbr 29th, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York November 1st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lassard	Virginia	26		f.	S.	born Houston, Texas, 1886. June 8th		Newport R. Rogers Hotel
2	Strobel	Mary	32		"	M	Erie, Pa 1880. Septbr 25th		" 317 West 103d Street
3	Brown	Rowena	15		"	"	" 1897. May 25th		Bradford, Pa, 136 Kennedy Street
4	Hultroff	Clara	30		"	S	Newport City 1882. April 2nd		Newport City 17 East 69th Street
5	Spoerringer	Jac	39		M	"		Merchant Supr. Court, Newpt 1893. Octbr 10th	Newpt. Hotel Ashton Madison Ave 73 Street
6	Tobisch	Olof Enoch	41		M	M		Engineer Supr. Court, Middletown 1892. Octbr 29th Middlesex County	210 Academy Street Perth Amboy, N.J.
7	Bowles	Sherman	22		"	S.	born Springfield, Mass.		Springfield, Mass. Crescent Hill
8	Lee	C. Steward	37		"	"	" Baltimore, Md.		Wedding Ton Dal
9	Harrigan	Hermann	29		"	"	" Philadelphia, Pa.		Wilmington Del.
10	Lessing	Gustav	57		m	M	born Newyork 29/7 1855		915 Wash Str Hoboken
11	"	Gaston	17		m	S	" Hoboken 9/12 1895		" " "
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eug Vervoort, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Belfast; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October 2nd 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex (Male or Female)	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	14												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19 1[illegible]*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or through transportation to interior destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25 Height: Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911.

[illegible]

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Ferreiros, Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of B.C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in line	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality		*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Deskins	Henry	23	8	M	Singer	Yes Yes	Bohemian	Slavonian	Germany	Broda	Sister Tina v. Trag, Prag-Tyrnau		
2	Mayer	Angela	19	9	F	maid	" "	"	"	"	"	cousin, Mayer Mauch, Prag-T.		
3	Gilly	Ruth	24	2	M	Singer	" "	France	French			friend, Th. Wolff, Berlin		
4	Rehe	Emanuel	31	8	M	Tailor	" "	Bohemian	Slavonian	Austria	Prag	Sister Tina v. Prag, Prag-Tyrnau		
5	Fischbach	Wolfgang	28	4	M	Merchant	" "	German	German	Germany	Halberstadt	[illegible]		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 5th, 1911

13 No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and over	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Metrop. Opera Co.	Yes	Yes	1907 Cuba	Nurse	same	Metrop. Opera, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trieste
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Algiers	Algiers
4	"	self	"	No	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trieste
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	friend: Miss Pauline Thompson 46 W. 44th St. New York							5	5							

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nierich, Master, of the SS [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October 24 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	[illegible]							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	merchant							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ACQUIRED BY DEPORTALIZATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to his final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1911.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Ferencsik, Surgeon of the SS "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Baltic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1922

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex (Male or Female)	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Veevers, of the SS [illegible], from Brussels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Cernescu, Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, Oct 31st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	5		[illegible]			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	6		[illegible]			France	French	France	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19* [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and whether not less than $50	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of prior visit; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nissen Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nissen Master

Sworn to before me this day of Nov 6, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg Oct. 30th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Wittmaack	Emile	23	mo	m	s	Gen. Agt.	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	America	Memphis	friend Chas. Wittmaack	Tenn.	Memphis
2	— " —	Martha	20		f		none					America	Memphis			
3	Schwabel	Laura	20		f		none					America	New York			
4	Meier	William	27		m		merchant			Germany		Newyork	Hartford	brother in law	Conn.	Hartford
5	— " —	Clothilde	22		f		none									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m		waiter									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12, 19 13

13 No. in List	14 Last Residence	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Nationality	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Married or Single	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Neesch, Master, of the SS [illegible] WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov 6 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Viereck, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Stolberg do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM *sailing from* Cherbourg *October 30th 1912*

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Lehmann	Clara	40		f					German						
2	Reichardt	Gerald	3		m											
3	Landberg	[illegible]	23													
4	Cockish	Tina	27		f		Tinsmith, [illegible]									
5	Ferrier	Samuel F.	22				[illegible]			England	England					
6	Trigger	Daniel	45				[illegible]			France	France					
7	Darrag	Marguerite	[illegible]													
8	Martinez	[illegible]	34							Switzerland	[illegible]					
9	Marocco	Fabrizi	33		m		[illegible]			France	Italian	France	Paris			
10	Gaffron	Marie	18		f		[illegible]				France					
11	Casals	[illegible]	30		m		[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
12		[illegible]	27		m		[illegible]									
13	Ferrario	Agostino	20		m		[illegible]			Italy						
14	Checco	Pedro	30		m		[illegible]									
15	Carrera	Angela	25		m		[illegible]			Spain		Cuba	Havana			
16		Maria	30		f		[illegible]									
17	Bernard	George	37		m		[illegible]			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal			
18	Hyppolite	Louis	27		m		[illegible]			Austria	Hungarian		NY			
19	Cardenas	Luis Ramon	34		m		[illegible]			Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla			
20	Ferrarotti	Luigi	24		m		[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan			
21	Valli	Joseph	19		m		[illegible]									
22	Ward	Clarence	19		m		[illegible]			Canada	English	NY	NY			
23	Lewis	Clarence	19		m		[illegible]			Austria	German	Italy	Milan			
24	Lee	Charles	24		m		[illegible]			China	China	China	[illegible]			
25	Mason	[illegible]	24		m		[illegible]			Austria		Austria	Vienna			
26		Alexander	24		m		[illegible]									
27		Mary	18		f		[illegible]									
28		[illegible]	16		m											
29	Weiss	Wilhelm	13		m		school									
30	Alvarez	Pedro	22		m		[illegible]			Argentina	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires			

33

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nieper, Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of November 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Vörner, Surgeon of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing this week, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Dutch
Dutch Flemish	Dutch Flemish
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moorish	Moorish
Pacific Islander	Pacific Islander
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanian	Roumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede and Finn)
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish-Croatian	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg October 30th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Weil	Hermann	36		m	married	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father	Mr. [illegible]	Germany
2	"	Johanna	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	"
3	Tarenzi	Max	40		m	married			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	same	Max Tarenzi	
4	Ellinquist	Gustav	26		m	single			Sweden	Lutheran	Russia	Libau	same	Mr. Ellinquist	
5	Esposito	Pietro	28		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	child	T. Esposito	NY Newyork
6	Tarenzi	Martino	35		m	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	same	Vienna Italy	
													father & Edoardo		
													Martino	Italy	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Wednesday* 8 *1910.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Names in full of all persons, including children, in each family	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession of each alien, not including amounts less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Nerod, Master, of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Nerod Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

23

S. S. Kronp. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Octbr 29th 1912. Arriving at Port of New York Novemb 8th 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	If alien, intending citizenship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sergeant	Walter	36	4		Born Greensboro, North Carolina 1876. May 7th	Engineer.	Washington D.C. 239 D St. N.W.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4710

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Number 19

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, Oct. 30th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 5th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bachelier	Joseph	40		M		Fall River Mass Oct 16. 1901	Beaupre et Fils Mass
2	Maier	William	50		M		Supr Ct of Johnston Pa. Feb. 4th 1904	E. Tilton ave Glenside Pa
3	Meyer	Ernest	55		M		father became N.Y. Cit. Supr. Ct. Aug. 1st 1906	Brainard Ave Cleveland O.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—9010

Form 598-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

11—6716

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

25

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, Oct. 30, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 5 Nov., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ohio [illegible]	July 26 1858	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			— " —	Apr 7 1857	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6716

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kronprz. Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen October 29th 1912. Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5th 1912

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Müller	Franz	40	M	M		Mar 1890 Court of Common Pleas Jersey City Manifest Hoboken N.J.	
2	"	Mary	39	F	F			
3	Jura	John	32	M	M		15 Oct 1910 Rolls the Cook Island Home to	
4	Wilfinger	Karl	112	M	M		6 May 1906 Seattle Wash King Seattle and Lakeside Wa	
5	Hoffmann	Abraham	55	M	M		26 Oct 1886 Public Buildings and Philadelphia Pa. 629 Penn ave Fort Washington L.I.	
6	Voss	William	39	M	M	Canada	26 March 1912 Detroit and Chicago Ill 1907	
7	Popp	Herman F.	22	M	S		15 Oct 1891 Newark District and Paterson N.J. 18	
8	Rosenbaum	Theodor	112	M	M		5 Oct 1906 Newark Superior and Newark, Edgemont	
9	Weiss	Margarete	31	F	M			
10	"	Hedwig	3	F	C			
11	"	Ernst	6	M	C			
12	Schwarz	Sarah	40	F	M	Ger.	Ger. Austria	

12

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival. 11—20

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th 1912. Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Nationality or Race.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wirth	William	27		am	[illegible] New York		New York, N.Y. 201 E. 115th St.
2	"	Hulda	25		am	"		"
3	"	Charles	3		am	"		"
4	Buchner	Franz	60		ga		Camden N.J. Nov 30 1892 Camden County Court	Gloucester, N.J.
5	Runge	Charles	32		pru		Camden County Court	Merchantville, N.J.
6	Siegenthaler	Johannes	49		su		Newark, N.J. Feb. 5 1895 Hudson County Court of Common Pleas	Birthplace, Switzerland.
7	Freeland	Jacob	54		eng		Wilmington, Del. Feb. 5 1884 Superior Court Wilm.	Syracuse, Ohio.
8	Christiansen	Hans	44		am		Jacksonville, Fla. Feb. 13 1905 County of Duval Circuit Court	Jacksonville, Fla.
9	Seyfarth	Ida	23		am			New York, N.Y.
10	Gross	Annie	28		am	husband born in Brooklyn, N.Y.		Gloucester, N.J.
11	Spangler	Jacob	5		am	Salt Lake City, Utah.		Salt Lake City, Utah
12	Fairchild	Hermann	23		am	Warren City, Ohio.		Warren City, Ohio. 201 Hanford Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Berger	Margaret	17		am			
14	"	Hilda	7		am			
15	Peters	Sophie	21		am	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill. 2037 Fullerton Ave.
16	Cavanaugh	Norbert	27		am		Allegheny, Pa. Feb. 3 1904 County of Kings	Williamsburg, N.Y.
17	Bjorkman	Edward	29		am	Warren, Penn.		Williamsburg, N.Y.
18	Kanaffe	Clara	23		am	St Paul, Minn.		Chicago, Ill. 5201 Dearborn Ave.
19	Clark	Catherine	23		am	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill. 1914 Hamlin Ave.
20		Ella	25		am			
21	Kanaffe	Hugo	25		am		Chicago, Ill. Feb. 23 1910 Federal Court	Chicago, Ill. 2037 Fullerton Ave.
22		Albert	25		am			
23	Hansen	Raymond	28		am		New York, N.Y. June 9 1910 Federal Court, Southern District of New York, N.Y. May 21 1912.	New York, N.Y.
24	Williamson	Henry	58		am			Washington, D.C.
25	Ehrich	Benjamin	27		am		Philadelphia, Pa. March 6 1905 Federal Court.	Philadelphia, Pa. 1805 N. 15th St.
26		Lydia	25		am			
27		Alma	27		am			
28	Frost	Elmer	28		am	Bellevue, Ohio.		Everett, Wash
29		Jane	25		am	Cincinnati, Ohio.		
30	Hayes	Alma Gertrude	22		am		Chicago, Ill. March 24 1911 Circuit Court	Chicago, Ill.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4010

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Oct 29th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5th, 1912

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gerdts	Tedmar	44			Eastern District of Pa Register Court of the United States, 29 S. 1900	56 Y Street, Philadelphia Pa
2	Wilbert	Frank	45			Clerk of the Court of Quarter Special Term of the Court of Common Pleas of the City and County of Phila 1899	1920 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia Pa
3	Cohen	Charles	32				1922 Lombard Street Philadelphia Pa
4	Thomas	Theodore	47				
5		Davidson	58				
6	Hadden	Rudolf	44				
7							
8							
9							
10							
11	Rönnge	Carsten	25				
12		Benjamin	21				
13	Burckhardt	Adolf	32			Supreme Court of New York 1st District	Brooklyn N.Y.
14		Maria	30				
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Alien for Stat. Use

Katarina, Maria & Wladyslaw
Kiss Ungva
Kronprz Wm Ctfcate 6.
5. 1913 Indorsed
passed N.Y. Nov 11
Wm Williams
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place [illegible] the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice [illegible] on the part of the master at the port of arrival.

11—4010

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10
(29)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Oct 29th 2 19 . Arriving at Port of New York . 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stenburg	Charles	4	6	M			Linden Ave 62 Bayonne N.J.
2	"	Lajla	2	1	F			" " "
3	Baumgartner	Hans	2	1	M			5027 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill
4	Ackert	Lina	22	1	F			1624 Loomis " "
5	"	Josef	4	6	M			" " "
6	"	Anna	2	1	F			" " "
7	Thorn	Klara	22	1	F			" " "
8	Popnik	Jos.	42	1	M			" " "
9	Zlabinger	Alois	50	1	M			" " "
10	Hickman	Joseph	27	1	M			" " "
11	Verdel	Anna	30	1	F			" " "
12	"	Julia	30	1	F			" " "
13	"	Anna	6	1	F			" " "
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—9710

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Ferreira, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZESSIN WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferreira

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—6110

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 18 19 20 21 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Oct 2nd, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Ultimate intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
5																
6							2401526-10/13/22									
7																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
9																
10																
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
16							2401526-10/13/22									
17																
18	Goerne	Erich	27				[illegible]									
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 5th* , 1912. 31

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit / Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N.Y. Eugen Sorrow, Surgeon of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government of Baden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the grouping of races which speak cognate and the language they speak. The original work of classification on the basis of this classification is independent of language. The number assigned is for use only in order to facilitate in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kassian
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Finn)
[illegible]	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-750281 1-18-41 SUS

11-329647. 12/3/41

7-163854. 1/16/41

2-721062. 6/4/40. 365. (C.L.-BOS-8-28-40)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country or citizen upon record with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. (1917)

(Last of races and peoples, in back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] November 5th, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and not less than $20	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Heinrich, Master, of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer. Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Berman, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent home.) State.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent home.) City or Town.
1	van Ahsenthin	Chaim	42		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.		friend: Johann Dahls Bremen	N.Y.	New York
2	Langer	Hermann	26		m	farm servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Private Dwelling Hannover		brother: Karl Lindberg Thiemach	Canada	Calgary
3	Schneidermann	Siegbert	25		m	Glazier	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Düsseldorf	father: Moritz Schneidermann Ostenbergstr. 9	Germany	Düsseldorf
4	Michaelis	Richard	35		m	servant	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Berlin	aunt: Frau L. Michaelis Königgrätzerstr. 52, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
5	— " —	Bertha	30		f	housewife	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
6	— " —	Richard	8		m		yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	grandmother.	yes	yes
7	~~Schmidthardt~~	~~Adolf~~													
8	— " —	Stefan													
9	Schaller	Klara	21		f	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Benjamin Schaller	Canada	Montreal
10	Lebe	Charlotte	23		f	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Johann Lebe Chemnitz	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , *March 12* , 1912 35

13 No. on List	14 Whether Journey's Ticket is Good to Destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes $50	No	Samuel Goldstein 302 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	no	"	"	yes 1907 New York	father Abram Goldstein 302 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Dusseldorf
3	yes	"	"	no	through passenger to Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Prussia
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Galicia
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark
7																			
8																			
9	no	self	yes $50	No	Friend John Doe 16 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Kovno
10	yes	"	"	yes 1907 New York	Friend John Doe 16 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Kovno
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Steinel Master, of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Steinel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1902.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The column of age in column 3 should be answered by [illegible] this letter by writing after it those ended [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible] or F [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should be either M [illegible] S [illegible] W [illegible] or D [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 7 should [illegible] as possible the occupation [illegible] or profession of each alien [illegible] [illegible] laborer, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Ferreron, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible] sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] is the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fahlstrom	Carl	29		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Hebrew	Illinois	Chicago	mother: Lina Fahlstrom Hemgatan 15, Stockholm Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Francis	27		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Springer	Josephine	29		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Attleboro	father: Louis Walter 7 E. Genesee St. Syracuse	Mass.	Attleboro
4	Farino	Eugenio	37		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Neb.	Bancroft	Sister: Wilhelmine Wellhausen Dreiheimath, Post Thomasig	Neb.	Bancroft
5	Buchholz	Edwin	47		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron City	Father: Francis Burger Sarnen, Switzerland	Ohio	Akron City
6	Burgess	Marie	23		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Heinrich Eberle Darmstadt, Germany	"	"
7	Leidy	Minnie	38		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Tarentum	Brother: Adelbert Klein Tarentum, Pa.	Pa.	Tarentum
8	Feller	Sarah	28		M	Housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	New Jersey	Newark	Husband: Samuel Feller Newark, New Jersey	New Jersey	Newark
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
(Listed cases will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Novbr 5, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in whole or part through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (or if less than $50).	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1907 Chicago	friend: Mr. Hamish 1127 Lafayette Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	fair	blond blue	none	Germany Stuttgart
2	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown brown	"	U.S. Chicago Ill.
3	"	"	"	1907 Salt Lake City	brother: Hans Sprenger 725 S. 2. St. Salt Lake City; acquaintance.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	blond	"	Germany Schweidnitz
4	"	"	"	1909 Pierre S.D.	Bergroth, Wm. acquaintance.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1	"	grey brown	"	" Middletown
5	"	"	"	1911 Kansas City	703 Westport Ave. Kansas City, Mo. acquaintance.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	dark grey	"	" Düsseldorf
6	"	"	"	1912 "	1039 W. 58 St. Kansas City; Mo. acquaintance.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	brown	"	" "
7	yes	"	"	1910 Bergdoll	115 Wells St. Bergdoll, 222,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	dark grey	"	" Landsberg
8	yes	"	"	1912 New York	2063, 2 Ave. New York acquaintance.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blond	"	Latvia Libau
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Hearsch, Master, of the SS [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Perreun, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

383

"Race or people" to be determined by the race from which such person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The question of language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek)	Korean
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Cornish	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Finland Gibbs, sailing from Plymouth, Oct 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrova	Olof	27	6	M	worker			Russia	Finn	Russia	Helsingfors	Mrs. Olof Petrova Tampere Finland	W. Va.	Charleston
2	Svensson	Anna	25	6	F	wife			Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	husband Svensson Stockholm Sweden	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Shirschfeld	Sophie	36	4	F	Hotel Keeper			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Imperial Vienna Austria		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5, 1917 (15)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	$			no	no	no	no	good	—	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Kieff
2	yes		$									5						
3			$									4		gray				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible] WILHELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Offr.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [No.]—The number of age in column 1 should be continued in regular consecutive order, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 [Name]—The entry in column 2 should be under M [name] or F [name].

Column 3 [Married or single.]—The entry in column 3 should be either M [married] or S [single], Wd [widowed], or D [divorced].

Column 4 [Calling or occupation.]—The entry in column 4 should, insofar as necessary to ascertain the occupations liable to predominate at each seaport, as for example, [illegible] engineer, draftsman, engineer, locomotive engineer, stocking engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wire worker, wood worker, etc., and [illegible] as engineer, painter, worker [illegible] of glass and glass manufacturing.

A distinguishing element to study laborers primary and their relative importance is the greatest of primary classes, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs a form of labor for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board or for wages or.

Skilled laborers should include every description of labor, completely and exhaustively, and no laborer should be entered as laborer, for instance, and regular trade—having the greatest consideration of their persons.

Column 5 [Able to read and write.]—Column 5 an individual over 14 years known should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Imp. (can read but not write).

Column 6 [Nationality.]—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 [Race or people.]—And 8 of these on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and numbers should be carefully scanned for inaccurate and misleading entries in this regard. For instance, "Germany" appearing as a number has not necessarily given "German" as race or people, nor has "Russia," "Austria," appearing as a number has given necessarily "Russian" or "Hebrew." An alien may be born, however, of Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

Chinese.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

East Indian.

"East Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and Central America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Hebrew.

The people who are native to the Levant (i. e., countries bordering on the eastern end of the Mediterranean Sea, including Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, and Turkestan) are Hebrews. Hebrew is not a race, but a people. Hebrews are found in all countries of the world, and may be of any race, but generally they are of the Semitic race.

Italian (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the limits of the Kingdom of Italy, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 8 [Last permanent residence.]—All intended residence of less than one year shall constitute temporary residence. The last country at which alien entered with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in country. The answer to column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct answers show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.]—The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 [Final destination.]—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute temporary residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 [Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.]—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or cash).

Column 12 [By whom was passage paid.]—The entry in column 12 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 13 [Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.]—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.]—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 15 [Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.]—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to (if to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Perreaux, Surgeon of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dalish	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szuray	Franz	22		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Josef Mihalz, Rakoser Strasse, Budapest, Hung.	NY	New York
2	Bleckner	Max	42		m	s	merchant	?	?	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	mother: Magdalene Bleckner, I Wollzeile 7, Wien	"	"
3	Falkenhundt	Max	35		m	s	merchant	?	?	Germany	?	Germany	Meiningen	father: Heinrich Falkenhundt, Meiningen	"	"
4	Hahn	Otto	32		m	married	merchant	?	?	?	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Margarete Hahn, Chemnitz, Königstr.	Conn.	Hartford
5	Mendel	Erna	19		f	s	maid	?	?	?	?	?	?	mother: Anna Mendel, 2 E. 8. Str.	NY	New York
6	Reinermann	Hermann	23		m	s	clerk	?	?	?	?	Germany	Wilten i/W.	father: Johannes Reinermann, Reinwid, Lenneper Strasse		Hilgenfeld Rhl
7	Spieden	Henry	35		m	married	?	?	?	?	?	U.S.	Toledo, Ohio	father: Theodore Spieden, Toledo, Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
8	Berg-Bloch	Isabella	26		f	single	?	?	?	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Ignaz Bloch, Budapest, Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Fitzgerald	Florence	24		f	single	?	?	?	Austria	?	Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Eberhardinger, VII Hagenmarkt 111, Wien, Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Petrina	Anna	22	2-1896	f	single	maid	?	?	?	?	Russia	Lodz	father: Vincenz Petrina, Pabianitzerstr. 17, Lodz, Russia	"	"
11	Benner	Henry	31		m	married	lawyer	?	?	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	brother: Hugo Benner, Moskau, Russia	NY	New York
12	Wiechne	Liebe	19		f	single	maid	?	?	?	?	Germany	Leipzig	father: Moritz Wiechne, Leipzig, Lessingstr. 31.	"	"
13	Mendelsohn	Jacob	56		m	married	tailor	?	?	?	?	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Moritz Mendelsohn, Berlin, Kgl. Preuss. Residenz, Fasanenstr. 81.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	" "	Henry	25		m	married	lawyer	?	?	?	?	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Hugo Wolff, Bellevuestrasse 40, Charlottenburg, Berlin	"	"
15	Wolff	Karl	21		m	single	barber	?	?	Russia	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Abraham Angelica, Petersburg, Russia	NY	New York
16	Angelica	Josephine	50		f	widow	?	?	?	Hungary	Hungary	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Peter Bogdan, Budapest, Hungary	"	"
17	Snyder	Paul	40		m	married	merchant	?	?	Germany	German	Germany	Coesfeld	Hellenmarsch 6, Coesfeld	Pa.	Bristol
18	Bremer	Theodor	29		m	married	traveler	?	?	?	?	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: H. Bremer, Schmiedestr. 60, Hagenbecker	Iowa	Iowa
19	Schmidt	Ernst	23		m	married	merchant	?	?	?	?	Germany	Nürnberg	mother: Sophie Schmidt, Eichhofplatz 7, Nürnberg	NY	Rhinecliff
20	Fricke	Gertrude	35		f	widow	?	?	?	?	?	?	Königsberg	father: Adolph Fricke, Grundstr. 11, Königsberg	D.C.	Washington
21	Hamacher	Elsa	22		f	single	?	?	?	?	?	?	Dortmund	father: Hans Hamacher, Dortmund, Ostenhellweg	Ill.	Chicago
22	Farrell	Lilly	18		f	single	dancer	?	?	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Farrell, Wien, Praterstrasse 8	Ill.	Chicago
23	Berger	Josephine	18		f	single	dancer	?	?	?	?	?	?	father: Josef Berger, Wien, Praterstrasse 18	"	"
24	Schanzer	Otto	23		m	single	merchant	?	?	?	?	?	?	uncle: Otto Schanzer, Wien, Praterstrasse 81, Wien 2.	NY	New York
25	Lewin	Alexander	42		m	married	merchant	?	?	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Charlottenburg	father: Simon Lewin, Berlin W. 15, Bleibtreustr. 15	"	"
26	" "	Stella	32		f	married	housewife	?	?	?	?	?	?	" "	"	"
27	Hertz	Marie	19		f	single	housekeeper	?	?	Russia	German	Switzerland	Bern	father: Eugen Hertz, Bern, Schweizerhof	Ill.	Chicago
28	Eisenlohr	Franz	23		m	single	baker	?	?	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Paul Eisenlohr, Pfalzgrafenweiler, Kr. Freudenstadt	Conn.	Stamford
29	" "	Martha	20		f	single	maid	?	?	?	?	Germany	Pallenberg	father: E. Wagenberg, Pallenberg, Westfalen	"	"
30	Weinberg	Walter	18		m	single	merchant	?	?	?	?	?	?	father: S. Weinberg, Hannover, Prinzenstr.	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. November 5, 1912

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no				no	good	no	5' 4	fair	brown	gray	no	Hungary	Pest
2	"	"	"	yes	1907	New York													
3	"	"	"	no	yes	no							5' 5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Wien
4	"	"	"	"	"	"							5' 5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Steinmingen
5	"	"	"	yes	1904	New York							5' 11	"	"	black	"	"	Chemnitz
6	"	"	yes	no	no	no							5' 11	"	"	brown	"	"	Radach
7	no	"	"	yes	1907	Mrs Caleb A.							5' 2	"	"	gray	"	"	Dresden
8	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no							5' 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Wiesenberg
9	"	self	yes	"	"	"							5' 5	"	"	dark	"	Hungary	Budapest
10	"	"	"	"	"	"							5' 5	"	"	brown	gray	Austria	Lodz
11	"	"	"	yes	1906	Mr.	New York						5' 6	"	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bialystok
12	"	"	"	no	no	no							5' 6	"	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
13	"	"	"	yes	1912	Mr.	New York						5' 3	"	"	brown	"	"	"	—
14	"	"	"	"	"	"							5' 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Odessa
15	"	"	"	yes	1910	"							5' 6	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	sister	yes	"	1907	"							5' 5	"	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Lemberg
17	"	father	yes	no	no	no							5' 5	"	"	dark	blue	"	Hungary	Szeinnerzeg
18	"	self	"	"	"	"							5' 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kowno
19	no	"	"	"	"	"							5' 4	"	"	black	blue	"	"	Kalwarya
20	"	"	"	yes	1909	Mr.	Syracuse						5' 10	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kowno
21	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no							5' 6	"	"	black	blue	"	"	Kowno
22	no	friend	yes	"	"	"							5' 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwaryja
23	"	"	yes	"	"	"				no	no	no	5' 3	"	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Wien
24	yes	self	yes	"	"	"							5' 8	"	"	dark	brown	"	"	—
25	"	"	"	yes	1912	Chicago							5' 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Arany
26	"	"	"	no	no	no							5' 6½	"	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Lomza
27	"	"	"	"	"	"							5' 7	"	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Lemgy
28	"	"	"	yes	1907	Mr.	Cohoes						5' 9	"	"	brown	gray	"	Switzerland	Basel
29	"	"	"	no	no	no							5' 6	"	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Wallmoden
30	"	"	"	"	"	"							5' 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	—
													5' 6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Steinbrink Master, of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Steinbrink
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 [Age]—The words age in column 2 should be supposed to read as follows: the future beginning only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 [Sex]—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 [Married or single]—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 [Calling or occupation]—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, head polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns the plantation, farm, or land he cultivates or utilizes.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant of it.

Generally, inspectors should make this distinction on the inspection and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and engineer-inspectors having the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 6 [Able to read and write]—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (for "can read and write") or No (for "can neither read nor write, or "can read but not write").

Column 8 [Nationality]—Column 8 should be so arranged as to secure the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people]—Should in most cases be left blank. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in next row.

The information should be sought for by the discreet interrogation of each individual, and questions should be carefully framed to suggest as little as possible what is wanted. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for there are people, and languages, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" to Englishmen. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of that race, Germany, or Austria-Hungary. To this end, neither the following instructions should be generally observed:

Chinese.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (Not West Indian) not Negroes.

Spanish American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (Black).

"African (Black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Hebrew.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Jordan and its eastward flow to the Mediterranean Sea, namely, Palestine and Syria and their descendants wherever residing in fact. Pronounced, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimento of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that staunchly conserves accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the person whose passage was paid as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, somebody, or himself, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give the amount, individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and period of years and place, as 1904-'6, Philadelphia.

Column 17—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible]—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Ferreau, Surgeon of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October, 29th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolf	Hedwig	21		f	s			Germany	German	Germany	Rathenau	father: Paul Wolf Rathenau 107 W. 87.	New York	
2	Mueller	Berta	33		f	married						Karlsruhe	Sister: Frau Hedwig Baer, 1 Madison Ave.	NY	New York
3	— " —	Hans	9		m	s							grandson:		
4	— " —	Erika	7		f	s							granddau:		
5	— " —	Ida	6		f	s							granddau:		
6	Rabloff	Hugo	25		m	married	yes	yes				Friedrichshagen	father: Bernhard Rabloff Friedrichshagen, Germany	NY	Chicago
7	Sander	Paul	50		m	widower							mother: Mrs Hedwig Rabloff Friedrichshagen, Germany		
8	— " —	Bronislawa	40		f	housewife									
9	Loeb	Hans	27		m	merchant					Germany	Mainz	father: Johann Wilhelm Loeb Mainz, Germany	NY	New York
10	Loeb	Hans	24		m	merchant					Switzerland	Basle	father: Wilhelm Loeb Konigsberg, Germany		
11	Frank	Dmitri	35		m	single					Germany	Bremen	brother: Abr. Loeb, Basle, Switzerland	NY	St. Louis
12	Ronalds	Rosens	21		m	single			Austria	Bohemian		Cleveland	father: David Ronalds Bridgeport, Conn.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	— " —	Vincenz	18		m	tailor					Bohemia	Prerau			
14	Rosenthal	Simon	46		m	single			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	cousin: Max Fischer Nienburg, Germany	Ohio	St. Louis
15	Wanger	Regina	22		f	housewife			Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Simon Wanger Budapest, Hungary 47 King	NY	New York
16	Seligson	Helene	45		f	married			Germany	German	Germany	Oppenheim	father: Paul Seligson Breslau, Germany	Canada	Calgary
17	Herman	Bertha	22		f	married					Charlottenburg		cousin: Max Herman Charlottenburg, Germany		Montreal
18	— " —	Herman	24		m	married							grandmother:		
19	Goldmann	Fritz	26		m	married	11-17-3715	4/10/37	Russia		Switzerland	Kussnacht	mother: Mrs Sarah Goldmann Kussnacht, Switzerland	NY	Chicago
20	Levi	Chaim	60		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	agent: Theophile Rachofsky 1 Bialystok, Russia		
21	Margenstern	Helen	23		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Bernhard Margenstern Szerza 37 Budapest, Hungary	NY	New York
22	Piotrowski	Michael	38		m	musician			Russia	Lithuanian		Chicago	father: Adam Wyszkowski Wilna, Russia		Brooklyn
23	Mordkowitz	Fanny	21		f	married			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Isaac Mordkowitz Rochester, Sweden	RI	Providence
24	Chrzanowski	Leonard	41		m	married			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife: Agnes Chrzanowski Lodz, Russia	NY	Paterson
25	— " —	Bolesława	37		f	single							mother:		
26	Loeb	Max	40		m	single			Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Konigsmil	grandfather: David Muller Sniatyn, Austria	NY	New York
27	Bergh	Joh. C. Wilh.	44		m	married			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Johanna Bergh Lubeck, 25 Hamburg		Louisville
28	Krejci	Mathilde	21		f	housewife						Chicago	father: Franz Krejci Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago
29	— " —	Amalie	19		f	single	no	no					grandfather:		
30	Richter	Hermann	32		m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Stropko	wife: Johanna Richter, Stropko Arvidal-Zemplen Hungary	NY	New York

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 81.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, Nov 5th, 1912 43

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		yes	self	yes	no	no	Foreign: Miss Marie Reinhardt, Lehmden, Ger 158 Manhatten, Orange, NJ.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	blue gray	none	Germany Pattheim
2		no	husband	yes			husband: Edgard Meister						5' 0		dark brown		Russia
3			father				father:										Hungary
4							father:										Finland
5							father:								blond		
6		employer	Paul Kessler				employer: Paul Kessler 109 E. 17th St. New York						5' 6		gray		Germany
7		self	self	yes	1909 several times		friend: Paul Jansen 109 E. 17th St. New York						5' 7		dark blue		Russia
8													5'		brown		Austria Africa
9		yes		no	no	no	friend: Wm. F. Dering 2 Park St. New York						5' 6		blond blue		Germany Rothenburg
10							friend: Otto Bergen 5 Day 110 after York						5' 6				Switzerland
11		no					father (1): Mrs. Henry Bode father (2): Carl Wolff						5' 4		gray		Germany
12		yes	brother (1)	yes	1911 Nov 12 Cleveland		3753 5th St. Cleveland, Ohio						5' 8		blue		Germany Cottbus
13													5' 7		brown brown		
14		no	self		1907 St Louis		brother: Adolphine Hessinger 1548 Nebraska Ave. St. Louis, Mo						5' 3		gray gray		Germany Frankfurt
15		yes	husband		no New York		husband: Otto Haenger 135 Clinton St. New York						5' 2		brown brown		Hungary Fehergyarmat
16		no	self		no	no	father (1): Mrs. Lehmann father (2): Wilhelm Kanada 1 Albany, Canada husband: Otto Haenger						5' 8		blond blue		Germany Russia
17							218 Albany, Montreal, Canada father:						5' 3				Scandinavia
18							friend: M. Kopperman										Russia
19							1016 Wm. St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2		brown brown		England Manchester
20		yes	self				1915 N. 6th St. Chicago, Ill. husband: Otto Haenger						5' 5		gray gray		Russia Bialistok
21		husband	yes	yes	1907 New York		277 Kenmore Ave. Chicago, Ill. friend: Mrs. Bloch						5'		brown blue		Hungary Szarvas
22		self			1907 Chicago		1100 Lake Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5' 7		blond gray		Russia Libau
23		no			no	no	friend: Wm. Hoffmann 1715 Wood St. Cleveland, Ohio						5' 5		blue		Sweden Vesteras
24							friend: Eugene Hoffmann 18 Elliott St. Paterson, NJ.						5' 6		black		Russia Kiel
25																	
26		yes	self				father: David Levin 54 Rutgers St. New York								blond		Galicia Russia
27				yes			54 Rutgers St. New York husband: Otto Haenger						5' 6		brown		Germany Schweppenhausen
28				yes	no	no	1527 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill. father:						5' 5		dark blue		Germany Bergfeld
29							brother-in-law: Wm. Lee 220 Broadway New York City										
30		self	self	no	no	no							5' 3		blue brown		Hungary Nagy Kallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pierich, Master, of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pierich
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 [Age.]—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years by the person's nearest birthday. If under 1 year old, state months.

Column 4 [Sex.]—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Married or single.]—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation.]—The entry in column 6 should correctly or accurately describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as far as unpaid. Care engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons and wives following, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A woman going to who operates a home, either for himself or others.

A man who is and who works as a farm laborer for some one else operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 [Able to read and write.]—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns headed, respectively, Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality.]—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people.]—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people mentioned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully noted to impossible and regular characterizations. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Hungarian" by race or nationality. As there are in Hungary Germans, Hungarians, Croatians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Roumanians, Jews, Gypsies, and others, it is clear that in such cases the race or people should be specifically inserted.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence.]—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure from every alien country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative to depart to country whence alien came.]—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination.]—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, towards the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having ticket to such final destination.]—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [By whom was passage paid.]—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.]—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.]—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if Yes, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 [Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.]—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Ferreon, Surgeon of the SS ..., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

(List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool *Novbr 5th* , 19 12 45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the SS [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, setting, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cane grinder, steel grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, grinder, molder, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between common and farm laborers, gentlemen of the concept of former classes, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous.

Stationary companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy commissioners during the primary examination of such aliens.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided into two columns headed as follows: Yes. (to read and write); No. (to both); and he (she) can read and write. Yes. (to read and not write); No. (to both).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew," appearing as a hyphenated race and commonly seen, "Hebrew" for race or people, and nationality, "French," appearing as a nationality, has not necessarily made "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is born, domiciled, or belongs by race or people to any country may be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN RACE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba but Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont [Cuneo], Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as a permanent one should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and not a town as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (sojourn), or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the sole basis for entry. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, i. e., within the United States (county) to which the alien is going.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether the passage paid by).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904–07, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Florence, Surgeon of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Florence

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kubichowska	Ola	24		F.	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bobrka	friend Leon Urbanek, Bobrka Galicia	N.J.	New York
2	Stefanowska	Katarzyna	15		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Stefanowski Bobrka Galicia	"	"
3	Zoryl	Bronislaw	24		M.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Tymowa	wife Stefania Zoryl Tymowa Galicia	Mass.	Springfield
4	"	Jan	21		M.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Zoryl Tymowa Galicia	"	"
5	Komiriska	Anna	20		F.	wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pardubitz	husband Jan Komirisky 220 Lincoln Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Jan	1	10	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frelich	Viktor	49		M.	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Frelich Josef 216 Lindsay St. New York	N.J.	New York
8	"	Josef	42		M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bel. parents Jan Anna Bohemia	"	"
9	Barta	Marie	23		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pardubitz	parents Jan Barta Pardubitz 242 Zelizi Jandov	"	"
10	Vacek	Marie	23		F.	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bel Horice	parents Jan Vacek Bel Horice 19 Ulmer Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Vacek	Jan	5	11	M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vaicovec	Franz	37		M.	"	"	"	"	Czech	Austria	Velky Bigovec	mother Anna Vaicovec Velky Bigovec Croatia 60	Texas	Rapids
13	"	Franziska	28		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Cecilie	4		F.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	born 1895 15/XII Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	"
15	Benes	Ernst	26		M.	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Bohemia	Strnovi	parents Jan Benes Strnovi 210 Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Vavrek	Viktor	23		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Vavrek Strnovi 210 Bohemia	"	"
17	Stichka	Marie	21		F.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zizkov	parents Franz & Josefa Zizkov Bohemia	N.J.	Springfield
18	Stastny	Franziska	61		F.	"	"	"	"	"	Jevan	Lobkowitz	friend Franz Hackl Stadt Lobkowitz Bohemia	Okla.	Okla. City
19	Stastek	Anton	31		M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Stastek Zalo Kokonice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Pokorny	Alois	26		M.	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pichnitz	friend Nobig Alois Strasek 113 a Schram Bohemia	"	"
21	Kocian	Anton	16		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Neuschloss	parents Ant. Kocian Neuschloss 14 a Kadan Bohemia	"	"
22	Barcicek	Wenzel	32		M.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Neudek	friend Josef Barcicek Neudek 15 a Schonau Bohemia	Ind.	Laporte
23	Vacek	Josef	38		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Franz Vacek Bradycuty Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
24	Breithaupt	Alois	22		M.	printer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prag	Prag Zizkov Nermirova 60 Bohemia	"	"
25	Hruska	Wenzel	38		M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Franz Hruska Prag Zizkov Nermirova 60 Bohemia	Iowa	Edmond
26	"	Wenzeslaus	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"
27	"	Marie Anna	28		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"
28															
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Wood 5th, 1912

17

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	$34	1905 N.Y.	friend: J Rasonsky New York 15 N 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Galicia
2	—	"	$34	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Bobrka
3	no	"	$48	"	mother: Ignat Kaufmann 707 Main St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	" Tymowa
4	"	"	$36	"	husband: Alois Kominek Chicago Ill Brennwedestrasse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light blue	"	" "
5	"	"	$36	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black black	"	Austria Bohemia Kreichlary
6	"	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light blue	"	" "
7	—	self	$34	1907	New York home Tzeichik Vaclav N.Y. New York N.Y. 177 Sandhus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Pichelice
8	—	husband	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown blue	"	" Cpelowes
9	—	self	$26	no	no	mother: Alois Kominek New York N.Y. 1914 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Jedomelky
10	no	"	$25	"	" father: Jozef Vaclav Jirousek Brennwedestrasse 2523 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Kal Horice
11	"	"	$25	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light blue	"	" "
12	no	self	$34	1911	Oakland home: Cedar Rapids Ia Cor 71 Cass 20 8th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Neubeck
13	"	husband	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black black	"	" Cimmer
14	"	father	born	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	U.S.A. Iowa Cedar Rapids
15	"	self	$30	no	mother: John Mueller 4835 N. 42nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light blue	"	Austria Bohemia N Sheinai
16	"	"	$34	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Kynsberc
17	"	"	$5	"	mother: Karel Novak 1117 Springfield Ave Manhattan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	" Kamenice
18	"	"	$10	"	friend: Vaclav Kucera Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray gray	"	" Praha
19	"	"	$34	1911 Chicago Ill	friend: Josef Kreuta Chicago Ill 1511 Independence Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	Austria Illyria N Martin
20	"	"	$100	"	Cal Vaclav Sobek Chicago Ill 2340 Troy Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown brown	"	Austria Bohemia Zbirch
21	"	"	$34	"	Cal Josef Novak 2701 Burlington Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light blue	"	" Neuklary
22	"	"	$34	"	Cal Vaclav Sobek 231 Cedar St. Rapids Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	" Krucek
23	"	"	$34	1904	New York home: NY 3508 60th New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black black	"	" Strakonice
24	"	"	$34	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	" Bylcina
25	"	"	$34	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	"	" Prag
26	"	"	"	"	husband Neuklary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark "	"	" "
27	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray "	"	" "
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Nielsen, Master, of the SS GRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 [Age].—The column of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 [Sex].—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4 [Married or single].—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived or departed. Use engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money already in either.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for his own subsistence.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 [Can read and write].—Column 6 is subdivided into the calling therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 [Nationality].—Column 7 should be inserted to show the country of which a completed is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each one belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be carefully marked by inspectors and registry clerks to be counted. The nationality "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily assign "English" by race to people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily assign "France" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany or Russia or may maybe properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the United people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, save those Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The office in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are continued residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came].—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 [Whether having a ticket to said final destination].—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 [By whom passage paid].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much].—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year [or period of years] and place, as 1901 Ft., Philadelphia.

Column 16 [Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S' Eugen Ferenczi, Surgeon of the SS ARCHDUKE WILHELM sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress Britain sailing from Fiume, Croatia, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26							2-21620								
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Nov 5th*, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, relatives, friends, or parents, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1913
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 [Age].—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [Sex].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [Married or single].—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, if he exercises any. Until engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer or his employer.

Steamship companies should honor this distinction in the statements, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 [Able to read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). Yes (or Y) can neither read nor write; or Yes (or Y) No (or N) can read but not write.

Column 9 [Nationality].—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] not the country whence.

Column 10 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian," appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Great" in race or people, and likewise, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Latin" in race or people. An alien who is born, remains, or becomes by any legal process naturalized in the country of his birth or last allegiance, is regarded as a subject or citizen of that country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

Africa.

The term "African" refers to the African people of the Negro race.

West Indies.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, viz., Cuba, Negroes.

Mexico, Central and South America.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Negro (or Black).

A native of Africa, or whose race is from African Negro, a settler coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Italian (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much].—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894—Philadelphia).

Column 18 [Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N^r Eugen Ferenen, Surgeon of the SS K.RONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Steamship Company to which vessel may belong.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

N. Ferenen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1902

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Kyrgyz
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Novbr 5* , 19[illegible]

51

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same person, whether paid by some relative, employer, or friend, and if so, what relationship, or general statement.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of each. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		—																
13		—																
14													5'2					
15																		
16		—																
17		—																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		—																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Noerch, Master (Name of Master, Purser, Second Officer), of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, (Master, Purser, Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Cabinet engineer, draftsman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *skilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shoemakers, carpenters should make this distinction as to their trade, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and one entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be confined to name the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this booklet. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully should the statement realized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien of the Jewish religion or Hebrew by race might properly claim Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following nationalities should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

HAITIAN

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba or a Negro).

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Eugen Ferreron, Surgeon of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Havre-mill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

52

15—4330

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronp. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zahnd	Arnold	19	5	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Austria	Prag	Stepfather: Frau Lehmeier, Lehmeyerweg 7, Lehrte	Nebraska	Norfolk
2	Trojan	Bozena	24	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	Bohemian	Slovanian	"	"	Father: V. Trojan, Melnik		
3	Konas	Karla	21	7	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Julie Porpicil Prag-Zizkow Tabergasse 9		
4	Plowman	Reginald C.	26	7	M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Gloucester	wife: Mrs A. Plowman Oldbottomley Forest Dean 6		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, November 5th, 1912

53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, relative, friend, or other person, railroad, steamship, or passage broker.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / When? (Number of years.) / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		Jacob Spilly	Yes	no	no: visits for Spilly, Metrop. Opera Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Switzerland	Schwarzenburg
2		Miss Denison	"	"	no: visit Miss Denison Metrop. Opera Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Mehmik
3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rastobic
4		self	"	no	no: Foreign people at Hotel in Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	England	London
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1913
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN (RACE).

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish race.

NEGRO (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that, how much].—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, a period of years, and place, as, 1904, P., Philadelphia.

Column 18 [Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Sommer, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sommer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

54

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, Oct 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	Benjamin	28		M S	engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotland	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Wallace 3 Victoria Road Aberdeen Scotland	NY	Mount Vernon
2	"	Marion	27		F W										
3	"	Marion E	1	6	F S		no	no							
4	"	Phyllis	4		F S										
5	"	Benjamin B	2		M S										
6	Wallenroom	Jerome	21		M S	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Wallenroom Neustadt Wurttemberg Germany		Mount Vernon
7	Shipp	Harold L	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	England	England	England	Norfolk	Father Shipp 22 Northgate Rd Hindolph Kings Lynn		Yonkers
8	Brennan	Norman P	21		M S	salesman	yes	yes	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Brennan 1268 Amsterdam Ave		New York
9	Campbell	John F	21		M S	clerk	yes	yes	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		only one guest in England		Yonkers
10	Blankenhorn	Jerome	29		M S	dealer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Blankenhorn Germany		Philadelphia
11	Miss Blankenhorn	Dora	27		F S	dress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Glasser	Casper	19		M S	conductor	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Father Glasser 30 Bentley Rd Engelsquell London		New York
13	Trobridge	Edward	32		M M	accountant	yes	yes	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Trobridge Eden Birmingham England	NY	Newfield
14	"	Louise	32		F M	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	"	Virginia	3		F S	child									
16	Trobach	Alfred	28		M M	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	at home Vienna 70 Vienna Austria		do
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 M 1/4 P T

12 17

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 5th, 1912

55

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1										good		5 11		dk brn	Scotch	England Plymouth
2												5 7		fair brn	"	" Northumberland
3												5 6		light	"	" New Castle
4												2			"	"
5																
6															"	" " London
7												5 6		dk brn	"	German Rheinpfalz
8												5 10		med light blue	"	England Bristol
9												5 10		dk brn	"	Scotland Aberdeen
10												5 6		brn brn	"	Scotland Glasgow
11												5 7		gray	"	" "
12												5 11		blue	"	Russia Kiew
13												5 4		blue blue	"	England Birmingham
14												5 3		brown brown	"	" "
15												5 8		med blue	"	Scotland Aberdeen
16												5 8		dark gray	"	" "
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Heinrich, Master, of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Heinrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [Age].—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 [Sex].—The entry in column 4 should be either M [male] or F [female].

Column 3 [Married or single].—The entry in column 3 should be either M [married person], S [single], Wd [widowed], or D [divorced].

Column 4 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as he or she has been used to pursuing it, whether actually employed at the time of sailing or not. Such occupations as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "infant," "boy," "girl," "nurse," "housekeeper," "housewife," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "laborer," "clerk," "student," "scholar," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "boot-maker," "carpenter," "joiner," "mason," "bricklayer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "roofer," "slater," "tiler," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "blacksmith," "whitesmith," "machinist," "toolmaker," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "sailor," "pilot," "miner," "puddler," "roller," "iron worker," "steelworker," "driller," "engraver," "metal polisher," "glass worker," "potter," "butcher," "baker," "tanner," "currier," "shoemaker," "harness maker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "bookbinder," "stenographer," "typewriter," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "draughtsman," "architect," "surveyor," "miller," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "woodworker," "basketmaker," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A "laborer" is one who is employed at labor, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens persons.

Column 5 [Able to read and write].—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 [Nationality].—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or subject.

Column 7 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Brazil, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 [Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much].—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 15 [Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

20 56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Eugen Lennox, Surgeon of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lennox

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—4110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pawnee
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Rhenish
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, October 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bindel	Werner	26		m	s	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Frankfurt	father: Director Bindel Frankfurt a/M. Manover, Germany	Mexico	
2	Baeble	Frederic	46		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Lausanne	wife: Mrs Louise Baeble Rue Lausanne, Suisse		
3	Herrmann	Emil	32		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Arbon	wife: Mrs E. Herrmann Hindenhorn, Arbon, Switzerland		
4	Staeffler	Caroline	26		f	nurse	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colombia		friend: Mrs Baumer 22 Rue Tronchet Paris, France	Col.	Bog.
5	"	Rudolph	8	mo	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	Hans	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	Brizzi	Maria	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verrio	father: Mr A. Brizzi Verrio, Savia, Switzerland	"	"
8	Bauer	Frieda	23		f	Waitress	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Almeria	friend: Frieda Weiss Rathaus Hannover Germany	Mexico	
9	Fluckiger	Gottfried	37		m	mechanic	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Geneva	father: Mr Gottlieb Fluckiger 91 Gutschstrasse Biesenz, Switzerland	Mexico	
10	"	Louise	32		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
11	Deetschen	Frieda	33		f	servant	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva	father: Mr Hans Beetschen Grubenwald Berne, Switzerland	"	"
12	Katzbah	Selim	37		m	pharmacist	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	father: Abraham Katzbah Tobrood Damascus Syria father-in-law:	Mexico	Switzerland
13	"	Fredia	33		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	Salah	29		m	servant	"	"	"	"	"		father:	"	"
15	"	Edmond	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather:	"	"
16	Kopsena	Emilia	30		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle:	Mexico	Baltimore
17	Sondai	Mesrrah	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Alimparu Yorghak Aleppo Syria	Mexico	Brooklyn
18	Meier	Clinton	25		m	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	mother: Mrs Elise Meier Ordinanz 6/r Wilmersdorf, Berlin	Mexico	Bog.
19	Serrano	Ernesto B.	25		m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	father: Mr Serrano 10 Rue Argensola Madrid	Spain	Mexico
20	Goerne	Joanne	25		f	nurse	"	"	Germany	French	England	Cannes	mother: Mrs Marie v Goerne Uhlandstr 32 Charlottenburg	Mexico	Mexico
21	"	Yvonne	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother:	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1917

57

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of last visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepaid ticket, or otherwise	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self										5				
2		"										5	3			
3		"										5	5			
4		"										5	5			
5		mother										5				
6		"														
7		self										5	2			
8		Miss										5	5			
9		self										5	6			
10		husband										5				
11		self										5	6			
12		"										5	6			
13		husband										5				
14		self										5	1			
15		father										5	2			
16		self														
17		"										5	1			
18		"										5	3			
19		"										6				
20		husband										5	7½			
21		father										5	5½			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Siegel, Master, of the SS KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists sent, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A so intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferguson, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of Britain, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

"A" 58

Nov 11/1912

Nov 6/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which these persons and the language they speak. The original stock only is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Rotterdam, October 31st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beyer	Gustav	32	m.	o	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Father Leopold Beyer Cologne Germany	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Gustav Beyer paid his head tax at our office already and will you please return the second $ 100 back to him

Hoboken, November 12, 1912

For the North German Lloyd

Bruch.

Approved for Inspection U.S.

Head Tax refunded to G. Beyer

Head Tax returned to G. Beyer

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

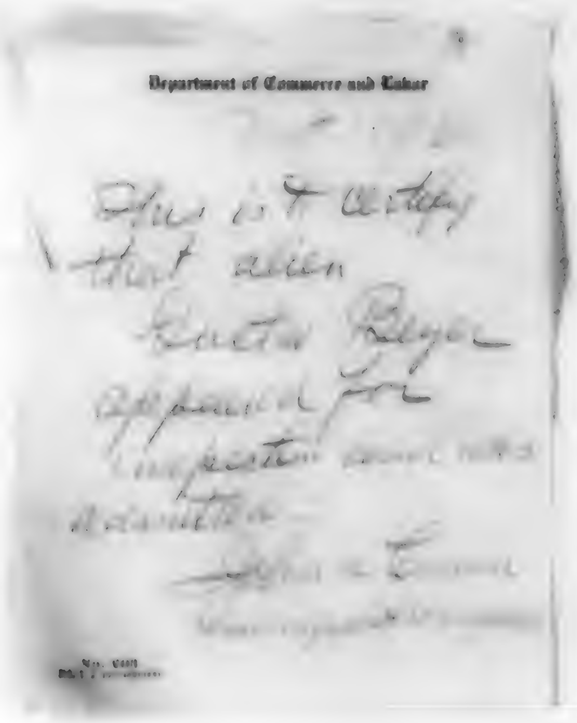
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

y "S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 29 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Steger	Ferdinand	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Gottlieb Siegel Steger Sister in Wuerttemberg Germany	NY	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined for
Examined for
Head Tax refunded to
Head Tax refunded to


Department of Commerce and Labor

Office of the Attorney
that alien
Gottlieb Steger
Appeared for
Inspection under the
Act of March 3

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 0th*, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount was in own possession, or by what other person, or persons, furnished.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the L'Hospice Kibelus, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(11)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1	Klimarcsik	Johann	17		M S	farmlab	ja	ja	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Löcse	father Klimarcsik János Löcse Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
2	Sabol	Anna	27		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa Mátés no addr	"	New Kensington
3	"	Maria	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Helen	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Johann	8		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Borsabet	10		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kovacs	Maria	18		"	8 DIENST	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vajsa	father Kovacs Istvan Vajsa	Pa	Pleasantville
8	Beller	Belane	33		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Divogyor	bro in law Beller Bruno Divogyor	"	Farmingdale
9	"	Perez	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	remarks:	"	"
10	"	Josef	5		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Judita	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wasilkiewicz	Alexander	16		M "	farmlab	ja	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Mosciska	grandma Chodorowska Karol Mosciska v Wolmo Galicia	Pa	Plymouth
13	Lesiw	Josefa	30		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	brother Jarek Rott Lindora, Pa remarks	Pa	Langford
14	"	Stanislawa	3		" S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marek	Paul	27		M "	farmlab	ja	yes	"	"	NUX	Petrowice	father Marek Jan Petrowice Austria	Mo	St. Joseph
16	Blaszczyszak	Anna	17		F "	"	no	no	"	Polnisch	"	Europa	sister Kadzyszak Europa Austria	Pa	New Kensington
17	Stasko	Marija	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Stasko Maria Europa, Austria	"	Rossa
18	Demchenka	Anna	17		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cygrow	father Demchenko Ivan Cygrow Russia	Pa	Boston
19	Szymonowicz	Wladyslawa	18		" "	1-318140	ja	yes	"	"	"	Cehrow	Szymonowicz Wl. Cehrow Aust	"	New Kensington
20	Lauer	Mihaly	28		M "	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Varpa	mother Lauer Magda Varpa Hungary	Pa	Ambridge
21	"	Katarina	17		F S	8 DIENST	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lauer Daniel Varpa	"	"
22	Sad	Paweska	18		" "	14-54159 - No 1/A.186-7.1.4	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Krulopotok	Sad Hanna Krulopotok	"	New Kensington
23	Sirka	Susanna	22		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cigelka	Mikovec Hanna Cigelka	"	Pa Leechburg
24	"	Steve	6		M S	none	no	yes	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
25	Lata	Anna	18		F "	7-208428-7/20/4-3	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mehenfalva	mother Perecs Anna Mehenfalva	"	McKeesport
26	Rotz	Zofia	21		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	3 Tigaras	father Perecs Janos 3 Tigaras	"	Monessa
27	"	Lorato	4		M S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
28	Dagnar	Mihalyne	47		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bellonya	brother Bognar Anna Balaz	"	Minneapolis
29	Lotko	Teodosia	18		" S	"	ja	yes	"	"	"	Horoce	mother Lotko Maria Horoce	"	Wis Milwaukee
30	Krokovic	Josef	19		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Presdec	brother Krokovic Anna Presdec	"	Pa Conshohocken

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† Unless cases will be found on back of this sheet.

11—09

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5-6, 1912. 61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	male 5 yrs	—	—	male: Kabrada Josef C/o White Star Line, Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br.	blue	Austria Hungary
2	"	husband 20 yrs	No	Wife Hatfield Pa.	husband: Sabol Teodro 34 Forest St Hatfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
3	"	father —	"	own home	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
4	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
7	"	male —	No	—	male: Kovacs Josef P/O — 15 yrs Hazelton Pa R	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Hungary
8	"	husband 4	"	—	husband: Keller Dela Farmington, W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
9	"	father —	"	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
10	"	" —	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
11	"	" —	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
12	"	mother 3	"	—	mother: Kovacs Josefa Veber 4 yrs, Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband 1	"	—	husband: Lapsa Karol Farmer 4 yrs, Lanyford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
14	"	father —	"	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
15	"	bro 18 yrs	No	Pittsburgh Pa	Bro: Turcek Jan 311 Ohio Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother 3 yrs	"	—	brother: Blazejczyk Andr. Moss Bellevy, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
17	"	" 5 "	"	—	" Steele Salaman Morea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
18	"	uncle 12 yrs	"	—	uncle: Schymanski Alex Hyde Pk & 2 Avenue, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
19	"	grandfather 15 yrs	"	—	grandfather: Szymanska Ant. 595 Elder St Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
20	"	bro 15 yrs	No	Wife Duryea Pa	bro: Engelmann Adam Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother 20 yrs	"	—	brother: Carl Jaroski Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
22	"	bro 6 yrs	"	—	bro: Jan Zaiczuk 311 404 1/2 Lackawanna Ave, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband 6 yrs	"	—	husband: Kiraly Joska Peckville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
24	"	father —	"	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
25	"	" 2 yrs	"	—	" Lala Janos 320 Hudson St Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
26	"	husband 10 yrs	No	Wife Duryea Pa	husband: Lala Janos Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
27	"	father —	"	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband 15 yrs	"	—	husband: Bogusz Mateusz 719 Main St Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother 20 yrs	"	—	brother: Ladislaus Bogusz 521 Hamilton Ave, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
30	"	" 4 "	"	—	" Kretowski Janos Box 620, Lanyford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Nieriek, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the L'Hamburg Kehelen sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 402 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * If through ticket passenger. State.	City or Town.
2	Oppal	Anna	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Udvarnoka	friend Oppal Sofia Ondrejova, Hungary	Pa	Springdale
2	"	Zsuzsi	4		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hotovi	Maria	33		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hor	mother Rosko Maria Hor.	"	Dupont
4	"	"	16		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson.	"	"
5	"	Zuzanna	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mihaly	6		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jacob	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tyarki	Anna	24		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Tekelehaly		brother Tyarski Ernest Tekelehaly	"	Pittsburg
9	Koribanics	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyplany		Koribanics Andrew Szomolnok	"	Duquesne
10	Nepela	Zuzanna	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohunica		brother Nepela Joseph Bohunica	"	Farrell
11	Kallai	Johanna	31		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Szerdahely		father Kanyuck Carl Szerdahelyen	"	Manhattan
12	~~Lajcsa~~	~~Teresa~~	~~20~~		~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Alsofalu~~		~~Lajcsa Emery Alsofalu~~	~~"~~	~~Leechburg~~
13	Luckacs	Maria	25		F	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsomenyes	brother Luckacs Martin Felsomenyes	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Olha	Anna	30		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jekelfalu	brother Richnavsky Jekelfalu	"	Norfolk
15	"	John	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandson	"	"
16	"	Anna	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Andro	4		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vlasics	Anna	19		F	servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kralyhalmos	friend Stromboc Jos. Kiralyhalmos	Pa	Wheeling
19	Ban	Jakab	36		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Szekelyhomoka	bro. Ban Julia Szekelyhomoka	"	Mt Carmel
20	Bartos	Ferencz	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bartos Maria Szekelyhomoka	"	"
21	Mirdala	Maria	20		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Cigolka		father Danjanovics Joseph Cigolka	"	Seell
22	"	"	5		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandson	"	"
23	Rajko	Georgine	32		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Cerikiba		brother Ritter Simeon Mercikiba	"	Ind Harborgh
24	"	Terez	3		F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandson	"	"
25	"	Gyorgy	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Muranyi	Johanne	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Cerikiba	father Tarcai James Cerikiba	Pa	Kenmore
27	Toth	Anna	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezohhel	Balonda Tarcai Mezohhel	"	Middleton
28	"	Julia	5		"	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandch. "	"	"
29	Novak	Stanislaus	18		M	farmhd	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Predbor	father Novak Tojl Predbor, Austria Bohemia	Pa	Penova
30	"	Karel	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

35

* Enforced residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which sailed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
If more room is needed, it will be found on back of this sheet.

B-415

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19[illegible].

63

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired railroad ticket to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	20		—		husband: Ogral James, Springvale, Pa		No	No	No	good	No								
2		father					father.														
3		husband	2		—		husband: Hatovi Mehaly, 220 14th, Duquesne, Pa														
4		father			—		father.														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		brother	6		—		bro. husband Klement Ober, 203 West 3rd, Pittsburg, Pa														
9		uncle	4		—		uncle Kirchanyer Jano, 500 Englepalet, Swansea, Pa														
10		brother	20		—		brother: Kalocja Jan, 296 & 7th Ave Tolentown, Pa														
11		husband	8		—		husband: Kaklay Neiko, 100 church St Steubenville, O														
12		brother	12		—		brother: Lazar Pawn, 300 6th, Beechburg, Pa														
13		father	6		—		bro. husband Gaslin, R.F.D. 1 Mellroy, Ohio														
14		husband	20	yes	Paid		husband: Olha Mirio, 311 & 7th Ave Tarentum, Pa							4/2 1/10							
15		father					father.														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19		bro.	10	yes	Paid		bro. Peter Jarem, 309 Monaka St West Duquesne, Pa														
20		friend	20	yes	Paid		friend Peter Damel, 500 Maria St														
21		husband	10		—		husband: Mihalo Slovak, Slovak, Pa														
22		father			—		father.														
23		husband	40		—		husband: Vejko Gyorgy, 35 Ceo Penna Wheeling, W. Va														
24		father			—		father.														
25																					
26		husband	20		—		husband: Karanja Stan, 200 218, Harmony, Pa														
27			15				5th Volvan, 570 Second St Conemaugh, Pa														
28		father			—		father.														
29		brother	50		—		brother: Novak Joseph, R. F. D. 3, Connellsville, Pa														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nielsen, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nielsen
Master. (Title.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1912,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Kekelau, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 508 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5															
1	Kundrata	Anna	21	M	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Brod	mother: Kundrata Agnes Kk. Brod, Moravia	Ill	Chicago
2	Gyorzelek	Jakob	18	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Ciecava	father: Gyorzelek M Lemberg, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
3	Sickula	Stefan	19	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Moravia	Zabřeh	Kuchnia Stefan Zabřeh am Moravia	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Bauer	Theofora	35	F	Wd	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	sister: Klapfer Theresa Augsburg, Germany	Ny	New York
5	König	Karl	35	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"		Altenburg	wife: König Emma Altenburg	R.I.	Providence
6	Gradvohl	Cornelia	25	F	S	housework	"	"	Hungary	"		Jehern	mother: Hermann Theresa Jehern, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Elsa	11	"	"	none	no	no	"	"		"	grandmother: " " "	"	"
8	Przyrembski	Theodor	43	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	Polish		Schwerin	wife: Przyrembski Emma Schwerin, Germany	Ill	Chicago
9	Baumgarten	Franz	23	"	S	bookkeeper	"	"	Germany	German		Teschendorf	mother: Baumgarten Emma Teschendorf, Germany	Pa	Altoona
10	Beamer	Franciska	19	F	"	domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish		Lemberg	father: Beamer Adam Lemberg, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
11	Schreiber	Paul	34	M	M	merchant	"	"	Germany	German		Koln	wife: Schreiber Emma Bremen, Germany	Ny	New York
12	Zimmermann	Johann	19	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posen	mother:	Ny	Buffalo
13	Fiddbrock	Hermann	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		merchant	wife: Fiddbrock Emilie Bremen, Germany	Ind	Lowell
14	"	Ferdinand	12	M	S	none	"	"	"	"		"	mother: " " "	"	"
15	"	Hermann	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
16	Klimek	Johann	21	M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish		Stella	father: Klimek J. Gratz, Galicia	Pa	Scranton
17	Schiffmann	Peter	24	M	Wd	laborer	"	"	"	Jewish	Galicia	Kamenetz	mother: Kessel Fleye Lemberg, Galicia	Ny	New York
18	VL 208 259	Esther	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	Karl	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	Rachel	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Klein	Anna	22	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassi	husband: Klein Isaac Jassi, Roumania	Ny	New York
22	"	Dora	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"
23	"	Salomon	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Kozicki	Kazimir	17	M	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kleczanow	father: Kozicki Hilel Jarocin, Kielce, Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Kozicki	Rosa	19	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Kaminski	Wojciech	31	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	brother: Grabowski Leon Lemberg, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
27	Grabowska	Olga	27	F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: " " "	"	"
28	Debek	Josef	19	M	S	farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Cracow	father: Debek Jan Cracow, Kielce, Russia	Ill	Chicago
29	Zill	Emil	28	"	"	tanner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stollberg	brother: Zill Jak. Neustadt, Germany	New	Hampshire
30	Gimza	Johann	28	"	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cracow	father: Gimza Jakob Cracow, Kielce, Russia	Ill	Chicago

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of longer actual residence therein.
† Color or race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5, 1914. 65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Brother, Conrad Hauser 1793 Main St. Racine, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2					Jonradan Grand Box # 923, Stamford Ct						"					
3					cousin, Andrew a Stanki 2117 Dover ave, Cleveland O											
4					bro. Frank Szigmeikos 190 Stanl, New York											
5					cousin, Kayer Martha 199 Westminster Providence RI											
6					husband Frederick Anderson 200 Vol Bridgeport Conn											
7					father											
8					friend Stanislaw Kac 2442 Whipple st Chicago Ill											
9					brother Baumgartner Fred 1600 Hamilton ave Hoboken NJ											
10					friend Abraham Stark 199 Dunbar Pkwy Pittsburgh Pa											
11					Anna Louis Hansen Kelly 508 Mulberry New York											
12					Mother Zimmerman F. 788 Broadway Buffalo NY											
13					friend Stanislaw Kac 2442 Whipple st Chicago Ill											
14					brother Baumgartner Fred 1600 Hamilton ave Hoboken NJ											
15					friend Abraham Stark 199 Dunbar Pkwy Pittsburgh Pa											
16					Anna Louis Hansen Kelly 508 Mulberry New York											
17					Mother Zimmerman F. 788 Broadway Buffalo NY											
18					friend Stanislaw Kac 2442 Whipple st Chicago Ill											
19					brother Baumgartner Fred 1600 Hamilton ave Hoboken NJ											
20					friend Abraham Stark 199 Dunbar Pkwy Pittsburgh Pa											
21					Anna Louis Hansen Kelly 508 Mulberry New York											
22					Mother Zimmerman F. 788 Broadway Buffalo NY											
23					friend Stanislaw Kac 2442 Whipple st Chicago Ill											
24					brother Baumgartner Fred 1600 Hamilton ave Hoboken NJ											
25					friend Abraham Stark 199 Dunbar Pkwy Pittsburgh Pa											
26					Anna Louis Hansen Kelly 508 Mulberry New York											
27					Mother Zimmerman F. 788 Broadway Buffalo NY											
28					friend Stanislaw Kac 2442 Whipple st Chicago Ill											
29					brother Baumgartner Fred 1600 Hamilton ave Hoboken NJ											
30					friend Abraham Stark 199 Dunbar Pkwy Pittsburgh Pa											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry R. Nierich, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry R. Nierich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1912,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [No.]. The column of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appending only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 [Sex]. This entry is required to be stated M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 [Married or single]. The entry in column 3 should be marked M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 [Calling or occupation]. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age. Correct: Laborer, clerk, cook, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boot polisher, shoe polisher, shoe worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may or may not have.

A clerk of any kind is not a laborer, subject to limitation or others.

A person having no occupation should be returned as such, but the word "none" is not to be used.

Where a person has followed more than one occupation, the one at which he last worked should be given.

Column 5 [Can read and write]. Column 5 is to be answered by the words "Yes" or "No" (or "Y" or "N"), as the case may be, and not by figures. Persons who can read but cannot write should be returned as able to read but unable to write. No person shall be returned as able to write unless he can read.

Column 6 [Nationality]. Column 6 is required to be answered to name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 [Race or people]. Under the head of race or people all immigrants are to be described as belonging to one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nothing should be carelessly passed by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. The nationality of persons appearing on a particular deck is not necessarily races. Usually by race or people, for example, "Scotch" or "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by race or "English" by race, but merely "Scotch" or "English" by nationality. So, also, "Irish" may mean Irish by race or Irish by nationality. So, also, a Syrian, Turk, Armenian, Hebrew, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

Irish (race). Inhabitants of the province of Ulster in the North of Ireland, people are Protestants.

Irish (race). Inhabitants of the province of the West [illegible] other than Ulster, most Roman Catholics.

[illegible]

Teutonic (race). Inhabitants of Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Scandinavia, Iceland, Finland, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Lithuania, Livonia, Courland, Esthonia, Ingria, Carelia, Kurland, Livonia, Esthonia, Ingria, Carelia, Kurland, Livonia, Esthonia, Ingria, Carelia, Kurland, Livonia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

66

11-40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kentzar.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pseudo Canadian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zayatka	Vasyliva Ro.	30	F	M	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hrymiava	stepfather Crajtka Jan Bystrzyca, Galicia, Austria	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Zordić	Bara	28	M	M	homesmith	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kuriloviz	mother Crajtka Jana Kuriloviz, Austria	Pa	Blair
ADMITTED 3	Horvačić	Franjo	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagoria Austria	"	"
4	Murković	Lucia	32	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lapicica	mother Murković Maria Lapicica, Austria	Mich	Elmwood
5	"	Anica	9	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandm. "	"	"
6	"	Maria	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Peter	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pikelj	Stepan	23	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selnica	father Pikelj Ivan Selnica Austria	Pa	Johnstown
9	Trucak	Stjepan	26	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lapovka	wife Trucak Jana Lapovka, Austria	"	"
10	Milić	Angelina	29	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Senjavica	father Klepac Mladen Lika	Mich	Grandville
11	"	Zorica	4	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
12	"	Milica	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bisšan	Marko	46	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Šumetlica	wife Bisšan Tonka Šumetlica	Pa	Lansford
14	Kolk	Wyekajlo	26	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tulgolie	father Kolk Andry Tulgolie, Galicia	"	Frost City
15	Turka	Peter	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kabacka	father Turka George Kabacka, Galicia, Aus	Ky	Albany
16	Koltnir	Marya	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kapanmie	brother Kolb Fedko Kapanmie, Austria	Pa	Bloomfield
17	Kias	Marya	36	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Skudlarnia	brother Dzelina M. Cerkova, Austria	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Wyekal	5	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
19	"	Andrew	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barnath	Michal	35	"	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jayesor n.	wife Bolnath Julia Jayesor, Austria	Ill	Horace
21	Sulczyk	Marya	23	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrocien	father Chelmecki Dobrocien	Pa	Westlinville
22	"	Konrata	26	M	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
23	Kuzya	Anuska	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klyuki	father Josef Kuzya	Ill	Brooklyn
24	Kosag	Jan	25	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cmolas	father Wojciech Kosag Cmolas, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Kwiat	Konrad	18	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Krolewski	mother Kwiat Rosa Krolewski, Germany, Russia	Pa	Beaver Falls
26	Kijewska	Antonina	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kijdrisany	father Kijewski Jan Kijdrisany, Austria	Ill	Chicago
27	Kosiorek	Kazimierz	20	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Margonin	mother Kosiorek Marya Margonin, Germany	Ill	E. St. Louis
28	Kowalska	Emilia	25	F	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	"	Dakalen	brother Kowalski Antoni Dzialdowo, Russia	"	Chicago
29	Kowalski	Kazimierz	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabrodzany	father Kowalski Wikarstis Jan Radzanowo, Russia	Pa	Coal Run
30	Kalinowska	Anna	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatek	mother Kalinowska Kwiatek, Austria	"	Mt Carmel

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 3rd, 19[illegible]. 67

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	No	no	friend: Raphaelo [illegible] Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	husband	25	"	husband: Vasile [illegible] 1851 Rhode Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	24	"	father: Stevan [illegible] Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	husband	20	no	husband: Nicolaos [illegible] Personal Com 4th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	father	—	1	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	friend	28	No 1911 Chicago Ill	friend: Dane Cirkal 1911 213 Ave 4th Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	" 1911 Johnstown Pa	" Manuel Petrov 213 Ave 4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	50	no	husband: Kiki Lara 1911 Ave 4th Uptondale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	—	4	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	friend	30	yes 1911 Lawrence Pa	friend: Alexi Markin 1911 Lawrence, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother	125	no	brother: Vasil Kanyl Floral City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1	"	" Sotir Kondakos 50 Hallsey St Albany, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	sister	15	"	sister: Vasiliki Pantazis 91 1 my St Alamosa, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	15	"	husband: Cirq Jenny 1911 Ave 4th Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	—	4	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	cousin	35	"	cousin: Bernardo Jos 97 Jones St Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	10	"	husband: Dalcaigh Nick 1911 Penn Ave Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	—	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	sister	1	"	sister: Sofia Maria 1911 109 Ave 4th Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	brother	20	no	brother: Vasil Kanlis Box 3 Madison St Bayonne, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	" Peter Kanlis Pleasant Valley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	" Nikolaos Pandel 1911 Stewart St 3rd Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	8	"	" Dimitrios Spiliopoulos 1911 Ave 4th Ave 4th Ave Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother	20	"	brother: Anastasios Joseph 1911 Morgan St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	—	"	brother: Michailis Jan Box 314 Castle Shannon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	7	"	" Nikolaos Papas 1911 Ave 4th Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludvig P. Nielsen, of the SS Kronprins Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1912,

at Sandy Hook.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Dry engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can't write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be constantly insisted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor necessarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICA.

The black [illegible] of the African people and Negroes.

ARMENIA.

The people of Armenia.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

The people of the West Indies—they were Cuban and Negroes.

BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA.

The people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CANADA (FRENCH).

Persons born in or who came to the United States from Canada of the race known as the West Indies. North or South, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CELTIC (IRISH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be inscribed on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the L'Aquitaine Helen, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kieblaite	Johanna	22		F	S	female	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Libary	father Kieblaite Johann Libary Lithuania	Pa	Derby
2	Kuczynska	Michal	20		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Romanow	Kuczynski Wincenty Romanow Russian Republic	"	Pa Scranton
3	Tonerasio	Josef	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zawiercie	brother Tonerasio Ida Zawiercie Russia	"	Nat Grand Rapids
4	Gardocka	Antonina	46		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kielce	mother Fiedlerowa Wanda Kielce Russia	"	Nt Vandalia
5	"	Zygmunta	8		M	S	none	"	no	"	"	"		Fiedlerowa Wanda grandson	"	"
6	"	Adela	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Bastrom	Maria	17		"	"	female	"	"	"	German	"	Frank	father Bastrom Johann Frank Russia	"	Ill Chicago
8	"	Nathalie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	Marchtel	Magdalena	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau		Marchtel Karl Libau Russia	"	Ill Peoria
10	Steer	Andrzej	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kreutow	father Steer Jan Kreutow Austria	Pa	Mt Carmel
11	Baum	Jan	24		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Myto	Baum Jan Myto Austria Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
12	Henigman	Anka	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austrian	Radmirca	Henigman Jakob Radmirca Austria	Colo	Pueblo
13	Heinemann	Albert	22		M	S	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamm	mother Heinemann Wilma Hamm Germany Grimmaerstr 50	Pa	Newport
14	Dunker	Heinrich	28		M	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Konradheim	Dunker Maria Konradheim Russia	Kan	Russell
15	Gündel	Tobias	26		"	"	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Mörs	father Gündel H. Mörs Germany	Ill	Gary
16	"	Olga	20		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Olga	11		F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"		parent	"	"
18	Roth	Theodor	19		M	M	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Cöln-Kalk	friend Frank Cöln-Kalk	Wy	Kaspar
19	Borchers	Johann	17		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	father Borchers Bielefeld Germany	"	Portlyn
20	Voller	Heinrich	39		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Siegerland	wife Voller Mörse Siegerland	"	Kaspar
21	Nochmanowicz	Sonia	17		F	S	servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	parent Nochmanowicz H. Kalisch Russia	Ill	Chicago
22	Kuchar	Maria	20		"	M	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rudka	father Kuchar Innocent Dukla Hungary	Pa	Hillsboro
23	"	Maria	3		"	"	none	none	"	"	"	"		parent	"	"
24	Popowa	Emilie	17		"	"	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Birkowitz	father Popowy Jan Birkowitz Bohemia	Wy	Newport
25	Mares	Josef	36		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Chicago		Dolezal Jan Lukawetz Moravia	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Eduard	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		parent	"	"
27	"	Karel	5		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	Birnbaum	Klima	18		F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Aora	father Birnbaum H. Aora Austria	Wy	Brooklyn
29	Wojtowicz	Valerya	16		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sokolow	Wojtowicz Josef Sokolow Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Zabolotzny	Jan	25		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wielkosi	wife Zabolotzny M. Wielkosi Galicia	Pa	Luzerne

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Listed cards will be found on back of this sheet.

0—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 2-3*, 1912

69

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative (state which), by other individuals, or by charitable societies, etc., giving name and address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Cousin	3	No	Cousin: Frau Hermine [illegible] 25 Bevan, Derby, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2		b & l	4		b. & l. Mason Trade [illegible] Derby, Conn.											
3		brother	9		brother: Jaroslaus Kr. [illegible] Hamilton Ave, Glen Cove, L.I.											
4		husband	29		husband: Theodore Kaplan [illegible] Box 380, Yaphank, L.I.											
5		father	—		father: [illegible]											
6			—		[illegible]											
7		Cousin	5		Cousin: Conrad Kitzmann [illegible] Colfax, Colo.											
8			—		[illegible]											
9		Foreman	16		Bridgeroom: Andreas Anton [illegible] Granada, Col.											
10		brother	2		brother: Oscar Anton [illegible] 1st Lieut. 7th Wyoth Cavalry											
11		b. & l.	25.		b. & l. Blandy, John [illegible] 2131 S. Fairfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.											
12			45.		" Frank Ludwig [illegible] Kane Pa. 4 29, Kingston, Pa.											
13		self	15		friend: G. Pacung & Wife [illegible]											
14	yes	father	20	no	father: Christ Emmanuel [illegible] Somerset City, Pa.							5	6	pair	rend	brne	none	Germany	Salvador Greece
15		uncle	20		Uncle: Kailing Emmanuel [illegible] Box 257, Gary, Ind.											
16		"	—		[illegible]											
17			—		[illegible]											
18		self	20		Cousin: Hubinger Carl [illegible] 269 Bonds St. Newark, N.J.											
19		"	15.		friend: K. Klemtzien [illegible] 505 Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.											
20		"	50	no	uncle: John Frankhauser [illegible] 201 Grand Ave. Bklyn. 69-1st Regt.											
21		female	—		uncle: K. Hlavatovitz [illegible] 1842 Blaine St. Chicago, Ill.											
22		husband	10		husband: Kucbas, John [illegible] Pittston, Pa.											
23		father	—		father: [illegible]											
24		male	15.		uncle: Kadlec Anton [illegible] 1499 2nd Ave. New York											
25		wife	20	yes Mrs. Chicago	wife: Matias Frankova [illegible] 2029 Grand Ave, Chicago, Ill.											
26		mother	no	—	mother: [illegible]											
27			—	—	[illegible]											
28		father	45		brother: Abraham Kaz [illegible] 903 E. 3 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.											
29			5.		" Zachariah Kaz [illegible] 18 Ave. & 19 St. Chicago, Ill.											
30	yes	friend	18	yes Mrs. Lucas	friend: Michalko Kuzja [illegible] Vaney Av. 175, Lorraine, O.											

Stefan Tordoky
Lowell, Mass
March 2-1911
Steerage
Ticket
Against

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nielsen, of the SS Kronprins Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1913.

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the Lt Hampshire Kilchen, sailing Kenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 N
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michalenko	Wasyl	17	5	m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bazyle	father: Dmytro Michalenko Bazyle, Galicia	NJ	Weehawken
2	Kopanch	Andrej	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Vincenty Kopanch " "	"	"
3	Pazyhar	Ivan	44	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Evanka Pazyhar " "	"	"
4	Kawnyzkin	Ivan	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fekla Kawnyzkin " "	"	"
5	Hega	Stanislawa	11	-	f s	servant	"	"	"	Slak	"	Krasne	grand-father: Wojciech Blazkowicz Krasne,	Pa	Aberdeen
6	Ozal	Wiktorya	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrzej Ozal " "	"	"
7	Wehmann	Wojciech	39	-	m	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciszka Wehmann "	NJ	Elizabeth
8	Blackowicz	Jakob	25	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalnad Te	" Anna Blackowicz Kalnad Te Hungary	"	Bayonne
9	Holtz	Josef	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Holtz, " "	"	"
10	Kuna	Maciej	40	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Kuna, " "	"	"
11	Wehmann	Franc	24	-	"	"	"	"	Krasne	Slak	Galicia	Krasne	mother: Fekla Wehmann Krasne, Galicia	NJ	Chicago
12	Jara	Antoni	26	-	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Jabiecka	wife: Marya Jara Jabiecka, " "	"	"
13	"	Wojciech	19	-	f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Michal " " "	"	"
14	"	Andrej	38	-	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Wojcia " " "	"	"
15	Jura	Stanislaw	40	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomasz Jura, " "	"	"
16	Kawad	Laslo	18	M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Katarinja	father: Karl Kawad, Katarinja, Hungaria	Pa	Aleppo
17	Kasca	Michal	25	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	"	wife: Zofja Kasca " "	"	"
18	Dorosa	Henryk	20	"	Polish	"	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg	father: Wojciech Dorosa Lemberg, Galicia	NJ	Chicago
19	Kapar	Mikolaj	28	"	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanear	father: Petro Kapar Hanear, Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Paponias	Dmitro	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Paponias Hanear, Galicia	"	"
21	Kuszka	Jakko	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woremien	wife: Rosalia Kuszka Woremien, Galicia	"	"
22															
23	Pramik	Ludwika	20	F	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolkowy	mother: Franciszka Pramik Wolkowy, Galicia	Pa	Taylor
24	Weisman	Chaia	40	M	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwanek	husband: Leon Weisman Iwanek, Russia	"	Scranton
25	"	Reizel	11	F	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Laia	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Rivka	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Josel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country previously where resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. (See also reverse hereof on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7, 1912. 71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2—	— —	friend: Abington Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Br.	Br.	none	United States	Philadelphia
2	"	"	23—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	23—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	44—	— —	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40—	— —	father: San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
7	"	"	29—	Yes Husband	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	45—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25—	— —	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25—	Yes Husband	Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	— —	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	22—	Yes Husband	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
13	"	"	46—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
14	"	"	25—	Yes Husband	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	self	$25—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
17	"	"	25—	— —	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25—	— —	friend: Geo. Ahmann, 1806 S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
19	"	"	20—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24—	Yes Father 1903 Italy		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	"	"	20—	Yes Father 1906 Italy		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
22																	
23	Yes	father	25	no	father: Roma, Italy												
24	"	husband	—	"	husband: P. Valentino Pettinopoli, Italy												
25	"	father	—	"	father												
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"									
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"									
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"									
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludwig B. Nicrich, of the Lloyd Prinzessin Victoria Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1914,

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 4 should be under M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should constitute an accurate description, finally, of probation of each alien arrived, as his particular trade, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, coal passer, boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peasant, member "servant" or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons and those without, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person who is capable of supporting a wife, either by himself or others.

A person who is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Age in years and months).—Children born on board ship while en route to the United States should be entered as infants under 1 year, and not as 1 year old.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Citizens of countries should be considered to mean the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (Race or people).—This entry is closely connected with that in column 6, and should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions raised in connection therewith by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, but may mean Finn, Lithuanian, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as a native of Russia. "German" may mean Pole, Bohemian, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as a native of Germany. "French" by race or people may mean Breton, Basque, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Fleming, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as a native of France. "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" or "Austrian." An Arab may be born in Turkey, Germany, or Holland, but he may be of the Arab race. He may be a native of Great Britain, but not of the English race, but of the Hebrew race. He may be a native of the United Kingdom or of some other country by nationality. In this connection the following list of races or peoples should be especially observed:

(Text illegible)

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien's relative resides in the United States, give name and address of person.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of permanent future residence, if in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If ticket paid for by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 12 (If in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, friend of alien, relative, steamship company, etc.).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Pittsburgh).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his full and complete address).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ex.).—The answers to these questions are subject to correction by any inspection officer or the commissioner of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the 2d Hampshire Kitchener, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1914

at Southampton

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kmida	Rebekka	38		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bucsa	father James Kozei	Penn	Tyrone
2	Lagh	Josef	27		M	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Fogaras	wife Theresa Lagh	Hung'a	Castle
3	Kristow	Tardor	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fogaras	wife Maria Kristow	Ohio	Canton
4	Friedmann	Moritz	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Felsöbikdocz	father Ignace Friedmann	Penn	Mills Chicago
5	Gyenya	Janos	13		" "	none	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Trencsen Land	uncle Martin Gyenya	"	Braddock
6	Fenduiga	Josef	22		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöfejmicz	brother Karoly Fenduiga	"	Braddock
7	Krauss	Antal	31		M	butcher	"	"	"	Magyar	"	György	wife Zofia Krauss	"	Cleveland
8	Kocka	Peter	26		"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Breanac	father Simon Kocka	Croatia	New York
9	Blazanin	Marko	31		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Blazanin	wife Anna Blazanin	"	" "
10	Drazenovic	Peter	30		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Drazenovic	wife Maria Drazenovic	"	Greensburg
11	Krznaric	Keran	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blazanin	father Ivan Krznaric	"	Rich Edgmont
12	Radisic	Jovo	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzevac	wife Milica Radisic	"	Portage Heights
13	Tivay	Dionis	35		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Andrijevci	wife Maria Tivay	"	Barberton
14	Bednar	Terezie	60		F wd	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Hodonky	brother Josef Bednar	Moravia	Pittsburgh
15	"	Terezie	28		S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
16	Fedor	Cyrill	10		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pribyl	Fanny	20		F	maid general farm	"	"	"	"	"	Veseli	father Fr. Pribyl	"	Lidsdale
18	Veligan	Janos	11		M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucco	father Andras Veligan	Penn	Ind Harbor
19	Vasek	Johann	35		" "	miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravian	Wien	brother Fr. Vasek	Ill	Wa Park
20	Hoffmann	Alfred	27		" "	servant	"	"	Germany	German		Gruenberg	brother Gustav Hoffmann	"	Fish Creek
21	Weinmann	Adolf	22		" "	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bohemia	Kralowehradisch	father F. Weinmann	"	Fish Creek
22	Lakatos	Janos	43		M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ladany	father Janos Lakatos	Penn	Mahoney Plains
23	Klaza	Jan	34		" "	" "	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Korczyna	wife Feliczya Klaza	Ill	Chicago
24	Kwiecien	"	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemuszowa	father Kazimierz Kwiecien	Galicia	New Bedford
25	Tancsok	Janos	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelsa	wife Anna Tancsok	Penn	Mahoney Plains
26	Janocsko	Anna	28		F	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Selcsinka	sister Anna Janocsko	Penn	Braddock
27	"	Janos	2		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Janocsko	"	"
28	Doljak	Stoan	11		"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lavnik	father Ignac Doljak	"	Johnstown
29	Sadko	Roza	36		F wd	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kezheg Lee	father Franz Sabric	"	Barberton
30	"	Maria	3		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kyrkegaard	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If a last country of visit is name recited with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24 yrs	—	husb. Jenor Rivola		No	No	No	good	No	5							
2	"	"	18 "	—			"	"	"	"	"	"							
3			18 "				"	"	"	"	"								
4	yes	self	18 40	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	10				none		
5	"	"	6 "	—			"	"	"	"	"	4					"		
6	"	"	28 "				"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
7	"	"	18 yrs 1906	18 yrs New York			"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
8	"	"	15 " 1906	Eng. 9 visits			"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
9	"	"	25 yrs	1906 2 yrs			"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"		
10	"	"	25 yrs	10 " Iowa			"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
11	"	"	29 yrs	—			"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
12	"	"	30 "				"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"		
13	"	"	26 yrs	1907 Family 4 yrs			"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
14	"	"	84 "	1907 4 yrs			"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
15	"	wife					"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"		
16	"	father			father		"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
17	"	self	18 yrs				"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
18	"	"	26 "				"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"		
19	"	"	25 "				"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"		
20	"	"	35 yrs	1907 New York 12 yrs			"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"		
21	—	"	16 yrs	1912 China			"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"		
22	yes	"	40 years	1902 New York			"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
23	"	"	23 "	1907 New York			"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
24	—	"	20 yrs	—			"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
25	yes	self	40 yrs				"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"		
26	"	"	35 "				"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
27	"	wife					"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
28	"	self	30 "				"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
29	"	"	30 "				"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
30	"	wife					"	"	"	"	"	5					"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolf P. Nielsen, of the D. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolf P. Nielsen
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1912,
at 2 P.M.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should indicate the occupation, trade, or profession (if such exist) of all persons, as for example, farmer, engineer, mechanic, merchant, laborer, clerk, tailor, carpenter, shoemaker, painter, plumber, blacksmith, weaver, miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, driver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between common laborers and those having special occupations, such as farm laborers, carpenters, engineers, firemen, cooks, waiters, barbers, bakers, tailors, painters, etc., and the number of persons of each occupation should be stated.

A person in one of the learned professions should be returned as a professional man, whether he practices or not.

A person who has retired from business on account of old age should be returned as a retired merchant, manufacturer, or banker, as the case may be, and not simply as "retired."

Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and persons dependent upon others for support, should be returned as "none."

Laborers, without further description, should be returned as such.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated therefor at present by old age or disease, should be returned as "formerly" (merchant, farmer, etc., as the case may be).

Column 5 (Nationality).—The nationality intended is that of birth, and not that of last permanent residence before embarkation. Thus, a native of Germany, who has resided for a time in France, but who has not become naturalized in the latter country, should be returned as a German, and not as a Frenchman. Care should be taken to ascertain the nationality of persons who may have resided in Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or other countries containing many races, and not to return persons as natives of countries through which they may have passed in emigrating.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The term "race" is here used in a popular sense, as indicating the descent, language, and characteristics of the people coming from each country. The following races or peoples should be returned: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other races, Cuban, East Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese.

The people who are natives of the Republic of Mexico are to be returned as Mexican, Indian, Negro, or Spanish-American, according to the race to which they belong.

The people who are natives of the Islands of Cuba, Porto Rico, or Santo Domingo are to be returned as Cuban, West Indian, Negro, or Spanish-American, according to the race to which they belong.

The people who are natives of the Islands of Newfoundland, Miquelon, Labrador, Saint Pierre, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Keewatin, Athabasca, Mackenzie, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Ungava, Franklin, British Columbia, Yukon, and all other British possessions in North America are to be returned as Canadian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or West Indian, according to the race to which they belong.

The people who are natives of the Islands of Bermuda are to be returned as English, Negro, or West Indian, according to the race to which they belong.

The people who are natives of the Islands of Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Bahamas, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Virgin Islands, Turks Islands, Caicos, Grenada, and Montserrat are to be returned as West Indian, Negro, or Spanish-American, according to the race to which they belong.

The people who are natives of the Islands of Hayti and Santo Domingo are to be returned as Negro, West Indian, or Spanish-American, according to the race to which they belong.

The people who are natives of Central America (Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Panama) are to be returned as Indian, Negro, or Spanish-American, according to the race to which they belong.

The people who are natives of South America are to be returned as Indian, Negro, or Spanish-American, according to the race to which they belong.

Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch, those born in Ireland as Irish, those born in Wales as Welsh, and those born in England as English.

Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as Negro.

Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as Negro.

Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be returned as Cuban.

Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as Panamanian.

Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be returned as Costa Rican.

Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be returned as Salvadorean.

Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be returned as Nicaraguan.

Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be returned as Honduran.

Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be returned as Guatemalan.

Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be returned as Mexican.

Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be returned as Colombian.

Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be returned as Ecuadorean.

Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be returned as Peruvian.

Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be returned as Bolivian.

Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be returned as Chilean.

Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be returned as Argentinian.

Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be returned as Paraguayan.

Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be returned as Uruguayan.

Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be returned as Brazilian.

Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be returned as Venezuelan.

Any alien who is a native of any country not specifically mentioned above should be classified under his leading

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year elsewhere constitutes permanent residence. The last country—which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 7 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as will, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, and without fail, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (If Letter has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the town, and period of time and place, as 1903 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ever).—The answers to these questions are required to ascertain, in any case of rejection, whether it is the consummation of a design.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tuscan.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5															
1	Fekete	Istvan	24		M. S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Keszegyfalva	father Mihaly Fekete Keszegyfalva Post Hungary	Ill.	Joliet
2	Szunegi	Jozsef	37		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Keszegyfalva Post "	"	"
3	"	Apollonia	33		f.	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
4	Szalai	Ilona	44		M.	home wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle Jgnac Szalai Keszegyfalva Hungary	"	"
5	Kasay	Terez	33		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Fejmecsne Kasay Keszegyfalva "	"	"
6	Tiszo	Maria	26		M.		21-23512 (505) 7-28-42		Slovak	Magyarbitse	Magyarbitse	Turc	father Tamas Tiszo	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Matild	4		S.	none	No	No					gr. father	"	"
8	"	Lajos	2		M.	"	21-20032-2-14-41-505						"	"	"
9	Schlachter	Kati	38		f. M.	home wife	Yes	Yes	Magyar		Klingenbach		Sister Marie Kaiszly Eisbad Epstein sister	Ill.	Cleveland
10	"	Marton	13		M.	S. none							"	"	"
11	Bojtor	Ferenez	40		M.	farm laborer	No	No			Szalamandorai		wife Barbara Bojtor Szalamandorai	W. Va.	Clarksburg
12	Mezo	Istvan	31		"	"	9-27428-1-14-31				Mezokovesd		brother Istvan Mezo Mezokovesd Hungary	Ill.	Bedford
13	"	Janos	16		S.	"	Yes	Yes			"		"	"	"
14	Fulba	Laszlo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klingenbach		father Adl Laszlo Klingenbach "	Ill.	Aurora
15	Kocsis	Ferenez	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Sajpatak		wife Erszi Kocsis Sajpatak "	Conn.	Torrington
16	Papp	Gyorgy	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Ujfalu		wife Amalia Papp K. Ujfalu "	Ind.	Luce
17	Schwarz	Georg	38		"	"	"	"	German	"	Ag		wife Katalin Schwarz Ag Hungary	Pa.	Harrisburg
18	Brandenburg	Franziska	48		f. M.	home wife	"	"	"	"	Kenyhelmez		mother v. H. Kath. Brandenburg Kenyhelmez Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kalbert	Veron	45		M.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Magyarbitse		son Mat Kalbert Magyarbitse Hungary	Pa.	Ford City
20	Karlsberger	Josef	32		M.	farm laborer	"	"	German	"	Ujfalu		wife Maria Karlsberger Ujfalu "	Ind.	Akron
21	Kriegel	Josef	29		M.	M.	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisitye		mother Kath Kriegel Kisitye Hungary	Ill.	Auburn
22	"	Maria	23		f.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"		gr. mother	"	"
23	"	Valeria	3		f.	none	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. United States will be deemed country of last permanent residence.

11-1234

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 6th, 1912.

75

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by any person, relative, friend, or other individual, or by some society.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 Yes	—	friend Geo. Geiger 107 Valentine Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	light	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kemenyjeno-mihalova
2	"	"	50 "	No Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Szecsenyeli
4	"	self	25 May	—	b. & l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kemenyjeno
5	"	"	20 "	—	brother Geo. Fue 107 Valentine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Szecsenyeli
6	"	"	10 "	—	husband Rudolf Szigo 182 Calumet Ave Richmond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Kemenyjeno
7	"	mother	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Kemenyjeno
8	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	60 Yes	Nov 1909 Cleveland, O.	husband Pal Szilagyi 777 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	mother	— No	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	light	"	Kemenyjeno
11	"	self	40 Yes	1906 Clarksburg W.Va.	brother Lazar Porter 530 N. Pike St. Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	N. Szecsen
12	"	"	30 "	1906 Bedford O.	brother Pal Nagy Bedford, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light	"	Kemenyjeno
13	"	"	28 No	—	b. & l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kemenyjeno
14	"	"	22 "	—	brother Peter Fuchs 445 N. Kenmore Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 Yes	1907 Chicago, Ill.	brother Joseph Jager 5 Kossuth Ave. Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kemenyjeno
16	"	"	16 "	1909 Scranton, Pa.	brother Geo. Fek 1005 Linden St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kemenyjeno
17	"	"	20 "	1910 Chicago, Ill.	friend Pete Sabol 1922 - 45th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kemenyjeno
18	"	"	30 "	1909 Chicago, Ill.	husband Mathias Rhyndorf 15 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kemenyjeno
19	"	"	15 "	1910 Ford City, Pa.	husband Wolf Fuchs 27 - 7th St. Ford City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kemenyjeno
20	"	"	40 "	1907 Chicago, Ill.	friend Frank Klein 1500 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kemenyjeno
21	Yes	"	95 Yes	—	cousin Rudolf Fuchs 848 Kingsdale St. Parkersburg, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kemenyjeno
22	"	husband	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bld.	"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write, S—Yes. Can neither read nor write, S—No. Can read but not write, S—Yes; R—No.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be constantly exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The ordinary "Chinese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" to race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and only *at times* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father's relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to criticism by the inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the L'Acadie Kebeka, sailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Kwapien	Ignacy	28		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cleano	father: Jan Kwapien Cleano Galicia	Penn Pennsylvania
2	Nedza	Maryanna	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kantor Nedza Cleano Galicia	NJ Niagara Falls
3	Dyman	Wojciech	42		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Teresa Dyman, Cleano Galicia	" "
4	Sokol	Leon	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Sokol Cleano Galicia	Pa Philadelphia
5	Zych	Karolina	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: michal Dyman, Cleano Galicia	NJ Niagara Falls
6	Vašíček	Rosalie	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Březovice	parents: Vašíček Gabriel, Březovice 165 Moravia	" New York
7	Horaček	Marie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Ond. Horaček Březovice 176 Moravia	" Binghamton
8	Ševčík	Antonie	17		F	S	"	7-19725	8/21/42	"	"	"	"	parents: Karl Ševčík, Březovice 180 Moravia	" Endicott
9	Hlaváč	Anna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Josef Hlaváč, Březovice 114 Moravia	" "
10	Uhlíř	Agata	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Uhlíř Březovice 109 Moravia	" "
11	Zajíc	Antonie	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Klenky	Klenky	friend: johanna Kanak Klenky 18 Bohemia	NY New York
12	Michalek	Pavel 1st Pet 5:8-16	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsó Kocko	wife: Anny Michalek, Alsó Kocko Austro Hungary	Pa Endeh
13	Liska	Gaspar	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Moravia	wife: Teresa Liska, Moravia Austro Hungary	Pa Donora
14	Polarek	Josef	39		M	M	7-2572	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Polarek, Alsó Kocko Austro Hungary	" "
15	Hurta	Karol	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Alsó Kocko	Alsó Kocko	father: Michal Hurta Alsó Kocko Austro Hungary	Wis Endeh
16	Vitásek	Františka	42		F	M	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Moravany	friend: Antonin Fridrich Moravany 61 Austro Hungary	NY Binghamton
17	Marc	Rafael	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Vrhpolje	mother: Frana Marc Vrhpolje 17 Austro Hungary	Oh Cleveland
18	Božič	Josef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Alois Božič Vrhpolje 69 Austro Hungary	" "
19	Usenik	Anton	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kranjsko	Kranjsko	wife: Neža Usenik, Kranjsko Austro Hungary	Pa Hammi
20	Mocnik	Ludwik	25		M	S	merchant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Podolin	brother: Karol Mocnik, Podolin Hungary	Pa Pittsburg
21	Freund	Josef	28		M	S	miner	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Kreuzberg	parents: Wenzel Freund, Kreuzberg 11 Bohemia	Wis Merill
22	Grünhut	Robert	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	N. Mikloš	mother: Fanny Grünhut N. Mikloš Hungary	NY New York
23	Šibík	Štefan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zeravice	mother: Marie Šibík, Zeravice Austro Hungary	Pa Vandergrift
24	Kudlac	Marya	26		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Cenabrück	father: Sebastyan Kudlac, Rhede nahe Osnaburg Germany	Ill Chicago
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 23, 1912.

77

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	no no	wife: Ludmila Kovarova Temperley Pa 257 Thompson St		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	lt.	none	Russia Russia
2	"	"	28	" "	bro: Wenceslaus Kral Wagner Hill Pa 255		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" "
3	S.	"	20	Yes 1907 Lindsborn Kans	bro:		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	28	no no no	Cousin: Jan Neuberg 2 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk.	"	" "
5	"	"	28	" " "	husband: Alexander Tyrl Wagner Hill Pa 255		"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Blk.	gr.	" "
6	"	"	20	" " "	Friend: Frank Weiss Mt Vernon N.Y. 2 Chestnut St		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	Hungary Hungary
7	Yes	"	22	" " "	husband: Joseph Simon Pittsburgh Pa 1 Ninth Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	21	" " "	husband: Karel Vallis Cudahy Wis Box 34		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	20	" " "	husband: Joseph Pokel Cudahy Wis Box 34		"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" "
10	S	"	22	" " "	husband: Karel Vallis Cudahy Wis Box 34		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	lt.	" "
11	"	"	28 Yes 1906 1913	New York N.Y.	bro: Benjamin Smolik New York N.Y. 420-74th St		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blk.	" "
12	"	"	20 no 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	husband: Dominik Chichula Cudahy Wis Box 137		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Austria Austria
13	"	"	20 no no no		husband: Jonas Mikaw Towanda Pa Washington Co		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Hungary Hungary
14	"	"	20 " " "				"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Hungary Hungary
15	"	"	20 " " "		husband: Dominik Chichula Cudahy Wis Box 137		"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blk.	"	" "
16	"	"	20 " " "		husband: Vitezak Simona Pittsburgh Pa Box 484		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Austria Austria
17	"	"	30 Yes 1901	Cleveland O.	friend: Anna Kuc Cleveland O. 69 Lakeview Pl		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	Austria Austria
18	"	"	30 no no no				"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Hungary Hungary
19	"	"	30 Yes 1909	Lindsborg Kans	husband: Peter Jarc Hazelwood Box 107		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	28 " 1905 1911	Lillebay Pa	bro: Michael Klemz Lillebay Pa Spring Garden St		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	lt.	Germany Germany
21	"	"	20 no no no		friend: Anton Grandberger Cheriff Wis R 5 7 Mile		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Austria Austria
22	S	"	20 " " "		mother: Teresa Gruenhut New York N.Y. 220 E. 4th St		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Austria Austria
23	"	"	20 " " "		father: Josef Fibik Pandagrist Pa 165		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Austria
24	"	"	30 " " "		brother: Jan Kovak Chicago Ill Honore St 4325		"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	Austria Austria
25							"	"	"	"	"					
26							"	"	"	"	"					
27							"	"	"	"	"					
28							"	"	"	"	"					
29							"	"	"	"	"					
30							"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nielsen, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *non-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *non-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as follows: Y—Yes—can read and write; N—No—can neither read nor write; or Y—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attempts should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Any alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative in [illegible], and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the Lt Hampshire Kholera sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had been years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Peterson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Bojan	Jan	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rozanow	wife: Daniela Bojan	Mich	Detroit
2	Holak	Wojciech	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rozanow	wife: Marya Holak	Mich	Detroit
3	Malis	Jan	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Malis, Rozanow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
4	Teras	Jan	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uscie	wife: Marya Teras, Uscie dolne Galicia	N.Y.	New York
5	Klimek	Pawel	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosalia Klimek, Uscie dolne Galicia	"	"
6	Slivka	Roman	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Slivka, Uscie dolne Galicia	"	"
X 7	Kosiorb	Aniela	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jastkowice	father: Jan Kosiorb, Jastkowice p. Krosno Gal.	"	"
8	Malenka	Jan	28		M M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova	wife: Anna Malenka, Brezova 553 Szabo-Hungary	Ill	Chicago
9	Kostial	Jan	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Licskov	father: Josef Kostial, Licskov k. m. Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Durio	Adam	17		M S	6-20901	"	"	"	"	"	Mikrofalva	father: Adam Durio, Mikrofalva p. m. Hungary	Pa	Ellsworth
11	Ribar	Michael	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnepeter	mother: Rybar Cecilie Zarnepeter Zupa m. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
12	Buso	Stefan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liskovo	parents: Martin Buso, Liskovo 290 k.m. Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
13	Konderewicz	Jakym	27		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Strzyanka	mother: Zofia Konderewicz Strzyanka p Komarno Galicia	Mass	Chelsea
14	Kost	Karol	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Balaba Kost, Strzyanka p Komarno Galicia	"	"
15	Wojciechowski	Wincenty	33		M M	miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzesie	wife: Helena Wojciechowska, Brzesie 50 Galicia	N.Y.	Filbert
16	Sadno	Walenty	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Sadno, Bilzevcil Galicia	"	"
17	Wisniewski	Jan	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wisniewski, Brzesie Galicia	"	"
18	Korn	Wladyslaw	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryglowalk	wife: Karolina Korn, Ryglowalk Galicia	"	"
19	Lipka	Wladyslaw	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczyny	father: Jakob Lipka, Zaczyny p Nisko Galicia	N.Y.	Bayonne City
20	Gotfred	Bronislaw	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyma	mother: Emelia Gotfred, Lyma p Tuczany Galicia	"	"
21	Kusmei	Josef	27		M M	baker	"	"	"	German	Moravia	Langendorf	wife: Hania Kusmei, Langendorf 77 Moravia	"	New York
22	Kadlitz	Franz	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anya Kadlitz, Langendorf 17 Moravia	"	"
23	Kukuča	Josef	27		M M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Primetice	wife: Kukuča Katerina, Primetice banky Moravia	Ok	Cleveland
24	Metanek	Jan	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Metanek Jan, Bossaci 375 Sz. m. Hungary	"	"
25	Kovač	Anna	38		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bub Nyfalu	mother: Anna Gerbery, Kerese p Ermilla Sz. Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
26	"	Agnesa	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: " " " "	"	"
27	Pančin	Stefan	46		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Bytse	wife: Maria Pančin, Nagy Bytse 47 Hungary	Pa	Ellsworth
28	Blaščik	Jan	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lalinek	wife: Alzbeta Blaščik, Lalinek p. k Dioss Hungary	"	Philadelphia
29	Sobola	Stefan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Sobola, Lalinek p. k Dioss Hungary	"	"
30	Vajdik	Josef	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Vajdik, Lalinek p. k Dioss Hungary	"	"

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 13, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22		friend: Jan Wolak,	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2	Yes	self	28	Yes 1905 Detroit Mich	brother: Jan Wolak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Rzegnow
3	"	"	25	no no no	father: Stanislaw Wolak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	26	Yes 1903 Colley	friend: Josef Zyak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	—	"	28	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	28	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	28	" " "	friend: Kasimir Zemicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	20	Yes 1912 Chicago	friend: Jan Sneblik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	"	"	20	no no no	brother: Adam Kostial	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	" " "	friend: Jacob Adam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	" " "	bil: Sedlak Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	22	" " "	friend: Georg Tomecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	" " "	brother: Peter Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	28	" " "	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	27	" " "	friend: Jan Korczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	29	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	27	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	" " "	friend: Josef Kotkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	" " "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany
21	—	"	20	" " "	friend: Edward Kadlcik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
22	—	"	"	" " "	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	20	" " "	brother: Martin Kukuca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary
24	"	"	22	" " "	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	" " "	bro-in-law: Michal Kovac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	28	" " "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	Yes 1907 Bellmont 1911	cousin: Adam Mucak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	20	Yes 1909 Clifton Pa 1912	brother: Adam Blaricik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	"	1909 1912	brother: Andrew Sabola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	1909 1907	friend: Adam Blaricik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (or Acting Master, Purser or Second Officer) R. Viereck, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Viereck
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of December, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can neither read nor write; or No—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, both white and Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, both white and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Color).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any objection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the L'Orignal Hebden, sailing Hesperian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence)	
11	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Liška	Josef	20		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrane	Father: Georg Liška, Vrane n Bukovsk- Hungary		
2	Kasina	Karel	23		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dol Kmpá	Mamá: Jan Kasina, Dol. Kmpá 26. Bohemia	NJ	New York
3	Cakl	Barbora	24		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Václav Cakl, Dol Kmpá 10 Bohemia	"	"
4	Kamas	Štefan	25		M S	labora	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kral Teplá	Father: Kamas Jan, Kral Teplá 2— Hungary	Pa	Natrona
5	Smetana	Štefan	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hranna	Father: Andrej Smetana, Hranna n Hron Hungary	"	"
6	Čepčák	Jan	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	H Turan	Father: Josef Čepčák, H Turan 289 n.m. Hungary	N.J	Rahway
7	Krabel	Michal	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Krabel Katrina, H Turan 289 n.m. Hungary	"	Little Falls
8	Gilany	Dominik	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oravadina	mother: Vojtki Anna, Oravadina 2— Hungary	Pa	Hancaville
9	Drahoszan	Michal	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kefid Drahoszan, Oravadinay 2— Hungary	"	Emsem
10	Borovanozyk	Josef	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Michal Borovanozyk, Oravadina 2— Hungary	"	Hancaville
11	Szczepan	Kogut	26		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borunk	wife: Anna Kogut, Borzsk 2 Sloyn Galicia	NJ	Amsterdam
12	Kucsek	Stefania	19		F S	servant	[illegible]		"	"	"	Pilano	Father: Wojciech Kucsek, Pilano Galicia	Ill	Chicago
13	Galara	Justyna	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemnice	Father: Michal Galara, Siemnice n Dunajcem Galicia	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Konar	Karolina	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Siemna	Mother: Agnieszka Konar, Siemna 2 Zbynice Galicia	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Zawalska	Anna	19		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pilano	Father: Jakob Zawalski, Pilano Galicia	Ill	Chicago
16	Zolotnik	Adam	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubora	Father: Jakob Zlotnik, Lubora 2 Jutkow Galicia	Mass	Webster
17	Hajtanica	Katarzyna	20		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lubra	Father: Michal Hajtanica, Lubra [illegible]	NJ	Lebees
18	Krol	Magda	19		F S	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Piatka	Father: Jan Krol, Piatka 2 Biecza Galicia	NJ	Canterl
19	Chmiel	Jan	20		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Terlicska	mother: Anna Chmiel, Terlicska 2 Rabsa Galicia	Pa	Shamokin
20	Jaskola	Jan	20		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michal Jaskola, Terlicska 2 Rabsa Galicia	"	"
21	Moskal	Salomea	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkovice	mother: Katarzyna Lotan, Sulkovice Galicia	Conn	Derby
22	Furman	Jan	28		M M	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Biecza	wife: Anna Furman, Biecza Galicia	NJ	Fulton
23	Galas	Franciszek	17		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Tagowagn	father: Kasper Galas, Tagowagn 2 Pandrea Galicia	Mass	Chicopee
24	Barcaak	Katarzyna	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoka	Father: Jakob Barcaak, Wysoka 2 Sloyn Galicia	NJ	Amsterdam
25	Potoczniak	Dmytro	24		M M	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Siatkowa	Father: Michal Potoczniak, Siatkowa 2 Biecza Galicia	"	Canterl
26	"	Katarzyna	29		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	"	Piotr	5		M S	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	male	"	"
28	"	Jan	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Jozef	2		M S	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Skrzyniarz	Stanislaw	28		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Zgleska	wife: Hanna Skrzyniarz, Zgleska	Galicia	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 6th, 1912. 81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no yes no	friend: Adam Blaščik, Clifton Pa		No	No	No	good	No	
2	–	"	30	" " "	made: Johann Cahl, 28-54th. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	
3	–	"	30	" " "	friend: "		"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	"	35	" " "	brother: Ruml Smetana, Nanticoke Pa Allegheny Co		"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	40	" " "	friend: "		"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	35	" " "	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	20	" " "	friend: [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	20	" " "	friend: [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	22	Yes 1912 Emmaus Pa	friend: Adam Kazimir, Emmaus Pa Lehigh Co		"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	23	no no no	made: Antol Bronicke, Hongmill Pa Summit Co		"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	28	" " "	bil: Wenzel Klonek, Jones Pa 173 Cambria Co		"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	27	" " "	sister: Mary Rakfal, Berlin Pa 2132 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	28	" " "	friend: Frank Kmetanik, 642 Maple St Conemaugh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	Self	28	no no no	sister: Mary Rakfal, Berlin Pa 2132 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	Diarrhoea	"	
15	"	"	28	" " "	brother: [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	28	" " "	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	28	" " "	friend: Zofia [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	Self	26	no no no	friend: Mary Kalnikr, Carteret N.J.		"	"	"	Consult	"	
19	"	"	28	" " "	friend: Wojciech Jaroslaw, Elizabeth N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	28	" " "	made:		"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	30	" " "	sister: Salomea Jaroslaw, Derby Conn Main St # 135		"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	28	" " "	brother: Michal Kazyczyn, Fulton N.Y. Box 120		"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	27	" " "	brother: Stanislaw Balas, Cochang Pa 396 Chicago Main		"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	28	" " "	bil: John Szala, N.Y. Kerk St # 2818 Amsterdam		"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	40	Yes 1911 Carteret N.J.	friend: George Samko, Carteret N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	husband	–	" " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	father	–	" 1912 "	"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	–	" " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	–	no no no	"		"	"	"	"	"	
30	–	self	28	Yes 1909 N.Y.	friend: Jan Stanchia, New York Hall N.Y. Box 157		"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nielsen, of the S.S. Kronprins Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), S (No) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but can't write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be instituted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—they mean Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish country.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place (as 1904–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HEIGHT.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania Railroad, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List 12	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Witek	Zofia	22		F. M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Debrzechow	mother: Marya Polak Debrzechow	Pa	Seymour
2	"	Helena	2		F. S	none	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"
3	Wagner	Helena	17		F. S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Wyorka	father: Franz Wagner Wyorka z Dobrzechow	Ill	Chicago
4	Niedziela	Josefa	17		F. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkowice	mother: Amila Medricka, Sulkowice z Dobrzechow	Galicia	"	Holyoke
5	Garcajoski	Andrey	27		M. S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kluby	father: Antoni Sowa, Kluby Lanckie	Galicia	"	River
6	Zemczak	Wincenty	24		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michalowice	father: Franz Zemczak, Michalowice	Galicia	Ill	Chicago
7	Gawiec	Jan	30		M. M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nowa Wies	wife: Stefania Gawiec, Nowa wies polska	Galicia	Pa	Lamford
8	Swigut	Josef	17		M. S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mszalnica	father: Adam Swigut, Mszalnica z Kamionka	Galicia	Mich	Detroit
9	Kielbasa	Michal	17		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kazimierz Kielbasa, Mszalnica z Kamionka	Galicia	"	"
10	Krucaek	Josef	23		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Krucaek, Mszalnica z Kamionka	Galicia	"	"
11	Dudek	Michal	24		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	Czarna	Czarna	mother: Jadwiga Dudek, Czarna z Lanckie	Galicia	Pa	Uniontown
12	Letki	Franciszek	38		M. M	"	"	"	"	"	Mala wola	Mala wola	wife: Amela Letka Mala wola z Lanckie	Galicia	"	"
13	Szejnar	Michal	26		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Szejnar, Mala wola z Lanckie	Galicia	NJ	Bayonne
14	~~Dorobiak~~	~~Anna~~	26		~~F. M~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Czarna~~	~~mother: Weronika Dorobiak~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
15	Wolf	Karol	31		M. M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Niedzwiedz	father: Matej Klis, Niedzwiedz	Galicia	Ill	Chicago
16	Golunch	Josef	29		M. M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Golunch Niedzwiedz	Galicia	"	"
17	Kos	Pawel	35		M. M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kos, Niedzwiedz	Galicia	"	"
18	Pietruszek	Josef	17		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terlicka	father: Franz Pietruszek Terlicka z Rzeszow	Galicia	"	"
19	Czech	Ignacy	17		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Czech Terlicka z Rzeszow	Galicia	Pa	Littsburg
20	Kalinick	Helena	17		F. S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mszana dolna	mother: Zofia Kalinick Mszana dolna	Galicia	Ill	Chicago
21	Pawelka	Julia	17		F. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Pawelka Mszana dolna	Galicia	"	"
22	Mancauk	Anna	20		F. S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Artyzow	father: Andro Mancauk, Artyzow	Galicia	Pa	Butler
23	Rudyk	Ksenka	25		F. S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dorohojowka	father: Matyan Rudyk Dorohojowka Burka	Galicia	N.Y	Yonkers
24	Kaminska	Zofia	23		F. S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Wyorka	father: Wawrzin Kaminski, Wyorka z Blogon	Galicia	"	Amsterdam
25	Slezak	Antonina	48		F. M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Blogon	father: Franz Slezak, Wyorka z Blogon	Galicia	"	"
26	"	Amiela	11		F. S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mule: Jacpan Szumigraj	"	"	"
27	Szczumigraj	Maryanna	31		F. M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wyorka	Wyorka z Blogon	Galicia	"	"
28	"	Jan	4		M. S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Amiela	7		F. S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	~~Szczumigraj~~	Wojciech	11		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 6th, 1912

83

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40 Yes	1907 1912 Yes	Chicago Ill	husband: Adam Wilk 127 Cook St Seymour Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	light blue	none	Austria Hungary
2	"	mother	"	1907 1912 "	"	father: " "												
3	"	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Jan Lindel 1913 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill 1913 Ridge											U.S.A. Poland
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Edmund Jangl Claybourne Ave Foreman St Chicago Ill						5	4	"	"	none	Austria Hungary
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Michal Szczepan 2448 Ring Ave 2 Floor Chicago Ill						5	2	"	"	"	Germany
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Jan Klio 1201 S 49th Ave Chicago Ill						5	3	"	"	"	Italy
7	"	"	30 Yes	1910 1912 Yes	Stamford Conn	husband: Josef Pavlica Stamford R Carbon Co							5	3	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa
8	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend: Josef Kiellaca Bronx St N.Y. & St Detroit Mich						5	8	"	"	"	Austria
9	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: " "						5	6	"	"	"	Hungarian Co
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: " "						5	9	"	"	"	Hungarian
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Lethi Minertown Sa Fayette Co						5	2	"	"	"	
12	"	"	29 Yes	1907 1910 Yes	Chicago Ill	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother: Wladyslaw Kulka W 22 & - 21st Ave Bayonne N.J.						5	11	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
14	"	"	29	"	"	"	husband: Josef Bardach 1201 W 18th St Chicago Ill											
15	Yes	self	28 Yes	1905 1910 Yes	Chicago Ill	wife: Anna Wolf Chicago Ill 44 Ct. & 2847												
16	"	"	28	no	no	no	bil: Jan Klio Chicago Ill Lowis St 4737											
17	"	"	28 Yes	1910 1910 Yes	Chicago Ill	mother: Jan Klio Chicago Ill 24 Ave												
18	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend: Jan Zgurecki 1521 W Erie St Chicago Ill											
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	bil: Antoni Rejcon 16 St & 131 Richmond Ave											Austria
20	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Anna Gallka 25 St & 2449 Chicago Ill											
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: " "											Hungary
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Jan Chomat Bentley Sa # 312											
23	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Daniel Janka Washington St # 28 Yonkers											Lithuania
24	"	"	28	"	"	"	bil: Rafael Jaworski Penn St & 5th Avenue Brooklyn											Lithuania
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband: Wojciech Sleczka James St # 73 Amsterdam N.Y.											Austria
26	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father: " "											Austria
27	"	self	30 Yes	1909 1911 no	Amsterdam N.Y.	husband: Josef Szamigra 28 27th Ave Amsterdam N.Y.												Austria
28	"	mother	-	no	no	no	father: " "											
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	"											
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry R. Nielsen, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nielsen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1912,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm (i. e. the man who cooperates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), No (No) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which recognized as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 must give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name to give relation or friend, and if so, what relationship or friendship).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative (name) and if so, what relation, or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Kroonland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Oct. 29th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13																
1	Vizkocky	Helena	36		F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sz. Gitkal Zabor	father Stefan	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Matilda	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gf	"	"
3	"	Gyula	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gerson	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Endre	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gurcsak	Kazma	25		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Serbian	Austria Hungary	Delly Texas	Abely Pa.	Gurcsak	"
7	58157	Flora	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"	"
8	"	Mary	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Farcsko	"	33		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	wife	Anna Jurcsko	"	"
10	Gardas	Mihaly	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarn	"	"
11	Balassa	Gabor	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Mrdela	"	"
12	Chadala	Faerly	18		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarn	"	"
13	Gabor	Julia	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Gyuak	"	Braddock
14	Bela	Gyurka	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarn	"	Turtle Creek
15	"	Janos	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connellsville
16	Gyurcsko	"	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gulik	Gyula	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria Hungary	wife	Anna Gulik	"	Connellsville
18	"	Mary	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM GRANT ALIEN		wife	Anna Gulik	"	Connellsville
19	Mesarosky	Andrew	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Mesarosky	"	Connellsville
20	Gyula	Janos	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	wife	Anna Kulic	"	Ft. Worth Kansas
21	Balassak	Anna	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Janos Balassak	"	Kaleton
22	Gabor	Peter	35		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	wife	Mar Gaby	"	Wise Racine
23	Welanda	Gregor	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	wife	Anna Kanada	"	Ft West Rutland
24	Farcsko	Maria	24		F	M	home wife	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Gyula Pal	"	47 Ringlando
25	"	Lisi	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gyurkovics	Julianna	34		M	M	home wife	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	wife	Julia Zinfia	"	Pa Bronwicle
27	"	Teresa	8		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kuru	Andrew	22		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	wife	Anna Mrdela	"	Conn Bridgeport
29	Balazs	Janos	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Balazs	"	Ft Ver York
30	Elias	[illegible]	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Texas	Josef Slovak	"	Nebraska

3-19141 - 12/16/40

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1912. 85

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether its purchase was prepaid or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what form of deformity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon) R. Nielsen, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3rd in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1907,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race (the race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Back.

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the U.S. Hospital Ellis Island, acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jakesi	Istvan	37		M.	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fegyelladerny	wife Maria Jakesi Bonnenburg Hung. Hungary	Pa	Akron
2	Besnat	Ferenz	39		M.	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihalek Queya Kasa Father Kasa	Ohio	Atlanta
3	"	Anna	16		S.	maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ilona	10		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Josef	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Arpad	4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bieck	Kaspar	24		"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bukowina	father Kaspar Bieck		Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Kato	Pal	42		M.	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tchorz	wife Zofie Kato		Ohio	Kunkel
9	Olah Sandor	Peter	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	wife Theresia Olah Sandor		Pa	Mc Brighton
10	Peter	Mihaly	27		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	wife Katharina Peter		"	"
11	Fekete	Mihaly	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Fekete		"	"
12	Kaszlo	Andras	36		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife Terezkia Kaszlo		"	"
13	Fulop	Andras	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Fulop		"	"
14	Simo	Daniel	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Simo		"	"
15	Gorasz	Istvan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	wife Zuza Gorasz		Ohio	Dayton
16	Laszanyczyn	Marya	25		f.	S. maid Serv.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	father Simon Laszanyczyn		"	Minneapolis
17	Kolek	Paranka	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Kolek		"	"
18	Pidany	Marya	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daniel Pidany		"	"
19	Zbichey	Paranka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kronbergerland	father Stefan Zbichey		Ill	Granville
20	Vegiel	Apolonia	19		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	father Jan Vegiel	Galizia	Pa	Plum Valley
21	Kras	Jan	18		M.	gardner	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Kras		"	"
22	Staraszewski	Franciszek	37		M.	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Austria	wife Franciszek Staraszewski	Sieniawa Galizia	Ohio	Akron
23	"	Katarzyna	42		f.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Galizia		"	"
24	Margitaby	Anna	17		"	S. maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	mother Zofia Margitaby		Wis.	Gilbertville
25	Gontaszyk	Konegunda	25		f.	home wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Opork father Ignacy Sroka	Russia	Pa	Norco
26	"	Stefania	3		"	none	No	No	"	"	"	gr. father		"	"
27	"	Mieczyslaw	9	m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Knaub	Philipp	19		M.	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	German	Russia	father Johann Georg Knaub Neuen		Minn	Lowell
29	"	Maria	21		f.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Galizia		"	"
30	"	Hattie	6		S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	gr. father		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 14, 1912. 87

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by him before sailing, or prepaid, or paid for in any other manner.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	45	Yes 1910 Ph.	friend John Evans Chapin, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bld.	none	Hungary Eisenrodmay
2	"	"	25	No yes	husband Adolf Bryant 154 Evans St. Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk.	"	" Lazlog
3	—	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	" Zali
4	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	" "
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	" "
6	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
7	Yes	self	40		brother Sydney Beach Lakeside Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "
8	"	"	18	1912 Detroit Mich.	friend Vincent Kenyatt R.F.D. 3 Kennett Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk.	"	" Hungary
9	"	"	20	No	friend Adolf Rabado 312-5 Ave. Ellwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Austria-Hungary
10	"	"	18		uncle Joseph Lesky 302-7 Ave. Ellwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Austria-Hungary
11	"	"	18		friend John Farber Ellwood City, Pa. 312-5 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
12	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" "
13	"	"	20		godfather Mich. Kopfer 309-6 Ave. Ellwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
14	"	"	18	Yes 1910 Chicago Ill.	friend Frank Dorf 312-5 Ave. Ellwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk.	"	" "
15	"	"	26	No 1907	A. L. Klein Vienna 1362 Front St. Dayton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Austria
16	"	"	28	No	brother John Lemann 2633 - 9th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	" Silesia
17	"	"	18		mother John Kohl 316 - 2 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	" "
18	—	"	20		brother Ludwig Zeberg 40 Wykham St. Hamilton City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	" Czechoslovakia
19	—	"	20		uncle Ludwig Zbirsky 540 Washington Ave. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
20	Yes	"	25		cousin Joseph Novak Pleasant Valley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Austria
21	"	"	24		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
22	"	"	50	Yes 1908 Pittsburg Pa.	wife Mathilda Ullman Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "
23	husband	—	—	No	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	" Lithuania
24	self	20	No		brother Stanislaw Lakawezyk Box 307 Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	" Austria-Hungary
25	"	20	"	"	husband Albert Zaplatosky 309-11 Ave. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	" "
26	mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
28	self	25	—		brother Ludwig Finana Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Italy
29	husband	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	" "
30	father	—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nielsen, of the S.S. Kronprins Frederik from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.) (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 | Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 | Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 | Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 | Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 | Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), S—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 | Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 | Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or of Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other states in the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of any degree should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 | Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 | Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 | By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 | Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 & 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the L'Amerique Echelon, sailing Herewith, (State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by ——" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had been years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1912

at Que

Immigration Officer.

D—415

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Stranyava	Cal	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Same	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Stranyava Same Post Murg	Pa	Curwensville
2	Berko	Georg	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Berko "	"	"
3	Stranyava	Lisbon	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Stranyava "	"	"
4	Berko	Andres	27		M	"	6-19685 11-15-38	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Berko Same	"	"
5	Stranyava	Stefan	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Stranyava "	"	"
6	"	Josef	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Stranyava "	"	"
7	Brecsko	"	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Brecsko "	"	Latrobe
8	Skalepka	Martin	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Skalepka "	"	Scalp Level
9	Skotnik	Katherina	22		S	Housewife	1-99466-5-5 38(505)	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	mother Agatha Skotnik "	Pa	Uniontown
10	Gyarfaes	Ignac	37		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Johann Gyarfaes "	"	Carbondale
11	Urbanek	Peter	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Valy Urbanek "	"	"
12	Janetska	Eva	21		S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Varenjina "	"	L.I. Long Island
13	"	Veronika	11		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
14	Tichi	Heinrich	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Germen	Russia	Russia	wife Emilie Tichi Same	Pa	Mahanoy
15	Schmidt	Andreas	30		S	"	16-13988	"	"	"	"	Lisbon	father Daniel Schmidt Same	"	"
16	Shelniker	Itzik	37		M	Grader	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	father Itzik Shelniker Same	"	"
17	Kostomochi	Stanislaw	19		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	mother Valeska Kostomochi "	"	"
18	Krzyzo	Stanislaw	57		M	Grader	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal	brother Portugal Pittsburg	"	"
19	"	Lindman	57		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	Leigach	11		M	Cellar	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
21	"	Sura	22		F	Cellar maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Bintzkowski	Peter	22		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	father David Bintzkowski Same	"	Mass Boston
23	"	Selig	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Petrik	Luther	55		Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Prussia	son Jan Petrowski Same	Pa	Wilkes Barre
25	Kidlowski	Anastas	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lubomel	wife Barbara Kidlowska "	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Bulavka	Jakobb	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Bulavka "	"	"
27	Kasemirski	Alexander	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Grigory Kasemirski "	N.Y.	New York
28	Zdanelica	Michal	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Grigory Zdanelica "	"	"
29	Kopko	Ivan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anastasia Kopko "	N.J.	Newark
30	Tschimovica	Anton	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Tschimovica "	"	"

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 12, 1912. 89

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, whether a government, railroad, steamship, or other agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. Nierich, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last or previous residence).—See list of cases on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South Central America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of such family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Petersen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hampshire Hakelar, sailing Herwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 90

Dr Petersen

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1912

at London.

Immigration Officer.

B—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Hamburg Wilhelm sailing from Hamburg, Oct 29, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Jendrzejewski	Ludwig	30		M	farm laborer	no	no	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Kosz	wife Agata Jendrzejewska	Pa.	Homestead
2	Wroblewski	Wladislaw	26		M								wife Josefa Wroblewska		Detroit
3	Blaszkowski	Ignacy	30		M								wife Jadwiga Blaszkowska		
4	Kaszubski	Wawrzyniec	40		M	farm laborer							wife Anna Kaszubska		
5	Gorecki	Stanislaw	37		M						Pole		wife Elizabeta Gorecki	Pa.	Homestead
6	Polaski	Adolf	25		S	(illegible)					Russia		father Anton Polaski		Shamokin
7	Fajal	Walenty	30		M						Austria		wife Katarzyna Fajal		Shamokin
8	"	Stefania	0	8	F	none							mother		
9	Cieslinski	Stefan	24		M	butcher					Austria		sister Antonia Cieslinski		
10	Trzaskalik	Marya	17		F	maid servant							cousin Stanislaw Trzaskalik		
11	Wlodarczyk	Edward	21		M	wheelwright					Poland		father Jan Wlodarczyk		
12	Sikorska	Andrzej	35		M	smith							wife Julianna Sikorska		
13	Suchodolski	Michael	18		S	farm laborer					Pole		sister Jan Suchodolski		Shamokin
14	Jurek	Wladislaw	30		M						Austria		wife Wiktoria Jurek	Pa.	Jamaica
15	Zelaska	Antoni	32			home owner							father Wojciech Zelaski	N.J.	Jersey City
16	"	Marianna	25		F	home wife							father		
17	Sobinski	Siegmund	28		M	farm laborer					Russia		wife Helena Sobinski	Pa.	Tyrrell Landing
18	Gyurkacs	Maria	29		F	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarczfalva	mother Rosalia Gyurkacs	Pa.	Forestdale
19	"	Lajos	10		M	none									
20	"	Pal	7												
21	Stefanacs	Karoly	34		M	farmer			Magyar		Austria	Kistokaj	father Karoly Stefanacs	Indiana	Gregsonne
22	"	Ilona	38		F	home wife									
23	"	Josef	14		M	none	no 6-60519-505-2/2/09								
24	Szuba	Elie	40		M	farm laborer			Roumanian		Austria	Kirnegd	wife Katharina Szuba	Ind.	Indiana polis
25	Vlaicu	George	40								Austria	Vaidpan	wife Ecaterina Vlaicu	Pa.	Van Lear
26	Kobrin	Maria	28		F	home wife	yes	yes	Magyar				mother Katharina Kobrin	Ind.	Indiana polis
27	"	Ursula	6	8	F	none	no	no							
28	Czernicjacka	Georg	22		M	home wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zgorka	father Alex. Czernicjacka	Andrew	N.J. Rockaway
29	"	Wojciech	11	8	M	none	no	no	U. S.						
30	Sadlowska	Anna	44		F		yes	yes	Austria				mother Anna Sadlowska	Kazmierz	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, November 25, 1912. 91

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, relatives, friends, employer, or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	wife	self	23	no no	wife of [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Blk. br.	none	Russia Libau
2	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	son [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"
3	4	"	26	no no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	Stawiski
4	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
5	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grodno
7	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Lazenki
8	brother	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"
9	self	30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Zegarow
10	"	20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Libiaz
12	"	"	43	no no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Wrzesnica
13	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
14	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
15	—	"	402	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Kwiatki
16	—	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Zgierz
17	—	self	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
18	yes	"	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Kwiatki
19	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hungary	Tarczfalva
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
21	"	self	200	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Zgierz
23	"	father	—	no no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	self	12	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Pissingel
25	"	"	8	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	Mordowce
26	"	"	40	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	mother	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	self	40	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	[illegible]	none	Russia Zgierz
29	"	mother	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	—	no no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludwig R. Viereck, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—i.e. Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Oct 29th, 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17															
1	Gyurkacz	Louis	4		M	S	none		U.S.A.	Slovak	Hungary	Turcz. Szt. Miklos	Andr. Kurdy	Penna	Pittsburg
2	Kiellowski	Albina	1½		F	S				Polish	Galicia	Zakopane	Tom. Zofia	Austria	Pittsburg
3	Sandor	Zura	6		F	S				Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Lona	L. Michalek	Galicia	Pittsburg
4	Zadnansky	Anna	3		F	S						Tibel	Fr. Waldstein	Austria	Cleveland
5	[illegible]	Pal	3		M	S				Magyar		Lorant	Wm. Litis	Hungary	Youngstown
6	[illegible]		6		F	S				Slovak		[illegible]	[illegible]	Penna	Pittsburg
7	Pielert	Hulda	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	German	Russia	Krona	Fritz Schulz	Germany	St. Louis
8	"	Eduard	7		M	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
9	"	Martha	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Otto	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Matias	Josef	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Hungary	Turcz. Szt. Miklos	Fr. Kunna	Penna	Pittsburg
12	Herbert	Maria	4		F	S	none	none	none	"	"	Nagy Lettke	Fr. Kunna	Penna	Pittsburg
13	"	Todor	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lettke	Fr. Kunna	Penna	Ford City
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1912.

93

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes / No / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paying own passage, has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	yes	born in U.S.	father, Paul Gryskacz, Saratoga N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	U.S.C.	none	U.S.C.
2	"	father	"	"	Paul Gryskacz, Saratoga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	"	mother	"	"	Paul Gryskacz, Saratoga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	—	father	"	"	Paul Gryskacz, Saratoga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	mother	"	"	Paul Gryskacz, Saratoga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	father	"	"	Paul Gryskacz, Saratoga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	yes	self	50	1907 Hamburg	Uncle, Julius Bielert, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	W.U.S.C.	none	Russia	Town
8	"	mother	—	born	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	U.S.C.	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	self	24	1907 Hamburg	husband, Henry Hasting, Ft. St. Julien St. Toulon Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	mother	—	born	father, Joseph Hubert, Grand City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14						"	"	"	"	"								
15						"	"	"	"	"								
16						"	"	"	"	"								
17						"	"	"	"	"								
18						"	"	"	"	"								
19						"	"	"	"	"								
20						"	"	"	"	"								
21						"	"	"	"	"								
22						"	"	"	"	"								
23						"	"	"	"	"								
24						"	"	"	"	"								
25						"	"	"	"	"								
26						"	"	"	"	"								
27						"	"	"	"	"								
28						"	"	"	"	"								
29						"	"	"	"	"								
30						"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is unchanged and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country a which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If any whom has paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the L'Empress Kilsalin, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Prinzessin Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th 1912

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19 1	Babaczech	Jozef	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubonia	wife Eva Babaczech	Mich	Detroit
2	Pelc	Wojciech	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lenki	father Jan Pelc	Mich	Detroit
3	Ciabela	Bartlomiej	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipie	wife Jadwiga Ciabela	N.J.	Paterson
4	Wodziak	Stanislaw	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialka	father Jan Wodziak	Mass	Hampton
5	Kul	Kazimierz	42		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipie	wife Agnieszka Kul	N.J.	Paterson
6	Zgorniakiewicz	Lipke	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadow	father Jakob Zgorniakiewicz	Penn	Pittston
7	Kwiecieniewicz	Jan	29		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadow	wife Katarzyna Kwiecieniewicz	Galicia	"
8	Krol	Marya	19		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipie	mother Marya Krol	N.J.	Passaic
9	Grochowski	Boleslaw	26		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarnowa	wife Wiktorya Florian	N.J.	New York
10	"	Maria	23		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
11	Rycach	Aniela	19		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lien	father Jan Rycach	Penn	Nanticoke
12	Drob	Maria	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubonia	father Julius Jan Drob	Mich	Detroit
13	Kanczaryk	Teodor	12		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Kanczowa	father Dmitro Kanczaryk	Penn	Pittston
14	Balka	Elzbieta	19		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaczwnica	father Wladyslaw Balka	Penn	Wyoming
15	"	Marya	5		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
16	Cyran	Tomasz	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Markowa	brother Wojciech Cyran	Penn	Scranton
17	"	Walenty	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
18	"	Apolonia	20		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Cyran	"	"
19	Kozinska	Helena	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lebiska	mother Jana Kacinska	"	"
20	Cinnica	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lysakow	father Franciszek Cinnica	"	"
21	Swizdor	Stanislaw	30		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlosiow	father Jacek Swizdor	"	Auburn
22	"	Katarzyna	25		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
23	Wolczyk	Jozef	29		M	S	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Wolczyk	"	"
24	Wojtyna	Katarzyna	18		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Walenty Wojtyna	"	"
25	Latka	Blazek	23		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Latka	"	"
26	Szolek	Jozefa	18		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agata Szolek	"	"
27	Jez	Andrzej	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glogow	wife Marjanna Jez	"	Johnstown
28	Schutoh	Franciszek	33		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Zawodna	wife Maria Schutoh	"	Lykens
29	Wozniak	Dawid	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialka	father Josef Wozniak	"	Carbondale
30	Rewer	Wladyslaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markowa	father Franciszek Rewer	"	Lansanteney

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 25, 1912. 95

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or transportation company to final destination; and if so, over what railroad or railroads?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	husb. Jan Wahareczu		No	No	No	good	No					
2	yes	self	25	yes	[illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	lt. br.	none	Galicia Zyda
3	"	"	28	no	no	27 Centralstr. Central Falls R.I.						5	8	"	"	" Tigrie
4	"	"	30	"	"	brother Daniel Wodzinski Central Falls R.I.										
5	"	"	25	yes	1907 Hinsboro Ill.	239 bro[illegible] Konopnicz Hinsboro Ill.						5	—	"	"	" Kiatka
6	"	"	25	yes	no	bro[illegible] Franciszek Opara 33 Congress str. Central Falls R.I.						5	6	Dk. br.	"	" Tzivic
7	"	"	26	no	no	sister Zofia Zyrmiakowicz 761 Hyde str. Fall River Mass.						5	6	Med. Chest	"	" Wola
8	"	"	25	yes	1907 New York	brother Wincenty Zarzecki 76 Cambria str. New York						5	6	Lt. br.	"	" Tzivic
9	"	"	23	yes	no	cousin Sekla Zeliga 51 Bondy str. Pascheles						5	7	Chest	"	" Tzivic
10	"	"	26	yes	1907 New York	friend Michal Zarzecki 138-17 str. New York						5	6	"	"	" Zarzyn
11	"	mother			1912	" "						5	3	"	"	" "
12	—	self	25	no	no	bro[illegible] Wladyslaw Borucki 297 Bay Shore Long Island						4	10	"	"	" Dzin
13	yes	"	3	"	4	bro[illegible] Jan Wahareczu 1159 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	"	"	" Zaborzia Klimkowa
14	yes	"	23	"	"	bro[illegible] Jakob Tenkielski 859 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	9	Lt. br.	"	" Zolkiew Krzyzowa
15	yes	"	70	"	"	husband Ludwik Zalka Wyoming Co.						4	11	Chest	"	" Hungary Tuchfeld
16	"	mother				faith "										
17	"	self	50	yes	1907 Cohoes N.Y.	friend Ignacy Klyne 79 Congress str. Cohoes N.Y.						5	10	Lt. br.	"	" Zolkiew Pawlowa
18	"	"	58	no	no	bro[illegible] Antoni Gaga 210 Ostrowski str. Cohoes N.Y.						5	7	Chest	"	" "
19	"	"	12	"	1907 Cohoes N.Y.	cousin Marya Gaga 210 Ostrowski str. Cohoes N.Y.										
20	"	"	25	yes	no	cousin Stanislawa Zagrodzka 28 Legendre str. Cohoes N.Y.						5	11	Lt. br.	"	" Zyrzka
21	"	"	38	no	no	brother Michal Zagrodzki 43 str. Cohoes N.Y.						5	10	Chest	"	" Lysakow
22	"	husb			1907 Auburn N.Y.	cousin Bronislawa Chaffraee 47 Brune str. Auburn N.Y.						5	0	"	"	" Zrady
23	"	self	25	no	no	cousin Karol Koza 93 Lorine str. Auburn N.Y.						5	2	"	"	" Zolynica
24	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Emila Latka 95½ Lorine str. Auburn N.Y.						5	1	Lt. br.	"	" Pawlowice
25	"	"	22	"	"	sister "						5	4	"	"	" "
26	"	"	24	"	"	cousin Agata Tanchewicz 95½ Lorine str. Auburn N.Y.						5	3	Dk. br.	"	" "
27	"	"	15	no	1907 Windber Pa.	bro[illegible] Michal Talarowicz Windber Pa.						5	7	Med. br.	"	" Tzgow
28	"	"	25	"	1907 Ephrata Pa.	bro[illegible] Stanislaw Berezecki Ephrata Pa.						5	5	"	"	" Zurawica
29	"	"	30	no	no	friend Wojciech Kalafut Portondale Pa.						5	—	Dk. Chest	"	" Zrzelka
30	"	"	38	"	"	bro[illegible] Walenty Kapusan 275 Dove Johnstown Pa.						5	6	"	"	" Wierzbowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nielsen, of the SS Kronprins Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nielsen.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1912,
at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the L'Hampshire Vessel, sailing Hewitt, (State whether Surgeon, sailing thereto" or "employed by vessel thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 12

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20															
1	Dimnik	Wojciech	44		M M	Workman	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Rucbenice	wife Mrs. Dimnik Rucbenice	Galicya	Chicago
2	Kacny	Anton	28		M	miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Preisz	wife Agata Kacny Tyrnowa		Pittsburgh
3	Wodek	Zofia	20		f S	maid Servt	No	No	"	"	"	Rucbenice	father Anton Wodek Rucbenice		Mt. Youngstown
4	Wozobielski	Jan	26		M M	workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tron	wife Marie Wozobielski Tron		
5	Tybor	Eleonora	24		f S	maid Servt	No	No	"	"	"	Ruchenice	father Jakob Tybor Ruchenice		
6	Wickowski	Franciszek	25		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rogoyzno	mother Zofia Wickowski Rogoyzno		Mich. Detroit
7	"	Rozalja	22		f	[illegible] wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother [illegible]		
8	"	Stanislawa	3		f S	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. mother		
9	Vokony	Vaclav	27		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian Moravia	Zabori		father Franz Vokony Zabori	Bohemia	Ill. Elgin
10	Supak	Josef	18						"	"	"	Strum	father Jan Supak Strum	Moravia	Pa. Irwin
11	Cernak	Rafel	28		M				"	"	"	Senatice	wife Josepha Cernak Senatice		Mich. Cenakee
12	Foglik	Martin	30						"	"	"	M. Zerota	wife Tosefa Foglik M. Zerota		Mich. Detroit
13	"	Jan	25		S				"	"	"	"	mother Katerina Foglik M. Zerota		
14	Fara	Josef	19						"	"	"	Cerveny	father Frantisek Fara Cerveny	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
15	Chavrat	Vaclav	17			farmer			"	Bohemia	Jenne	Jenne	father Josef Chavrat Jenne		Ia. Cleveland
16	Baumgartner	Anton	28			[illegible]			Austrian	Styria	Jenman	Jenman	father Josef Baumgartner Jenman	Styria	Pa. Fogelsville
17	Baumkirchner	Alois	57			[illegible]			"	"	"	Wallke	father Alois Baumkirchner Wallke	Styria	
18	Gritl	Ferdinand	28			carpenter			"	"	"	Jenne	mother Teresa Gritl Jenne		
19	Baumgartner	Michael	25			mason			"	"	"	"	father Andreas Baumgartner Jenman	Styria	
20	Hochreiter	Anna	35			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Hochreiter Jenman		
21	Renko	Rosa	22		f S	maid Servt			Austria	Croatia	Velki	Velki	father Mayer Velki	Croatia	Minneapolis
22	"	Franciska	23		f				"	"	"	"	Sister		
23	Muskat	Jovan	23		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Vinevek	father Jovan Muscat Vinevek		Ill. Carlinville
24	Kunder	Peter	17						Austrian	Croatian	Mursgail		mother Lucy Kunder St. Nicholas	Croatia	Wis. Wabanka
25	Kwolowski	Stefan	18						Austrian	Polish	Polish	Dolke	father Felix Kwolowski Dolke	Galicya	Pa. Pittsburgh
26	Skrzypczyka	Katarzyna	32		f	maid Servt	No	No	"	"	"	Mirowske	mother Hana Skrzypczyk Mirowske		Chicago
27	Kolan	Marya	20						"	"	"	"	sister Stefan Kolan Mirowske		
28	Romanuk	Hryhory	23			farm laborer			"	"	"	Tsipkowka	father Mirczyn Romanuk Tsipkowka		Ny. Hudson
29	Fedunchak	Wasil	25		M				"	"	"	Mosestow	cousin Ivan Fedunchak Mosestow		Pa. Mc Keesport
30	Soltys	Stanislaw	40		M				"	"	"	Dolke	wife Marya Soltys Dolke		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1912. 97

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by such passenger, or his parent, husband, wife, child, employer, kinsman, friend, or other person, and if so, what person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion. / Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50 Yes	1908 Chicago Ill.	Sister Mrs. Felicia Wisniewska 1127 Keller St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dk.	brn	none	Poland	Poleswice
2	"	"	25 No	no	Brother Jan Zdeny 1901 Bedford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hrusiv
3	"	"	17 "	"	friend Michal Sykes 624 Elm St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Sokolowice
4	"	"	24 Yes	1903 Chicago Ill.	brother Mike Kowalski 1127 Keller St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
5	"	"	25 No	no	cousin Stefana Zygmunt 621 Nid St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
6	"	"	8 Yes	1911 Detroit Mich.	brother Felix Kalkowski 17 Ferguson St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Zygmunt
7	Lambert	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Felix	—	No	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	56 No	"	cousin Ignaz Pokorny Box 113 Algonquin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zdori
10	"	"	37 "	"	cousin Jan Kolaja Box 106 Penn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blk	"	"	Hyen
11	"	"	40 "	"	friend Frank Schindel 1342 S. 15 St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kladno
12	"	"	32 No	1907 Los Angeles	brother John Fojtik 1185 - 34 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Nova Ves
13	"	"	32 "	1903 Redwood Comm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	"
14	"	"	34 Yes	no	wife Josef Wagner 621 Dickens St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lhotka
15	"	"	18 "	"	wife Anna Schaller 1209 E 3 St. S. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jamne
16	"	"	25 "	"	friend Frank Kober Box 122 Ogdensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30 "	"	friend Frank Kober Box 122 Ogdensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vrbka
18	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jamne
19	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"
20	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	38 "	"	brother Anton Klenka 1207 - 23 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jezdi
22	"	"	35 "	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	26 "	"	cousin Wenz Zerza 1720 Belanik Road Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25 "	"	cousin Josefa Rezabek 166 Pleasant St. Melanithe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tisnov
25	"	"	20 "	"	cousin Josef Salaban Box 117 Trenton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Austria	Kladno
26	"	"	12 "	"	cousin Wenzel Wolk 33 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lhotka
27	"	"	18 "	"	cousin Josef Belgan 2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Pomezny
28	"	"	25 "	"	cousin Josef Swierczyna 1127 Keller St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	18 "	"	cousin Jozef Swierczyna Box 183 Algonquin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierska
30	"	"	20 "	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Kierzgun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nielsen, of the SS Kronprins Valdemar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes: Can read and write. No: No. Can neither read nor write. Yes: No. Can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come aboard the steamship at United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" relates to the people of Central and South America, not of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peterson, Surgeon of the U.S. Hospital Kiholo, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1912

at ____.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Oct 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21															
1	Hergenröter	Adam	31		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Grämo.	mother Katar Kuman	Penn	Lock Haven
2	"	Barbara	31		F	farm laborer wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grämonella m.i.l.	"	"
3	"	Barbara	6		F	none	11-35365	7/29/12	"	"	"	"	gr ma	"	"
4	"	Nicholas	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Magdalena	1	6	F	"	11-332541	7/12/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rollhäuser	Nicholas	35		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Karina Grämonella	Rollhäuser Fraser	"
7	"	Margarethe	33		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.i.l.	"	"
8	Mller	Regina	27		F	house wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	none		Mrs Fallbridge	
9	"	Sophie	10		F	Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10	Kadlubitzki	Elisabet	32		M	none wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Lydia	7½		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Reinhold	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Maria	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Wonsik	Tomasz	28		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Slovak	Galicia Slavic	Austria Galicia	Poland	father Josef Wonsik	Galicia Ont	Hamilton
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 23, 1912.

99

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid the cost passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	Bro Jos Schiedel Jamestown, Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	self	500	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	self	50	"	bro Carl Albert, Jamestown, Dak	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.					
9	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.					
10	"	self	50	"	bro Fritz Rudebusch Albert Ude	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.					
11	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	self	50	"	Bro Frank Bruns Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15						"	"	"	"	"	"					
16						"	"	"	"	"	"					
17						"	"	"	"	"	"					
18						"	"	"	"	"	"					
19						"	"	"	"	"	"					
20						"	"	"	"	"	"					
21						"	"	"	"	"	"					
22						"	"	"	"	"	"					
23						"	"	"	"	"	"					
24						"	"	"	"	"	"					
25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
26						"	"	"	"	"	"					
27						"	"	"	"	"	"					
28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nierich, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 [illegible].—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months (in latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 5 [illegible].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [illegible].—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [illegible].—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, boilermaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bagpipe player, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons and poor laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person is one who operates a firm, either on his own or others.

A poor laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections would be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 [illegible]—Every male and female person 16 years old and upwards, whether able to read or not, should be entered Yes or No in this column. Yes or No should be entered, as the case may be, to show whether the person can read or can not read, or can read but not write.

Column 9 [illegible].—Column 9 should be understood to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [illegible].—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Peterson, Surgeon of the [illegible] Hospital Kirkcaldy, working Kenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had been years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 24, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Cwlap	Stanislaw	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzezow	wife Honorata Cwlap Brzozow	Galicia	Pepper
2	"	Jan	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Cwlap Rzezow	"	"
3	Hebelski	Elko	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzejve	wife Alexandra Hebelski Krzejve		Ca Shenandoah
4	Kucaik	Zuzanna	23		F	M	housewife						Krzeva gorna	acqu Sebastian Cadriak Krzeva gorna		Ills Harvey
5	"	Franciszek	3		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Lopek~~	~~Rosagunda~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lubowice~~	father Jakow Lubowice		~~Ca Butte~~
7	~~"~~	~~Ludwika~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~gr f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Klara	Jozef	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borzat	mother Marzanna Klara Borzat	Pole	Ca Chicago
9	Cicla	Genowefa	18		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Krzeszowice	father Jozef Cicla Krzeszowice	"	Mich Detroit
10	Dzyrla	Marya	24		F	S	"			"	"	"	Zare Wybie	father Jan Dzyrla Zare Wybie	"	" Bay City
11	Kuhielska	Karolina	19		F	S	"			"	"	"	Wolowice	father Jan Kuhielski Wolowice	"	Mo Kansas City
12	Cietrzyki	Jozefa	22		F	S	"			"	"	"	Zakrzow	father Jan Cietrzyki Zakrzow	"	" "
13	Slimak	Katarzyna	29		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Tolusciac	mother Teresa Laze Gogwiadow	"	Ills Chicago
14	"	Jan	7		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	gr ch	"	"
15	"	Maryanna	6		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kolarz	Wojciech	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzyszow	father Jan Kolarz Skrzyszow	"	"
17	Jarecki	Viktor	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzenica	mother Anna Jarecki Sprzenica	"	"
18	Lorwa	Katarzyna	19		F	S	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Lorwa Trzebinica	"	"
19	Czyz	Jozef	24		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gogwiedow	wife Viktorya Czyz Gogwiedow	"	"
20	Kopienska	Julia	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kaflary	mother Viktorya Kopienska Kaflary	"	"
21	Kacik	Elzbieta	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corenba	mother Antonina Kacik Corenba	"	"
22	Buras	Jan	38		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubcza	wife Jadwiga Buras Lubcza	"	"
23	Brzeczek	Matylda	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jodlowa	mother Marya Brzeczek Jodlowa	"	"
24	Walkowicz	Ewa	52		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyz	brother Jan Cawa Krzyz	"	"
25	"	Marya	19		F	S	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
26	"	Jozef	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jan	26		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Viktorya	19		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr mule	"	"
29	"	Genowefa	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Szyel	Veronika	18		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagorczyna	father Jakob Szyel Zagorczyna	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13, 1912. 101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ever paid by or sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or body of individuals, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		self	25	No	wife cousin Stanislaw Kyk 54 Lenox st Depew N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blue	Russia Poland
2		"	29	"	"											
3		"	10 yrs	1908 Penn	brother Dymitro Stebelski											
4		"	38 yrs	10 months	583 Center st Shenandoah											
5		mother	—	no	brother Charles Stypark											
6		self	45	"	1511 Penn st Harvey Ills											
7		wife	"	"	father											
8		self	25	no	brother Joseph Lesyk											
9		"	20	"	1532 Ryder st Fruitport Michigan											
10		"	22	"	uncle Victor Stefanyk											
11		"	26	"	703 Biddle ave Detroit Mich											
12		"	18	"	brother Jan Lesyk											
13		"	10	"	721 Rivard st Detroit Mich											
14		mother	—	"	father											
15		"	—	"	"											
16		self	17	"	brother Francesek Kabrow											
17		"	25 yrs	1907 Chicago	767 - 11 pl Chicago Ills							5	3			
18		"	25 yrs	12 yrs	brother Josef Jaworski											
19		"	25 yrs	no	2120 Georgdale Chicago Ills								11			
20		"	25	"	uncle Victor Konieczny											
21		"	25	"	555 Johnson st Chicago Ills											
22		"	25	"	brother Jas per Skiwa											
23		"	25	"	1325 Forrestia st Chicago Ills											
24		"	25	"	friend Ludwina Zagubinska											
25		"	25	"	1125 Ashland ave Chicago Ills											
26		"	32	"	corner Sebastian Wiatr											
27		"	25 yrs	1906 Chicago	2623 - 27 Place Chicago Ills											
28		"	25 yrs	10 yrs	brother Josef Braczek											
29		"	25 yrs	no	1847 Johnson st Chicago Ills											
30		"	25	"	father											
31		"	25	"	brother Francesek Wolkowicz								1			
32		"	50	"	2326 Blue Island ave Chicago Ills											
33		mother	—	"	father											
34		"	—	"	"											
35		self	50	"	"											
36		husband	—	"	father											
37		father	—	"	grandfather											
38		self	20	"	uncle Pawel Borek											
39		"	20	"	2[illegible] Sharpe st Chicago Ills											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kierich, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-410

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sometimes and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examinations should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-410

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Petersen, Surgeon of the L. Kruppprinz Heinrich, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1912

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Mono	Stanislaw	46		M M	workman	No	No	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galicia	Wrzyz	brother Kate Pudigala	Galicia	Ills. Chicago
2	Sialon	Josef	25		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Wielka	father Daniel Sialon	"	"
3	Ziemiamisz	Jan	30		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	P. Wielka	wife Maryn Ziemiamisz	"	Hawthorne
4	Czech	Stanislawa	19		f.	S. maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	P. Wielko	father Michal Czech	"	Chicago
5	Nowak	Ignacy	38		M.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wolka	relatives	"	"
6	Wadyl	Josef	28				Yes	Yes	"	"	"	U. Gorna	wife Anna Nowak	"	"
7	Rapciak	Bartlomiej	36						"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. Gorna	wife Anna Wadyl	"	"
8	Szerozen	Stefania	20		f.	S. maid Serv.			"	"	"	U. Gorna	wife Anna Rapciak	"	"
9	Niedzwiedz	Josef	25		M.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Zagorzyna	Rzeszowa	father Michal Szerozen	"	"
10	Pieta	Anni	22		f.	maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Korzenko	Korzenko	mother Maryn Niedzwiedz	"	"
11	Klajewska		19						"	"	"	Rzeszowa	mother Marianna Pieta	"	"
12	Rogalina	Zofia	42		M.	farm wife			"	"	Slupice	Slupice	father Stanislaw Klajewska	"	"
13	Lenzen	Agnieszka	20		S.	maid Serv.			"	"	Tyczyn	Tyczyn	husband Wojciech Rogalina	R.I. Centerfield	
14	Olej	Czesc	35		M.	farmer			"	"	V. Wielki	Wielki	father Michal Lenkow	Minn. Haverhill	
15	Dorzd	Zofia	26		f.	S. maid Serv.			"	"	"	P. Wielka	wife Katy Olej	Conn. Hartford	
16	Siabka	Jendrek	17						"	"	"	P. Wielka	father Michal Dorzd	"	"
17	Kargiel	Marcin	23		M.	farm laborer			"	"	Sudowice	Sudowice	father Wojciech Siabka	Galicia	"
18	Stopa	Jan	18						"	"	"	Sudowice	mother Magdalena Kargiel	"	Derby
19	Mucina	Wanya	20		f.	maid Serv.			"	"	"	Sudowice	husband	"	"
20	Soltys	Wladyslaw	18						"	"	"	Sudowice	father Walenty Stopa	"	"
21	Galasowicz	Franciszek	25		M.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Slupica	Slupica	mother Wanya Mucina	"	"
22	Katarzyn	Piotr	30		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zagorzyna	Zagorzyna	father Andrzej Soltys	"	"
23	Rief	Michal	47		M.	farm laborer			"	"	Tarnopol	Tarnopol	father Ignacy Galasowicz	"	"
24	Lewinska	Antoni	31		M.	"			"	"	Zakliczyn	Zakliczyn	wife Franciszka Katarzyna	"	Brazil
25	Stasz	Stanislaw	29						"	"	Tarnow	Tarnow	wife Anna Rief	"	"
26	Gasiorska	Jakob	46						"	"	"	Tarnow	wife Katy Lewinska	"	"
27	Kovacsik	Peter	24		M.	Black Smith			Hungary	German	Hungary	Donald	wife Helena Stasz	"	"
28	Jakubik	Martin	30		M.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Donald	wife Helena Gasiorska	"	"
29	Jechtler	Hermann	36		M.	"			"	"	Klagenfurt	Klagenfurt	wife Regina Kovacsik	"	"
30		Magdalena	35		f.	farmer wife			"	"	VON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carinthia	Klagenfurt	father Wilhelm Jechtler	"	"
													father i. L.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 13, 1912. 103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 Yes	1907 Chicago	wife Marya Stasz 2506 Ellis Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Galicia	Fozug
2	"	"	20 No	1911 Ill	brother Felix Balgu 4100-28 Ave Hawthorne Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
3	"	"	30	" "	uncle Josef Zemgunek 1730 W. 25 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
4	"	"	26	" "	bro.-l. Ignacy Wolgaz 2223-18 Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
5	"	"	50 Yes	1911 Chicago Ill.	cousin Janusz Nowak 4337 Hoyne St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
6	"	"	20 Yes	1911 No	bro.-l. Josef Kapusta 4225 Lulland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
7	"	"	24 Yes	1912 Chicago Ill.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
8	"	"	50 No	No No	bro.-l. Pawel Bak 834 Hoyt St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	16	" "	bro.-l. Franciszek Gorgo 1448 Hoyelly St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	16	" "	bro.-l. Piotr Gawron 1722-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
11	"	"	16	" "	bro.-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	" "	Son Bleky Regulena 12 St. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	12	" "	bro.-l. Fieder Szyski 257 Power St. Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland
14	"	"	13	" "	cousin Josef Bolly 15 Roberts St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	25	" "	cousin Kazimierz Olinder 20 Cumm St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
16	"	"	12	" "	Cousin Stanislaw Kozlik 8 Caroline St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	12	" "	brother Jakub Rangel 11 Cordova St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	"	"	10	" "	Cousin Leon Szyszkan 76 Caroline St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	25	" "	bro.-l. Sebastian Kacucki 157 Boyd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	25	" "	brother Stanislaw Soltys 9 Mammoth St. Wayne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	—	"	35	" "	friend Wojciech Baron 143-2nd Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia
22	Yes	"	40	" "	friend Josef Wenclewski 117 Walker St. Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia
23	"	"	30 Yes	1905 Passaic N.J.	cousin Josef Medowski 107 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia
24	"	"	22	1909 N.J. 1907 New York N.Y.	friend Wasyl Kwaliuk 224-26 Delancy St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia
25	"	"	22 No	No No	cousin Josef Galinska 219 Hackett St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	25 Yes	1907 Hartford Conn.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	1911 Boston Mass. 1910 Troy N.Y.	bro.-l. Piotr Salanki 190 1/2 Hudson Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25 No	No No	brother Abram Makuch 139 1/2 Elwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	50 Yes	1912 New York 1910 Rock. N.Y.	bro.-l. Jerzy Paul 407 Main St. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia
30	Yes	Himself	—	" "	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nierich, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is provided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), N. R. (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the borders of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The Chinese (Asiatic) subject to the United States people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," relates to the people of the West Indies, they from Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American," relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

"Negro (African)," relates to the Africans, Negroes, or other coming from China or other countries of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1901 Phila.).

Column 18 (Going to join relative—name—and full address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perrenon, Surgeon of the Hamburg Amerika Linie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19 12

at N. Y. N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Prompfing Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zimmersheim	Susanna	18		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mollyfalva	father Franz Zimmersheim Mollyfalva, Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
2	"	Katalin	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Teres	161		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leah	Joan	32		M M	tanner	"	"	Roumanian	"	Brancefalva	wife Anna Leah Brancefalva, Hungary	Leah Jr. Sr.	Oh	Cincinnati
5	Pop	Nicolae	30		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Herkomana	father George Pop Herkomana, Hungary	Pop	Mich	Detroit
6	"	Maria	34		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Victoria	6		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f	"	"	"
8	"	Eugenia	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Erwin	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Maria	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leonhardt	Barbara	25		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	Mollyfalva	wife Barbara Heinz Mollyfalva, Hungary	Sr	Oh	Akron
12	"	Julia	3		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	gr d	"	"	"
13	"	Barbara	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Metz	Tetoan	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Heinr. Metz Bar	"	"	"
15	"	Anna	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	wife Heinr. Metz Bar	"	"	"
16	Mejller	Filipp	36		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Meiller Bar	"	"	"
17	Karg	Georg	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Karg Bar	"	"	"
18	"	Luba	30		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"
19	Platz	Rosina	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Samuel Gabriel Jobafalva, Tas	"	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Rosina	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr d	"	"	"
21	"	Anna	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kahn	Karolina	18		"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Apinotfalva	father Joh Kahn Apinotfalva Tas	"	"	"
23	Schart	Elisabeth	22		"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kerecsinka	father Friedr. Glaze Kerecsinka B B	"	"	"
24	Dubravicky	Anna	24		"	7-175714-7-14-41-505			Slovak	"	Szklarovszky	mother Barbara Zuzsay Szklarovszky, Hung	"	Ca	Johnstown
25	"	Josef	12		M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	gr s	"	"	"
26	Krupcsa	Jakob	30		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Zobzomocsa	wife Anna Krupcsa Zobzom	"	"	"
27	Dobrota	Georg	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbala, Zoferencz	wife Anna Dobrota Farkaspetrifalva Zolt	"	"	"
28	Csernak	Jakob	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkaspetrifalva	wife Anna Csernak Farkaspetrifalva Zolt	"	"	"
29	Jursza	"	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luba Jursza Farkaspetrifalva Zolt	"	"	"
30	Dian Gajdos	"	35		"	6-65704		7/1140	(FOS)	"	"	wife Sabra Dian Gajdos Farkaspetrifalva, Zolt	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Ethnic races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 4th, 1912. 105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 Yes	No	No	uncle Franz Reb 307 S Whitmarsh st Lebanon Pa	No	No	No	good	No	3	pale	lt	blue	Hungary Hodlyfalva
2	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	7	7	7
4	"	"	22 "	"	"	bruth Costa Zogh 1423 Central Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	85 "	"	"	cousin Joan Boanta Ohio 92 Joseph Compau Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Austria Galizia
6	"	husb	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	lt	"	Austria Bukowina
7	"	fath	22 "	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	lt	"	Italy
8	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Russia
9	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Austria Lemberg
10	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	20 "	"	husb Franz Leonhardt 42 E 7th st Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	moth	— "	"	fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Austria Galizia
13	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	"
14	"	self	50 "	"	friend Conrad Meikel 32 Everett st Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husb	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Austria
16	"	self	25 Yes	1907 Ohio	bril Heinr Heininger	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100 No	07 Hamburg	22 Gottwald st Akron Ohio friend Daniel Zgnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	lt	"	"
18	"	husb	— "	"	1072 Taylor st Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	500 "	"	husb Joseph Blatz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
20	"	moth	— "	"	1735 Shakespeare Chicago fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	lt	"	Galizia
21	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	"	"
22	"	self	15 "	"	bril Lazar Fejfar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	"	"
23	"	"	30 Yes	1910 Ills	1727 W 53 rd Chicago Ills husb Jakob Hejfart	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	lt	"	Austria Hodlyfalva
24	"	"	50 No	12 Chicago	2825 Wrightwood Chicago Ills husb Andreas Dubrovchak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	"	Austria Bukowina
25	"	moth	— "	"	5 Myrtle st Johnstown Pa fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	lt	"	Galizia
26	"	self	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	24 "	"	aegn Andreas Martinec 8 Bleury st Johnstown Pa aegn Martin Palach	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Austria Hodlyfalva
28	"	"	24 Yes	1905 West	205 Bore Creighton Pa bril "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Austria Galizia
29	"	"	26 No	07 Geneva	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Austria Bukowina
30	"	"	26 Yes	1906 Cleveland	bril "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry R. Nielsen, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 320 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Kilpatrick, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Peterson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25			58												
1046844 6-18-35	Sabirska VL-364/179	Luza	30		M	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lakfalva	[illegible] Jeking		
2	"	Zuzsa	11		S	none			"	"	"	"	Hungary		
3	Sakal	Sándor	19		M	servant			"	"	"	"	Kárpát Zsuzs		
4	Karcsok	János	46		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	Kasmár Lakalfalva, Gim- mife, Kerekes Kárá		Se Cumulter
5	Kovács	Kárá	62		M	wife			"	"	"	"	Gyarfalva Gyarfalva, Hungary		St Chicago
6	Dobrik	Pál	35		M	farmer laborer			"	"	"	"	Jegenye Jegenye, Zólyom mife, Dobrik Zsófia		J. J. Lawca
7	Zalapnik	Dora	20		S	daughter wife			"	"	"	"	Kisfalu Kisfalu, Gyika mike, Dobrik Anna		Via Racine
8	Kriszek	Georg	26		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	Kassa Kassa, Szepes mike, Kriszek Anna		J. J. Jersey C.
9	Kamilek	Johann	47		M	6-25-40			"	"	"	"	Hrely Hrely, Lőcse mike, Kamilek Anna		Se Superior
10	"	Josef	18		S	"			"	"	"	"	" Hrely		
11	Kantor	Johann	40		M	"			"	"	"	"	" mike, Kantor Anna		
12	Lipsice	Johanna	24		S	daughter wife			"	"	"	"	" Hrely Kamilek Eva		
13	"	Kárá	3		S	none			"	"	"	"	" mother, Hrely		
14	Plech	Anna	48		M	servant, single			"	"	Galfalu	"	Plech Anna, Galfalu, Lipto,		J. J. Everett
15	"	Kárá	16		S	2-105/1483		11-10-43	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Kuzmik	"	17		S	none			"	"	Jamnik	"	Lipka, Kadlik Josef Jamnik, Lipto,		
17	Schorlenky	Luza	45		M	daughter wife			"	"	"	"	Kis Lubin Lipto Jamnik, Lipto,		
18	Sibyla	János	42		M	farmer laborer			"	"	"	"	mike, Sibyla Kárá		Se Loyalt
19	Szarvas	Pál	35		M	"			"	Magyar	"	"	Jacsalyot Jacsalyot, Liptau mike, Szarvas Kárá		Se Cheyenne
20	Sobre	Kárá	24		S	daughter			"	"	"	"	Kisfalu Kisfalu, Gyika mike, Sobre Anna		Se Cleveland
21	Kis	József	37		M	farmer			"	"	"	"	Szabely Szabely, Liptau mike, Kis Julia		
22	Kocs	Lelkely	34		M	"			"	"	"	"	Kisfalu Kisfalu, Gyika mike, Kocs Anna		
23	Pankjanik	Jano	17		S	"			"	"	"	"	Kisfalu Kisfalu, Gyika Pankjanik, Jano		Columbus
24	Sok	Julia	36		M	daughter wife			"	"	"	"	Lubo Kisfalu Levárt falu, Liptau, Jano		Scranton
25	"	Kárá	6		S	none			"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Lizka	17		S	"			"	"	"	"	"		
27	Jerman	Istvan	24		M	farmer laborer			"	"	"	"	Szepes mike, Jerman Sofie		St Rockford
28	Gazsi	Bernardin	32		M				"	"	"	"	Kisfalu Kisfalu, Gyika mike, Gazsi Nikola		Fall Brighton
29	Sabik	Gazsi	38		M	1-140922		10/13/38	"	"	"	"	Sabik Theresa, Texas mike, Sabik Kárá		St Louis
30	Szasz	Josef	35		M	"			"	"	"	"	Szasz Kisfalu, Gyika mike, Szasz Anna		Se Rock

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13, 1912. 107

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no	no	Kirchplatz 21	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bld.	blue	none	Hungary	Scheifalva
2		wife	—			" "														
3		self	34			Hauptstr. 21							5	5						
4													5	7		br.	bl.			Lobofalu
5													5	7		br.	bl.			Lemberg
6													5	1						Borzsnyo
7														3		blk.				Szamarzy
8													5	3						Szilvasvarady
9													5	6						Szeged
10													5	3						Karoly
11													5	7						
12													5	7						
13		mother	—																	
14		self	25										5	1						
15			20										5	1						Lipto
16			30																	
17			140										4	11						Lemberg
18			22										5	8						
19			24										5	8						Szeged
20			25										5	6						
21			23										5	6						Nagy
22			24										5	8						Nagy
23			25										5	8						
24			60										5	4						Szeged
25		mother	—																	
26			—																	
27		self	26										5	5						
28			25										5	6						Szeged
29			28										5	6						Szeged
30			25										5	2						Szeged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nierich, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Turkey" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of England, exclusive of Wales and Scotland.

SCOTCH.

The people who are natives of Scotland, exclusive of Wales and England.

WELSH.

The people who are natives of Wales, exclusive of England and Scotland.

IRISH.

The people who are natives of Ireland, exclusive of Ulster County, which is in the province of Ulster, Northern Ireland.

IRISH (NORTH).

The people who are natives of Ulster County, which is in the province of Ulster, Northern Ireland.

IRISH (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Ireland, exclusive of Ulster County, which is in the province of Ulster, Northern Ireland.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 19 12

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Oct 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26			59												
1	Szabonya	Imre	37		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borsek	wife Ilona Szabonya	Pa	Tom Rocks
2	Francsak	Andras	24		S		7-40136	65-9/7/38				Selyek	father Mihaly Francsak	Ind	Indiana Harbor
3	Kiss	Lajos	17									Szekelyhid	brother Istvan Kiss	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Mircsak	Karolo	27		M							Papsa	wife Julia Mircsak	NJ	Ironia
5	Kovacs	Maria	32	F.		home wife						Borsek	husband Janos Kovacs	Oh	Cleveland
6	"	Anna	15		S		7-11327	9/10/40				"	mother "		
7	"	Bela	9		M							"	"		
8	Foszto	Josef	18			farm laborer	2-29636	10/27/41 (505)				Bardoc	father Janos Foszto		Bridgeport
9	Jekan	Borbala	25	F.	M	home wife						K. Kiralyi	husband Istvan Jekan		Bedford
10	Nagy	Maria	19		S		11-29450 505	11-1744				Szeged	father Jak Tomas Nagy	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Janos	1		M	none						"	grandf. "		
12	Kovacs		30			farm laborer	yes	yes				Lonapatfalva	uncle Andras Kovacs Lonapatfalva Szigad		
13	Kachala	Antal	30		M							"	wife Maria Kachala Lonapatfalva Szigad		
14	Kovacs	Jakab	26		S							"	brother Antal Kovacs Lonapatfalva Szigad		
15	Szabo	Imre	33		M	mason						Bathonya	father Sandor Szabo Bathonya Szabad		Bloomington
16	"	Anna	32	F.		home wife						"	fil. "		
17	"	Imre	7	M.	S	none						"	grf. "		
18	"	Sandor	1½			none						"	"		
19	Toth	Janos	24			farm laborer						Zalka	father Toth Andras Zalka Kal	Pa	Tonawanda
20	Sap	Andras	35		M							"	wife Anna Sap Zalka Kal		
21	Kiss	Josef	32			yes yes						"	wife Rosa Kiss Zalka Kal		
22	Fejerdean		27									"	wife Irma Fejerdean Zalka Kal		
23	Takacs		30									"	wife Anna Takacs Zalka Kal		
24	Kovacs	Maria	27	F.		home wife						Munkacs	H.C. Kunsky Peter Munkacs Borsa		New York
25	Feuerbarger	Anastasia	30									"	father Raymond Feuerbarger Munkacs Borsa		
26	Melnyak		18			farmer	2-13774	4-6/3/37				"	father Mihaly Melnyak Munkacs Borsa		
27	Karoly	Peter	26		M	shoemaker				Ruthin	Hungary	"	wife Rosina Karoly Romanfalva Ruthin		
10/30/12 9/2/2015	Sandor	Maria	34	F.		home wife				Slovak	Hungary	Kakelfalva	father Janos Kalik Lakelfalva Szinde Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
29	"	Andras	1	M.	S	none						"	gf. "		
30	"	Rosa	32	F.											

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13, 1912. 109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28 yes	No		Rocks Pa 68 Box	Expedt 1st	No	No	No	good	No	5	5			
2	"	"	5 mos	no		95 W. Bost Block	the interior	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
3	"	"	18 "	"		5308 I ave	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
4	"	"	25 yes	7	32	879 Box	Oxford	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
5	"	"	8 mos	no	no	2319 E 36 th	Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	4	8			
6	1	mother	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			
7																	
8		self	20	"	"	188 Fox	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			
9			20	"	"		Bedford St	"	"	"	"	"	5				
10			20	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
11						father											
12		self	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"					
13			20	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
14			23	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5				
15			28 yes	1905				"	"	"	"	"					
16																	
17																	
18																	
19		self	23	"	"			"	"	"	"	"					
20			20	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5				
21			26	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	1			
22			25	"	"			"	"	"	"	"					
23	—		26	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3			
24	yes		26	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11			
25			8	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	—			
26			10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"					
27			6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"					
28			8 yes	1907				"	"	"	"	"					
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nierich, of the (Master, First or Second Officer) S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), Y—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, the first coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904 (N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Petersen, Surgeon of the L. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 F S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 29 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2 F			90												
1	Zadunayszki	Mihaly I	56		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Titel	son Janos Zdunayszki	Ter Hung	4 d Yonkers
2	"	Katka	55		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Cal	17		M	S farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth	"	"
4	"	Mihaly II	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Zuzal	31		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bril	"	"
6	"	Zsuzsa	11		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
7	"	Marton	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mariska	1	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kohos	Julia	33		M	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	Levart	mit 4 Kinegne	Lótos	"	"	"
10	"	Julia	6		S	none	no	no	"	"	Levart, Gom	"	"	"	"
11	Vereb	Janos	30		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Szicsue, rentar	gr m	Vereb Janos	Vereb Zyk	"	Ste St Louis
12	"	Julia	30		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	fril	"	"	"	"
13	"	Maria	6		S	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	gr f	Janos Vereb	Vereb Zyk	Hung	Ste St Louis
14	"	Janos	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bielert	Johann	24		S	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Krovno	gr f Johann Bielert	Schwal	"
16	Schaffrich	Wilhelmine	21		S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau Russia	Oh Cleveland
17	Barthgartner	Maria	45		M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gradno	mother Teres	Reindl Tes	Hung Ill Chicago
18	"	Teres	17		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr m	"	"
19	"	Maria	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Anna	6		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fuchs	Philipp	32		M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Oberndorf	fath Karl Fuchs	Germany	Ny Brooklyn
22	Nantulak	Zuzanna	23		M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Wisla	moth Maria Sobeczyka Wisla	Silesia	Wyom Sheridan
23	"	Helena	11		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr m	"	"
24	Sodziorski	Jan	35		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Sodziorska Wisla	"	"
25	Tiemczyk	"	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Johanna Tiemczyk Wisla	"	Colo Telluride
26	Scarec	Andreas	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Anna Scarec Wisla	"	Wyom Sheridan
27	Buzak	Anna	22		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Andreas Buzak Wisla	"	"
28	Slowiak	Andreas	18		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Johan Slowiak Wisla	"	"
29	Liesler	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath John Liesler Wisla	"	"
30	Illek	Rudolf	26		M	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Austrian	Hungarian	mother Marie Illek Austria	Austria	Ny New York

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6, 1912. 111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self 100	No	No	wife Jennie Krause 1168 Bronx Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	blue	Hungary Gyöngyös
2	—	husb —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	fath —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
4	—	self 300	yes	1907 Fact Jumping Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br.	br.	"	Hungary Tibel
5	—	husb —	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
6	—	fath —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	br.	br.	"	"
7	—	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blue	blue	"	"
8	—	" —	No	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self 70	yes	1909 Nebraska	husb Cal Köhos Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	Ungarn
10	"	moth —	No	No	no fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self 50	yes	1907 Maynard Ohio	broth Wash Terek Lebanon Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	husb "	"	"	" brit "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	yes	fath —	No	No	no uncle Wash Terek Lebanon Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br.	gr.	no	Hungary Jaszkerszfa
14	"	" —	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	moth —	"	"	fath Julius Bielert Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria Kromau
16	"	self 50	"	"	brit "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" 100	yes	1909 Ills Chicago	husb Frank Baumgartner 509 Armitage Ave Chicago fath " Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	br.	"	Hungary Szeben
18	"	moth —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transylvania
19	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	—	"	"	"	"
20	"	" —	No	No	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self 165	yes	1911 Brooklyn	aunt Frieda Tordenhole 149 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany Hannover
22	"	" 18	No	No	no husb Johann Kantzleh 67 Boyd Monarch Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria Tirol
23	"	moth —	"	"	fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self 167	"	"	son-in-l "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" 100	"	"	agent Jgor Kantzleh 530 Bond Lumber Co Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Weisskirchen
26	"	" 25	"	"	br-l Tudlas Kharzeta 21 Box Monarch Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Tirol
27	"	" 20	"	"	cousin Tudasz Kadaszcz 21 Box Monarch Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" 25	"	"	agent Andrew Kondakla 21 Box Monarch Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Tirol
29	"	" 5	"	"	broth Johann Kantzleh 21 Box Monarch Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" 20	"	"	cousin Anton Tyburzi Hallgatta Hungary New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nielsen, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"Negro—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

II—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. c. Vaterria - Herbst sailing from Bremen, Oct. 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gricar	Maria	26		F M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gabrila	father James	Maria	Carnicia Pa. Johnstown
2	"	Elisabeta	2		F S	none							gf		
3	"	Alois	1		M S	"							"		
4	Trevanik	Karla	32		F M	home wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horodenica	mother Hanna	Zmarej	Pa. Pittsburg
5	"	Paranka	10		F S	none							gd		
6	"	Varvara	4		F S	"							"		
7	Zayguk	Stefan	42		M M	farm laborer					Austria	Torpilovka	mother Dzyan	Ulka	Pa. Hudson
8	"	Marya	36		F M	home wife							mil		
9	"	Mykola	9		M S	none	yes	yes					gs		
10	"	Stuna	8		F S	"	2-78534	5					"		
11	"	Tekla	7		F S	"							"		
12	Soltys	Vasyl	26		M M	farm laborer	6-64387	yes	yes	5-24-38	Austria	Folke	wife Justinia	Soltys	Pa. Hazelton
13	Kowacka	Jevdokia	26		F M	home wife					Austria	Tomaszowa	brother Kuzko	Kowacki	Conn. Hartford
14	Salamar	Zohn	28		M S	laborer	5-26-1912						father Dan	Salamar	Buffalo
15	Volk	Jevdia	17		F S	none	8-159834		11-10-37 (505)		Austria	Tokany	father Teran	Volk	Pa. Brooklyn
16	Pacutak	Savka	36		M M	farm laborer			2-28-40		Austria	Tokany	brother Teodosej	Avramus	Pa. Carbon
17	"	Anna	32		F M	home wife							wife		
18	Krupa	Thomas	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Borsiskow	father Krye	Krupa	
19	Sovirka	Evstan	17		M S	"	2-109162		2-8-40			Kamarkow	mother Paria	Sovirka	
20	Fedorys	Marya	18		F S	servant girl						Kuropalnik	father Jan	Fedoryen	Hoboken
21	Romiz	Vasyl	25		M S	miner						Zalorie	uncle Bujarski	Tenor	Pa. Hazleton
22	Pronko	Hacka	18		F S	maid servant	2	44462	3 15	10	6	Tokany	father Mikko	Pronko	New York
23	Lipka	Dmytry	26		M M	farm laborer						Kuropatnik	father Matvey	Lipka	
24	Bilous	Marya	17		F S	maid servant						Tokany	father Antom	Bilous	Brooklyn
25	Huk	Paranka	18		F S								father Antom	Huk	
26	"	Marya	20		F S		6-59918		10-10-37				Tokany		
27	Wroblewska	Pasia	17		F S								fath. Step.	Wroblewski	
28	Tarkiewicz	Eva	16		F S	none							fath. Antom	Tarkiewicz	
29	Romanovich	Stefanna	17		F S	yes yes							Tokany		
30	Janik	Jan	30		M M	farm laborer				Polish		Rosenow	mother Tomko	Janik	Pa. Pepper

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7-8, 1912 113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmn paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches) / 26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth (Country; City or Town.)
1	Yes	self	$6	no	[illegible] Hoboken, N.J. Brica Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	2 girls		Issue	Russia Lomza
2	"	mother	—	"	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
4	"	self	22	"	husb. Stefan Skowronek 2111 Brown str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"	Galicia Przodkowice
5	"	mother	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3		"	"
6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
7	"	self	28 yrs	1907	Student in C. Frau Box 499. Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Galicia
8	"	husband	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	"
9	"	father	—	"	made "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8		"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
12	"	self	12 mo	"	brother 302 Polish Box 283 Bridgeton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		"	Galicia
13	"	"	14	"	sister Anna Kosi father ab 67. Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1[illegible]		"	Przeclawice
14	—	"	28	"	cousin Zofia Jankowska Box 179 Bella [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		"	"
15	yes	"	26	"	and Kinga Nowak "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Galicia
16	—	"	40 yrs	wife 1911	102 Lackawanna Ave. Brooklyn husband Barbara bro. Wm. Brock Barbara, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	Russia Wola
17	—	husband	"	1907	Klecki "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
18	—	self	18	1911	Barbara Pa. made Kinga Lesko Barbara Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	Galicia
19	—	"	18 mo	no	father Kinga Lesko Box 2. Barbara Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Galicia Przeclawice
20	—	"	45	"	bro. Kijek Lesko sister ab 37 Barbara Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	Galicia Przeclawice
21	—	"	—	"	brother Antoni Polen Lesko Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Galicia
22	yes	"	32	"	sister Teofila Skalska ab 37 + 2 ch. Box Jersey Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	Galicia Lezajsk
23	"	"	45	"	cousin Lesko Skalski sister ab 30. Box Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	Galicia Przeclawice
24	"	"	30	"	cousin Kinga Lesko 102 Lackawanna Ave. Brooklyn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 [illegible]		"	Galicia Przeclawice
25	"	"	25	"	sister Anna Skalski 102 Lackawanna Ave. Brooklyn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	"
26	"	"	25	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	"
27	"	"	18	"	cousin Kinga Lesko 102 Lackawanna Ave. Brooklyn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"
28	"	"	32	"	cousin Kinga Lesko 102 Lackawanna Ave. Brooklyn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	"
29	"	"	24	"	cousin David Josef Pa. Jankalska Wm. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"
30	"	"	45	"	bro. Jozefczyk Lady. Pa. cousin ab 38 Lezajsk Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		"	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nierich, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1914

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peterson, Surgeon of the L. Thompson Klondike, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

L. Peterson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Rotterdam Veteran sailing from Rotterdam October 29th, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnálek	Jan	33		M.	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Litmany	Wife, Josefa Johnálek, Litmany, Austria	Pa.	Lansford
2	Bena	Kabus	32		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lindava	Lindava	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
S.T.	Litavcsik	Flora	17		S.	maid	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kapsanitz	Kapsanitz, Galicia	Pa.	Ft. Washington
4	Ravos	Franciszek	20		M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ilavan	Ilavan, Austria	Pa.	Ft. Washington
5	"	Wojciech	45		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maria	35		M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jandzia	7		S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bürgerman	Wasyl	22		M.	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthen	Europe	Europe	Wife, Irene Bürgerman, Europe	"	"
9	Ruzma	"	23		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nikolaj Ruzman, Europe	"	"
10	Kimaniuk	Stella	27		M.	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Europe	Husband, Kimaniuk, Europe	Pa.	Ft. Washington
11	Lyptak	Nikolaj	18		S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Austria	Parents, Peter Lyptak, Austria	Pa.	Ft. Washington
12	Diaczun	Nykola	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Europe	Father, Peter Diaczun, Europe	"	"
P-7/6 3944 3-25-37	Serafiniuk	Nacca	17		S.	laborer			2-27047	5/14/40	505		Father, Peter Serafiniuk, Europe	"	"
14	Jaranczuk	Anna	17		S.				2-535637	11/8/37			Father, Wasyl Jaranczuk, Europe	"	"
15	Kimaniuk	Joe	48		M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Europe	Wife, Stella Kimaniuk, Europe	"	"
16	Lyco	Jakob	32		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nikolina Lyco, Europe	"	"
17	Rolecki	Danko	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nykola Rolecki, Europe	"	"
18	Miller	Jan	38		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Wife, Rose Miller, Poland	"	"
19	"	Katarzyna	29		M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gibas	Josef	28		M.	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lapsanka	Wife, Zuzanna Gibas, Lapsanka	Pa.	Ft. Washington
21	Sujda	Julia	21		S.	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Tirol	Father, Joseph Sujda, Tirol, Austria-Hung.	Pa.	Ft. Washington
22	Berger	Frank	32		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Berger, Tirol, Austria-Hung.	"	"
23	Schweiger	Vincent	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Father, Josef Schweiger, Germany	Pa.	Ft. Washington
24	Korb	Lajos	27		M.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Rosa Korb, Hungary	"	"
25	Friedmann	Jakab	25		M.	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Wife, Rosa Friedmann, Russia	"	"
26	Borcic	Joseph	27		M.	farmer	"	"	"	Roman	"	Italy	Wife, Elena Borcic, Trieste, Italy	Ohio	Ft. Jennings
27	Bergeman	George	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Linda Bergeman, Italy	Pa.	Ft. Washington
28	Popp	Wasyl	42		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Austria	Wife, Sofia Popp, Austria	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Hammann	Katherina	18		S.	servant	Yes	Yes	1-47690	4/19/43	"	Hungary	Father, Lorenz Hammann, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Felsman	Josef	32		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Wife, Theresia Felsman, Galizien	Ohio	St. Louis

C-1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13, 1912.

115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulone paid his own passage, whether paid by (or for) relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No			Friend Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7		None	Austria	Tyrol
2	"	"	20	No			Friend Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	Tyrol
3	—	"	12	"			Friend Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	Austria
4	Yes	"	25	"			Friend Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	Hungary
5	"	"	100	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"
8	"	self	20	No			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	Italy
9	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	Short Club Foot	"	5	7		Short left leg	"	"
10	—	"	16	"			Friend Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		None	"	Hungary
11	Yes	"	25	"			Friend Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	Austria
12	"	"	25	"			Friend Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	Hungary
13	"	"	25	"			Friend Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"			Cousin Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"	Galicia
15	"	"	25	"			Friend Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	Hungary
16	"	"	25	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Friend Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"	"	"
17	"	"	25	No			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"
18	"	"	20	Yes	12	N.Y.	Friend Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	Austria
19	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"
20	"	self	20	No			Friend Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	Austria
21	"	"	24	"			Friend Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"	Hungary	Stari
22	"	"	40	"			Friend Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"			Friend Youngstown	"	"	"	"	Lucania eye	"	5	—		"	"	Hungary
24	"	"	30	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2		"	"	Austria
25	"	"	11	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Friend Youngstown	"	"	"	"	Alopecia areata	"	5	2		"	"	Austria
26	"	"	25	No			Friend Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8		"	"	Italy
27	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Pa.	Friend Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	No			Friend Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	Austria
29	"	"	25	"			Friend Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	Hungary
30	"	"	20	Yes	11	Illinois	R. 295, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Xaver Pietsch, of the LL Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzessin Victoria Luise sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peterson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

116

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Palo	Jozsef	28		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarkeszon	wife Julianna Palo Magyarkeszon Kesmark Hungary	Pa.	Mt. Pilgrim
2	Barabas	Lajos	35											wife Lydia Barabas Magyarkeszon Kesmark		
3	Nagy	Josef	34											wife Agnes Nagy Magyarkeszon		
4	Juhasz	Jozsef	24		S.						Papoz	Papoz Galic.		father Antal Juhasz	N.J.	Oxford Furnace
5	Horak	Luise	17		f.	maid Serv.				Slovak	Sarfo	Sarfo Austria		father Jano Horak	Wy.	New York
6	Kovarovics	Anton	31		M	farm laborer					Brezentgorg	Brezentgorg Austria		wife Mathel Jano Blazek		
7	Belka	Julia	17		f.	maid Serv.					Sarfo	Sarfo Austria		father Rudolf Belka		
8	Parztelyak	Gyula	26		M	wheelwright	2-16504.9				Ezobanoz	Ezobanoz Austria		mother Anna Parztelyak		
9	Oserovanusz	Janos	18			farm laborer					Oreszkov	Oreszkov Austria		mother Maria Oserovanusz Bogozikov Austria	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Pasztucha	Mihaly	19		M		6-9449 1-24-40				Lodno	Lodno Austria		wife Karolina Pasztucha Lodno Austria	Pa.	Coalmont
11	Tomecsek	Klara	33		f.	M	home wife				Nagykorek	Nagykorek Austria		mother Anna Tomecsek Korallo Austria		Uniontown
12		Istvan	9		M	S.	6-9588 none	7-6-1940						gr. mother		
13	Matecovics	Julia	17		f.	maid Serv.					B. Gyorgy	B. Gyorgy Austria		father Jul Matecovics	Ills.	Chicago
14	Radics	Rosa	18											father B. Gyorgy March Radics		
15	Dvorovi	Anna	18											father Janos Dvorovi	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Kescsak	Mihaly	25		M	M	tack smith				Szecskeszyn	Szecskeszyn Austria		wife Maria Kescsak Szecskeszyn	Ill.	Bridgeport
17	Kepics	Joan	24			farm laborer				Ruthena	Nagylucska	Nagylucska Austria		wife Elena Kepics Nagylucska	Pa.	Ebensburg
18	Rehun	Ivan	26								Uramdus	Uramdus Austria		wife Elena Rehun Uramdus		Hostetter
19	Horkavczuk	Ivan	24											wife Cirpa Horkavczuk Uramdus Austria		
20	Mendzul	Ivan	30											wife Rafa Mendzul Uramdus Austria		
21	Traylo	Michal	32											wife Rafa Traylo Uramdus		
22	Mesic	Miko	46				No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Stajnica		wife Manda Mesic Stajnica Croatia	Mich.	Ironwood
23	Perun	Tomo	18		S.							Lasinja		father Tomo Perun Lasinja		
24	Pecnik	Josip	26				Yes	Yes			Kladnik	Kladnik Austria		father Mihal Pecnik Kladnik	Pa.	Steelton
25	Bezjak	Stjepan	42		M		No	No						wife Jevrija Bezjak Kladnik		
26	Lehpamer	"	25		S.		6-6841 2-585-11/18/39	Yes	Yes			Rude		mother Mari Lehpamer Rude Austria		Whitney
27	Plevko	Stefan	34		M									wife Anna Plevko Rude		
28	Kvasta	Josip	45									Cepin		wife Maria Kvasta Cepin	Ill.	Akron
29	Lill	Klara	21		S.					German				wife Barbara Abel Cepin		
30	Gumbasevic	Stjepan	28		M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovoselo	mother Kata Gumbasevic Kladjevac	Pa	Steelton

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 6th, 1912. 117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	No		b. i. l. Nagy Jones 402-4 Ave. New Brighton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br.	None	Hungary	Nagy Lazon
2	"	"	24	"		b. i. l. Gustav Kuvaly 317-7 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	br.	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"		b. i. l. Andreas Szucs 1505-15 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	lt.	br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	26	"		friend Sandor Bolshay Box 179 Oxford, Warren N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	28	"	1912 Columbus O.	b. i. l. Joh Jancovic 3242 E. 48 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	"	"	Gitoo
6	"	"	28	Yes 1907 Columbus O.	No	b. i. l. Andreas Siemens, brother 1250-B Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	Austria	Orsova
7	"	"	25	No	No	b. i. l. Mayk Dikacske 323 E. 48 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Ujvar
8	"	"	40	"	"	Sister i. l. Maria Akocics 196 E. 4 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Kiralyhaza
9	"	"	30	"	"	father Adam Gallenauer 830 Kalat St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Kapuvar
10	"	"	30	"	"	b. i. l. Adam Pezko Box 39 California Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vadosz
11	"	"	21	"	"	husband Felix Tomecek Mail from Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tovolla
12	"	mother	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	20	"	"	b. i. l. Alex Matusek 1806 Jefferson St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Szuszek
14	"	"	26	"	"	godfather Johann Wagner 1410 Hershey Ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	Gyorgy
15	"	"	18	"	"	b. i. l. Andrew Kazsak Kensington Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	Szecsenczeg
16	"	"	20	"	"	brother Andras Kercsak Robins Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vagyazer
17	"	"	20	"	"	father i. l. Gyorgy Kucska Box 2 Ebensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kisfalud
18	"	"	34	"	"	friend Vasil Kujan Koretta, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Ivanovtza
19	"	"	35	"	"	b. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	35	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	26	Yes 1908 Klutina 1910	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	No	No	friend Jos. Mackozi 25 Canal Stone St. Leonard Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Lipnica
23	"	"	25	"	"	friend Peter Mayhorie 213 Cross St. Leonard Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	"	"	Lesnica
24	"	"	40	"	"	friend Joseph Bezzak 6225 Fifth St. Bleeker, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Lesnica
25	"	"	28	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	27	"	"	Cousin Janko Lehyganec Box 73 Wilkeby, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pinc
27	"	"	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	friend Mirko Rajkaudk 1200 River St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
29	"	"	26	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	self	27	No	No	Father Joseph Gyurkovic Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	No	Trachoma	"	5	7	fair	br.	None	Croatia	Trnovitzkopolje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Nielsen, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, Surgeon, or First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perreson, Surgeon of the L. Hampshire Vikelan, sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Oct 29th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	Suhi	Wilim	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovo-polje	wife Maria Suhi Petrovopolje Croatia	Pa	South Bethlehem
2	"	Fanc	20	F	S	maid-serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kata Suhi "	"	"
3	Novak	Josef	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	11-3146876-7-11-4	German	"	Yugoslavia	sister Lena Bauer Petrovopolje Yugoslavia	Wis	Milwaukee
4	"	Elizabeta	39	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter " "	"	"
5	"	Terezija	15	"	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
6	"	Marija	9	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Franjo	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Rechtler	Georg	28	"	M	lock smith	"	"	"	Hungary	Kelle	Koptau	wife Anna Rechtler Koptau Hungary	Pa	Mt Kea Rock
9	Polak	Tomasz	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Austria	Galicia	mother Walenia Polak Galicia	Mich	Detroit
10	Handler	Fritz	29	"	M	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hasselborn	father Ernst Handler Hasselborn Germany	NJ	New York
11	Klatt	Roman	20	"	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Rattowitz	cousin Oskar Klatt Rattowitz "	"	"
12	~~Bis~~	~~Anna~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid serv~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~11-3209-108-12-29-13~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rosenberg~~	~~mother Sofia Bis Galicia~~	~~NJ~~	~~Passaic~~
13	Novak	Jan	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Zarcz	father Josef Novak Bela Kosmerka "	NJ	Passaic
14	Kozuszek	Stefa	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kosten	father Franz Kozuszek Stryniowce "	RI	Manville
15	Rosenblum	Hirsch	45	"	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	Peter Rosenblum Tarnobrzeg "	NJ	Perth Amboy
16	Brozska	Dmytro	28	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korosno	sister Olha Borecka Korosno "	NJ	Brooklyn
17	Pavlak	"	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopotnica	father Pavel Pavlak Sopotnica "	"	Hudson
18	Schlissel	Moses	44	"	M	trader	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	wife Sara Sala Schlissel Tarnobrzeg "	"	New York
19	Chmurzynski	Josef	36	"	married	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzyze	wife Katja Chmurzynski Strzyze "	"	"
20	Borcz	Ludwig	34	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hukowica	wife Marja Borcz Hukowica "	Ill	Chicago
21	Kaplan	Adam	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sokolowica	father Jan Kaplan Sokolowica "	Ok	Canton
22	Olszewski	Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hodorowa	father Jak. Olszewski Hodorowa "	Mich	Detroit
23	Graban	Piotr	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hodowica	wife Franka Graban Hodowica "	Mass	Holyoke
24	Klier	Katarina	17	F	S	maid serv	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Austria	Hyta	father Josef Klier Hyta Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
25	Kinet	Anton	19	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Slovenian	Carniolan	Austria	Carniola	mother Karol Stek Carniola	Pa	Glendon
26	Buda	Mihail	19	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Kirlibaba	father Buda Ioan Kirlibaba K.K. Hungary	"	Pittsburg
27	Schiopu	Ivan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Schiopu " K.K.	"	Mich Detroit
28	Tecau	Nicolae	25	"	"	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Kirlibaba	father Tecau Ioan Kirlibaba "	Ok	Youngstown
29	Triffa	Jorge	33	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Karasuka	wife Triffa Emila Karasuka "	"	Tuscarora
30	Muntean	Tivadar	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varadjone	Varadjone father "	Ind	Gary
												Segesvar	Muntean Segesvar Hungary	Pa	Mt Kea Rock

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13, 1912.

119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 up	No	no	friend Father Italy 3 da 1153 E 108th St	no	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Italy	Petrozzalo
2	"	"	25	"	"	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	father Harry Novak 32 6 da 1 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Augozelo
4	"	"	15	"	"	son Lawd " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	mother	—	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	Bill Harry Paul Pa Box Oliver St Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jozel
9	"	"	30 yes	1905 Febr 12	Detroit	brother Frank Jan 624 ch 40, Fahey Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	br.	"	Austria	Hungary
10	"	"	25 yes	1907 Nov 11	Buffalo 47	Bro. Emil Fehrmann 323 W 19 th New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Germany
11	No	"	25 no	no	no	mother Gertr. Klatt 157/52 Rand Pl 4th, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cous. Peter Kiak 7th 4778 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	—	self	30 yes	no	no	cous. Sonja Kant 4 th 1. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	br.	none	Russia	Minsk
14	yes	"	25	"	"	cous. Jakun Kalyunyk Box 187 Kenville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Sverigore
15	—	"	25	"	"	uncle cous Khudnik 19 ball Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blue	"	"	"
16	yes	"	20	"	"	cous Nikolay Kovacsik Brooklyn N.Y. 4778,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Tarnova
17	"	"	15	"	"	cous Joan Bec Box 499 Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Gyorska
18	"	"	30	"	"	cous Josef Soldinsky 1478 Lehmaker ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Radzyzic
19	"	"	10 yes	1905 Nov 11	New York	brother Wade Khmyunyk 447 4310 & 11 th, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Vzyne
20	"	"	25 no	no	no	bro in law Kulik Rochester ave 1515, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Zaro
21	"	"	35	"	"	cous Jan Kubik 904 Hay 1st, Canton Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian
22	"	"	18	"	"	cous Jakk Olek Baden Str 684, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
23	yes	1907 Nov 12	25 yes	Polyglot	Bro in law	Bro in law Jonas Lukis Hess St. Perfect ch Polyglot Sw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
24	"	"	26 no	yes	no	cous Paul Paul 6585 Springfield Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	Austria	Hungary
25	"	"	30	"	"	uncle Jak Stanek Box 862 Clarridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
26	"	"	35	"	"	cous Koras Kant Box 61 Universal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hungary
27	"	"	35	"	"	cous Joan Lonts 701 Lang 92 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	"	"	"	Hungary
28	"	"	26 yes	1907 Nov 12	Pennsylvania	brother Ivan Petro Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	"	"	"	Hungary
29	"	"	25 no	no	no	Bro in law Jozefic Lazo 2 Washington Str Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	"	"	"	Hungary
30	"	"	18	"	"	uncle Lenge Tunulek 1 Union Str 29 Ira Nest Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Nierich, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Nierich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of December, 1912,

at Boston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list printed on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have held [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

32

120

Nov. 6th 1912

Actual
826
13 Cit
839 Total
25 Sl.
7 Tr
24 bl

Revised
802
13 Cit
815 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—6858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	Thorne	Bruno	19	[illegible]		[illegible]					Polen		parents: Friedrich Thorne, Tischler, Strafelung, B. Meppen		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

121

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1						[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]					
2			12			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
3			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]					
4			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
5			40			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

EAST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. I. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm (N.G.L. Lien) arrived November 6, 1912, 19, M., from 122

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Bunysek, Antonia	(II Cabin)	12	3		1	To b-i-l	Bayshore L.I. Bro-law Josef Jagela Chicago.	I	16	10 15	1	3	1
2	✓ Ostermann, Maria	do	6	1		1	" tel $	RR Frnds John 125 Rogers St Elgin	W	9	1	3	3	3
3	✓ Dryja, Ma & 3 ch	do	5	12	1	3	" husband	Frnds Antonio 41 Floyd St	A	7	10 15	3	-	3
4	✓ Lander, Paul	do	17	7		1	" med exm	Mayers Hotel, Rochester 3861 Market St St. Louis	I Ry	6	3 20	-	-	-
5	✓ Breming, Jos	do	12	18		1	" uncle	RR. Uncle Michael 107 Harrison St Chicago	Ry	6	6	-	-	-
6	✓ Sageder, Jos	do	15	2		1	" uncle	RR. Uncle John Johnstonfer	Ry	6	6	-	-	-
7	✓ Mulla, Erno	do	6	23		1	" b-il	made S. L. L. City	A	7	10 10	1	-	1
8	✓ Janettke, Eva & ch		15	12/3		2	" hus	Frnds John 1148 Helpster Ave Elgin	Ry	7	3 22	2	2	2
9	✓ Buk, Paraska & dau		28	25/6		2	" sister	Cous. Anna Frnds 183 Grand St	A	10	9 22	8	6	8
10	✓ Trob, Maria		19	12		1	" tel $	1159 Rapelle St Detroit RR Uncle Jan Makanka	J	13	2:-	7	7	7
11	✓ Meimonowicz, Ant'a		28	29		1	" frd	J. Packs Malaga 87 E 3 St	A	11	10 16	5	4	5
12	✓ Olka, Anna & 3 ch		2	14		4	" husband	Frnds Mike 311-241 St Nyc	A	8	10 30	8	4	8
13	✓ Setarczuk, Elena		29	3		1	" tel	Hold L. I. Nyc.	B	15	10 45	9	8	9
14	✓ Sakl, Barbara		11	3		1	" cousin	Uncle John Bake 208 84 St Nyc.	B	10	10 45	1	3	1
15	✓ Serefinik, Vastya		29	13		1	" cou	Cous. Maria Agres 156-23 St Hudson, Ny	I Ry	8	1 45	2	2	2
16	✓ Romaniuk, Mary		29	26		1	" med exm	RR. Cous. Petro Smeagglo.	A	8	2	2	2	2
17	✓ Gradwchl, Cornelia & ch		3	6/7	1	1	" husband	RR Frnds Anton, Bridgeford Cleveland. O.	W	9	11 45	3	2	3
18	✓ Kovacs, Le & 2 ch		26	3/7		3	" tel $	RR Frnds Elasz 7319-36 Pl.	W	9	1	9	9	9
19	✓ Koltko, Ma.		4	16		1	" sis	Andrian Lacsh 156-23 St Nyc	B	13	12 30	7	7	7
20	✓ Basenezuk, Anna		29	14		1	" cousin	Cous. Paranka Demagale 501-Monroe St Brooklyn	By	8	1 45	2	2	2
21	✓ Sedarzszyn, Maria		28	20		1	" cou	Cous. Tekla Mecanocca Ill.	Bymen	8	11 35	2	1	2
22	✓ Gardocka, Ant'na & 2 ch		5	4/6		3	" husband	Frnds Antonino Hastulle 3321-24 St	I Ry	9	3 45	9	9	9
23	✓ Korak, Luise		30	5		1	" b-i-l	Cous. Josef Jancevics Nyc	Sch	8	10 30	2	1	2
24	✓ Olha, Julia		30	7		1	" b-i-l	Sister Luzzie 323-24 St Nyc	A	8	10 45	2	1	2
25	✓ Krokwics Yckerles, Joz		1	30		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. John, Lanaford, Pa	W	9	11 45	3	2	3
26	✓ Amuchowska, Anna		1	18		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Alex Kalymaska Willow Lansford Pa.	A	11	9 30 45	5	4	5
27	✓ Lapin Josefa & dau		1	13/4		2	" tel $	RR Frnds Karol 42 Haynes St.	W	10	11	8	6	8
28	✓ Kovacs, Ma		1	7		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Josef Kovacs 210-16 St Bayonne Beaver Hammond. Ind.	W	9	11 45	3	2	3
29	✓ Kisza, Ma & 2 ch		3	6/8		3	" tel $	RR Frnds, Rudolf 18 Calumet St Gary Ind.	W	9	11 45	9	6	9
30	✓ Kmecar, Mariska		26	25		1	" husband	Frnds Anton 4-24 Nyc	A	8	9 35	2	1	2

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3439

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 123

S. S. Kronprinz Wm. arrived ....., 19..., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DISCHARGED Breakfast	DISCHARGED Dinner
31	✓ Flinczky, Maria	26	24		1	To friend	Frd. Anton Hamburger 449 Hague Ave mfc.	A	8	9 35	2	1 2
32	✓ Kosierb, Anila	10	7		1	" frd	Frd. Valeria Rachmelski 61-Sandusky Ave Bklyn	B	8	1 28	2	2 2
33	✓ Mikuleyak, Mariska	25	26		1	" bro	Bro. George 335-D 13 St mfc	A	8	9 45	2	1 2
34	✓ Nochonowitz, Sone	5	21		1	" tel $	131 2-no Halsted St. Chicago, Ill. Rel Uncle Leib Moskowitz. Bklyn.	D	9	1	3	3 2
35	✓ Birnbaum, Blume	5	28		1	" brother	Bro. Benj. 303-So. 3 St	D	1	10	1	- 1
36	✓ Bellei, Anna & 3 ch	1	8/11		4	" tel $	Fairmount W Va RR to Thos. Bela Mig 199 Avenue A.	A	14	10 32	3	2 3
37	✓ Pokora, Emily	5	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Anton Kadlec 35 mfc Pa.	A	8	10	2	1 2
38	✓ Wdlbarte Teofila	4	29		1	" tel $	RR. bro. Josef Carter Shannon 45 Hanticoke Pa.	D	10	11	1	3 1
39	✓ Barczyk, Wm & dau	4	21/2		2	" tel $	Rel. Louis Wojciech 209 Greene St Bklyn.	D	8	3	1	1 1
40	✓ Bilaus, Marya	28	24		1	" cousin	Frd. Maria Novak 338 Green St	A	10	9 45	1	3 1
41	✓ Brosko, Dimitro	31	16		1	" frd	Austrian Consulate 430 Rector St	B	13	12 22	1	1 1
42	✓ Baic, Ant'a	9	11		1	" sis	Cons. Sarah Schmidt mfc	B	1	11	1	- 1
43	✓ Vearroos, Anna	2	18		1	" tel $	Orchard McKee Rockaway RR. to Jackson, Mich. 190 Green St.	A	11	4	5	5 5
44	✓ Lasgknowicz, Ano	28	26		1	" cousin	Cous. Maria Martin Bklyn.	A	10	9 45	1	3 1
45	✓ Volk, Janka	28	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Volk 338 Green St Bklyn.	A	10	10 45	1	3 1
46	✓ Problanska, Fazia	28	27		1	" frd	Frd. Sofie Marcenka 338 Green St Bklyn.	A	10	9 20	1	3 1
47	✓ Marek, Paul	1	15		1	" tel $	31 Rio Ave, St Joseph Mo. RR to Bil. John Tuvarek	A	11	4	5	5 5
48	✓ Pronko, Maska	28	22		1	" frd	fm. Pska Malepe, 87 E. 3 St.	D	11	10 45	5	4 5
49	✓ Koosis, Franz and						Destination	A	7	11	2	- 2
50	✓ Podziak, Stan	8	-		2	" late						
51	✓ Kwapien, Ignacy	9	1		1	" tel $	Thompsonville, Conn. Rel. Sista Ludwyka 15 Perry St	D	9	11	3	2 3
52	✓ Milic, Angelina & 2 ch	4	10/12		3	" tel $	Wyandotte, Mich Rel. Louis Kago 10 Cherry St	D	9	3 30	9	9 9
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												

11—1262

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1)

No. _____

M.G. S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM N G L Sheet #1 arrived Nov 6th 1912, 191, M., from 124

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
	65f	1	Schlauch, Verona 2d Cab	12	17	1	LPC Cert	2:30 Mitchell							11/6	96	OPS	42									
	18m	2	Seiler, Sijl 2d Cab	11	26	1	Und 16	2:30 do							11/8	17	C	10									
	26m	3	Nemenji, John 2d Cab	12	20	1	LPC	2:00 do							11/8	8	Clk	1.20								2	2
	60m	4	Lew, Chaim 2d Cab	11	20	1	LPC	2:30 do	11/7	97	OPS																
	17m	5	Layga, Josef 2d Cabin	5	10	1	LPC	2:30 do							11/6	95	OPS	42									
	15f	6	Stecko, Marija	1	17	1	Und 16 yrs	& 4:10 Schwart							11/7	40	Mon	1.50								1	1
	40f	7	Weisman, Chaie	6	24/28	5	LPV	4:20 Bauer							11/7	43	Mon	2.05								1	1
	x11f		Reizel						11/8	18	K				11/7	ur	Jas	3.15								15	15
	9m		Leib																								
	8m		Moische																								
	7m		Josie																								
	11f	8	Stega, Bronislawa	6	5/6	2	LPC Sect 11	4:30 Bauer																			
	18f		Dsal, Wiktorya						11/8	137	Mon	12.55														4	4
	34f	9	Schiffmann, Ester	3	27/20	4	LPC	4:15 Flannery																			
	8f		do Ettel						11/7	114	OPS	1.10														4	4
	11f		Ierl																								
	6f		Rachel																								
	18m	10	Grenya, Janos	7	5	1	Und 16 yrs	4:45 Connor	11/8	118	Gold				11/9	137	OPS	3.05									
	18m	11	Bednarz, Franciszek	3	15	1	[illegible]	4:45 Flannery																		3	3
	44f	12	Szalai, Ilona	8	4	1	LPC	4:15 Belstyn							11/7	38	Mon	3.05								1	1
	22f	13	Czamiejewski, Jadwiga	16	28/30	23	Sec 11 LPC	5:00 Bauer							11/8	29	K	ur								2	2
	11/12m		Ryczard												11/8	108	Gold	2.15								6	6
	11f		Dudkiewics, Anna																								
	37m	14	Kryn, Mouscha	115	16/21	6	LPC Cert	4:55 Fitzgld							11/8	70	Gr	11.05								8	8
	58f		Sindman																								
	10m		Fisuch																								
	22f		[illegible]																								
	23m	15	Kusme, Vasyl	89	9	1	LPC Id Cert	5:00 Moore							11/7	63	Mon	2.10								1	1
	28m	16	Zordic, Sara	4	2/3	1	LPC	5:00 ONeill	11/4	125	Gold				11/4	139	Clk	2.15								18	18
	6m		Horvacic, Franjo																								
	17m	17	Sauska Petro	4	15		LPC	5- ONeill	11/8	111	Gold				11/9	10	Lor	11.30								3	3
	18m	18	Muller Ernst	6	23		LPC	5I 11/12 cert 10.00 [illegible]	11/8	60	Gr	11/9	30	Lok					1914 Maryland Ave. Chicago.			11/12	2pm	3.30	11/13	Kemp	11 m	6	6

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

S. S. Kronprz Wm arrived Nov 6, 1912, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17	19 Setaraczuk Alexa	293		LPC SI 11/13/12 10 45	Behlert							11/19	18	Dun	11 45									

4 4 9
77
4 4 5

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Montgomery, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] United States [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

[illegible] Montgomery M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Kingston, October 31st 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karim	Saleh	20		m s	Merch	yes	yes	Turkish	Turk	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. E.A. Issa - Kingston	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Malabre	René	25		m s	Planter	yes	yes	French	French	Jamaica	St Andrew	Mr. H.F. Malabre - Kingston	N.Y.	New York
3	Hüttje	Hermann	28		m s	Chemiker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friend - C. Ahlers - Eduard Kampallee 7	Germany	Hamburg
4	Hird	Wilfred	27		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs. Th. Cooles 55 N Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	h'self	$ 180	no	Messrs. J. Howard & Bro. 136 Liberty St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5 6	yellow	black	brown	Alexandria
2	—	h'self	400	yes 3 months 1909	Uncle - Mr. Malabre 147 West 90 th St.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	France Bordeaux
3	yes	h'self	$ 150	yes 1912	N. York Hotel Chelsea	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	January September
4	—	h'self	$ 20	yes 1910 1/2 Philadelphia	Meet 23 rd St. New York Messrs. Th. Cook & Son Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	England London
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Tutt, of the [illegible] SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tutt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov., 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Symington, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, duly sworn (Strike out words not applicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov 6 — 12

11-4115

Revised

5

128

4

4 9-3

4 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from PORT LIMON, October 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laddy	Solomon	55		M s	merch	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT Nicaragua	Bluefields Limon	Brother Michel Laddy Limon - Nic.	Syria	Byrouth.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. November, 1912.

129

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read. (Whether able to read any language.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$200	Return	1892	New York	Friend: Hannah- Washington St 83-85.	yes	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown		Lydia Yachley.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Tutt (Name whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the FRANZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tutt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 12,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Kingston October 31, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 1, 1912

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kreckmann	Peter	27		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.		Philadelphia Pa. 6128 Chestnut St.
2	Kreckmann	Maud	27		F	M	Marcus Hook Pa.		
3	Kreckmann	Harry	4		M	S	Philadelphia Pa		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

born Philadelphia Pa. January 24. 1885
married Marcus Hook Pa. Nov. 15. 1885
born Philadelphia Pa July 4. 1908

3

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

131

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from NEW YORK, October 14 — 1912. Arriving at Port of New York November — 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hammond	Arthur	25		m	m	Bridgeport Conn Apr 14 1887.		East Orange N.J. 89 Holated Pl. Hartford - Conn.
2	Hammond	Florence	22		F	m	East Orange N.J. April 29. 1890		
3	Stevens	Harold	57		m	m	Warren Pa July 26. 1855		
4	Stevens	Francis	56		F	m	Worcester Mass Feb 3. 1856		
5	Nadler	Maurice	25		m	s	New York City New York 5. 1888		New York - Henderson Walk. New York 215 W. 23 St.
6	Hennessey	Edward	35		m	s	Norwalk Conn June 4 - 1877.		
7	Caldwell					m			
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Havre & Boy - Octr ', 1912. Arriving at Port of New York November, 19 1:32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coldwell	Oliver	29		m	m	Coatesville Pa. Octo-21-1883		New Jersey - Metuchen
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 603 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. [illegible] sailing from COLON. October 28, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York November 1, 1912. 133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Edward	24		m	s	Denver Col. Septem. 7. 1888.		Denver 130 W. 3rd Ave.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dabney Asst

1

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2) 134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~PRINZ SIGISMUND~~ sailing from Colon, October 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saavedra	Luis	30		m S	merch.	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Buga	Mr. Alberto Saavedra, Buga	Ohio	Cincinnati
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. November, 1902. 135

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or periods.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	h[is]self	$5	yes	1901/11	New-York	Mr. Keables. 20W-21st NewYork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	Columbia Bogsa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Tutt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tutt
Capt. A. Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov., 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, sailing therewith [or employed, or sailing thereon], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Brickett

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TIVIVES *sailing from* COLON, October 29th, *19* 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Groenewald	John	34		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	A Moller 46 Oberstrasse Hamburg Germany	Germany	Hamburg (Transit)
2	Velasco	Miguel	52		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz	A Velasco La Paz Bolivia	Bolivia	La Paz
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 5th v, *19* 12

137

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Bro.-in Law Franz A.Moller 46 Oberstrasse Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn.	Bwn.	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend, Bolivian Minister Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Bwn.	None	BolDvia	Cochebamba
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Spencer, Master, of the S/S Tivoli, from Colon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Spencer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from COLON, October 29th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 5th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kerr	Chichester C.	26		M	S		Father Naturalized Washington D.C.1890	440 Willia,s St East Orange N.J.
2	Losea	Gertrude	36		F	M	Boston Mass.		39 Hemenway St Boston Mass.
3	Snyder	Alban G.	34		M	M	Charleston West Verginia		Charleston West Verginia
4	Turpin	Manly C.	31		M	S	Richmond Va.		Ivy Apartments East End Pittsburg
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 3

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from KINGSTON, October 31st 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 5th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buzzell	Stephen E.	44		M	M	Lawrence Mass.		1501 Beacon St Brrokline Mass.
2	Grabow	Edward R.	37		M	M	Cleveland O.		333 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
3	Harris	Margaret	24		F	M	Boscowen N.H?		50 Tremont St Pennacook N.H.
4	Harris	Almon	42		M	M	Pennacook N.H.		" " " " "
5	Miller	Edith H.	38		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		St George Hotel Bkln.
6	Miller	Mary A.	77		F	W	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband U.S. Born	" " " "
7	Piton	Gertrude	21		F	M	New York City		31 W 11th St New York
8	Piton	Eugene	29		M	M	" " "		" " " "
9	Valle	Frances	22		F	M	Washington D.C.		4955 Maryland Ave. St Louis Mo.
10	Valle	Jules F.	29		M	M	St Louis Mo.		" " " " "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

Gertrude Piton

Master

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from PORT LIMON, October 28th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 5th, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ashton	Charles M.	38	M	M		Phila. Pa.		5027 Chestnut St Phila. Pa.
2	Baillie	Robert	58	M	M			Fall River 1885	29 Bedford St Fall River Mass.
3	Kendall	Gertrude	33	F	M		Attleboro Mass.		116 Pleasant St Attleboro Mass.
4	Kendall	Walter	33	M	M		Francenia N.H.		" " " " "
5	Kinne	William	47	M	M		Maplewood N.Y.		48 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Kinne	Mary	47	F	M		New York City		" " " 2 " "
7	Nevotney	Adolf	63	M	M			New York City 1890	South Railroad Ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.
8	Nevotney	Caterine	50	F	M			Husband Naturalized New York 1890	" " " " " "
9	Post	Arthur E.	30	M	S		Greencastle Ind.		Wayne Pa.
10	Swain	Rachel	26	F	S		Boston Mass.		15 Merlin St Dorchester Mass.
11	Swain	Eva	55	F	M		Boston Mass.		" " " " "
12	Zabriskie	Minnie	38	F	M		Hackensack N.J.		Bogota N.J.
13	Zabriskie	Gertrude	4	F	S		Tenafly N.J.		" "
14	Zabriskie	Harry	40	M	M		Tenafly N.J.		" "
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

Master.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Brickell, Surgeon of the S/S Finland, sailing from Queenstown, (State whether steerage passengers sailing therewith are employed by owners of vessel, or others as may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Brickell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1912

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

5 111

S/S

Nov 6/12

Record

5 24 28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TIVIVES *sailing from* KINGSTON, October 31st, *19* 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Lillian C.	27		F M	None	Yes	Yes	English	Scandinavian	N.Y.	Brooklyn	C.H.M.Jones 801 Prospect Place Bkln.	N.Y?	Brooklyn
2	Jones	Dorothy	25		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Do.	English	N.Y.	Do.	Do.	N.Y.	Do.
3	Manton	Erol	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Jamaica	Mandeville	Mrs A.Manton Mandeville Jamaica	Canada	Toronto (Transit)
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Detail races will be Irish, or Jews of Russia, etc.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 5th, 19 12

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband ~~Self~~	Yes ~~No~~	18	Yrs	Mass.	Husband 801 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn.	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	Self	Yes ~~No~~	9	Yrs	N.Y.	Brother Do. Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	England	London
3	No	Self	Yes ~~No~~	-		--	Friend W.Hall 35 Bloomfield Ave Toronto Ca.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bwn	Blk.	Bwn	None	Jamaica	Mandeville
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Spencer, Master, of the S/S Tivoli, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. St. von Kinigsloe, an Surgeon of the Royal Dutch West India Mail, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. St. von Kinigsloe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. S. MAROWIJNE sailing from PARAMARIBO, October 26th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frowein	Mathijs Willem	24	8	m s	clerck	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch Surinam	Paramaribo		Firm C. Kersten & Co. Paramaribo Dutch Guiana	U.S.A.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

* No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(Foot notes will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1912. 144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; feeble-minded or insane; or epileptic; or whether any of the foregoing defects will be, or is likely to be, cured.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	Yes	no	—	Fr. Mr Richard 4. W 16th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	fair	none	Holland	Ede
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Marengine, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Maasmond
master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 19 15

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by" vessels thereof, as the case may be.) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans.	John. H.	36		m	Rubber expert.			Born in Pittsburg (Pas) U.S.A.						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th* November, 1912

146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is going or is to go, or has been taken or sent, or has come, for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Saramacca, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 17,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Frederick S. Bridges, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, employed by Agent; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

J. F. S. Bridges M. D., B.S. (Lond.)
28/10/12

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marowijne" sailing from Barbados, 28th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cook	Thomas Cornelius	32		M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mrs T C Cook 357 W 144 St, N.Y.	U.S.A.	New York
2	Davis	Malcolm Mc Cathy	18	5	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	St Joseph	Mr R F Davis "Parks" St Joseph Barbados	U.S.A.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1912. 148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912	New York	Returning to his Work.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Black	Dark	—	Barbados St Joseph
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	.	.	cars Mr T.C. Cook 357 W 44 St. N.Y. U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	Barbados St Joseph
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, mates (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Maracaibo from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Claasmoet
mates Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 19 17,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]WYNE sailing from Trinidad, 19th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rochrs.	Julius	68		M M	Naturalised October 1874 in New Yermay.									
2	Rossell.	Paul. F.	27		M S	Born in Elkton Maryland United States.									
3	Crane	Robert F.	31		M M	Born in Cranford N.J. United States.									
4	Crane.	Grace M.	29		F M	Born in Boston. Mass. United States.									
5	Crane.	Robert F. Jr.	1		M S	Born in Boston Mass. United States.									
6	Crane.	John M.	—	2	M S	Born in Demerara Georgetown. Br. Guyana.									
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1912. 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he intend to return to his native country, or another foreign country, after engaging in labor or service for a limited time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		Germany	Hamburg.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Macdonald
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov., 19 17;
at Norfolk, Va.

E. B. Hurst
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm Fredschow, Surgeon of the ALLEMANNIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri and Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Fredschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from Pto Colombia, Nov. 26th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beeh	Robert	43	m.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Columbia S.A.	Bogota	47 P. O. Bogotá, Columbia S.A.	Germany	Hamburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 4th, 1912

152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself $1000	yes	Jan 1912	New York	Victoria Hotel N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	grey brown	none	Switzerland Zürich
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Friedrich Wilhelm Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ALLEMANNIA., from NEW YORK., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moore
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1909.

at NEW YORK.

Jas. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ALLEMANNIA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana and Texas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Nov 6 - 1912

11—1115

153

6

5
12

5 2 7 — 2
12 2 14 — — 1

Actual
~~[illegible]~~
2 5 7
= 12 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Revised
2 — 5 — 7
1 — 12 — 13

U

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEMANNIA sailing from Port au Prince, October 30th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knachel	Emile	42		m. s.	Reverend Father	yes	yes	Germany	German	Haiti	Port au Prince	St. Martian College Port au Prince, Haiti	Canada	Ottawa
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *November 6th* 1922 154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1st 1	no	himself $40.-	yes	1911	Pittsburg	Colonial Institute Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	dark gray	none		Germany	Strassburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Meloka, master, of the ALLEMANNIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Meloka

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 19 07

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from Cartagena, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 155, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Justerdieck	George	48	m.	m.			District Court of Southern District of New York City. 31. October 1898	Hillsdale Bergen County N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York, d. 1. November 1912

Moore
Inspector

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from King's ton, Oct. 29, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York November 4th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Shaugnessey	Annetta	24		F.	S.	Denver	1905. Galveston, Texas	E. 51. St. New York City.
2	Mac Vicar	Dana	37		M.	S.	27. March, 1875. Topeka, Kansas		706, Kansas Ave Topeka, Kansas.
3									
4								New York Nov 4th, 1922	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Moore
Master

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number E
157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLEMANNIA sailing from ~~Portsmouth~~ Cherbourg, Oct 30, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York November 4, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kendrick	Richard	21		m.	s.	2. April. 1891 Cleveland, Ohio	New York, Nov 4th, 1922	Hollis, Long Island Clio Ave.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. Moore
Master

88

Richard Kendrick

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from Rio Columbia, Oct. 24, 1912. Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Boston November 4th, 1912. 153

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wisner	John	33		M.	S.	Shanghai, China (Father U.S.A. Citizen) July 30th 1879.		18 W. 12th St. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York, Nov. 4th 1912.

F. Moore
Master

89

Examined

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from Plymouth, Oct. 26th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 4th, 1912

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lorry	John	53		m.	m.	14. November 1859 Greenville, Pa.		Finley, Ohio
2	Kelly	Hubert	40		m.	m.	[illegible] 1872 Butler, Pa.		107½ East Main St. Parkersburg, W. Virginia.
3	Park	John	45		m.	m.	7. May. 1867 Erie, Pa.		813. 7th. St. Finley. Ohio.
4	Stewart	Charles	39		m.	m.	28. July. 1873 West Elizabeth, Pa.		202. Larkin St. Bowling Green, Ohio
5	Skinner	W. Riley	24		m.	s.	2 may. 1888. Piqua, Ohio		Church St. Shay, Ohio.
6	Burns	William	50.		m.	m.	24. April 1862 Burlington, Ohio.		Bowling Green Ohio 202 E. Wary Ave.
7	Harley	Robert	40		m.	m.	22. September 1872 Petersburg, Pa.		1204 Starks Ave. Toledo, Ohio.
8	Stephens	Thomas	42		m.	m.	31 Septbr. 1870. Parkersburg. W. Virginia.		1709 E. 7th St. Parkersburg. W. Virginia.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

New York, November 4th 1912

Master

1

50

Brendan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S.S. Allemannia sailing from Port au Prince Oct 31st 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 4th 1912

160

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dameney	Thomas	50		m		6th January 1862 Newark N.J.		412 Halsey Street Newark N.J.
2	Stanfield	Joseph	22		m	s	Londreville Dec 1890. Chattanooga Tenn.		118 — 29th Pl Chattanooga Tenn
3									
4									
5									
6								New York, November 4th 1912	
7									
8									
9									Thos Dameney
10									Landed
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thomas

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number III.
161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLEMANNIA sailing from Kingston, Oct 29th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 4th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davis	Henriette V.	38		f.	w.	25 of August 1874. Baltimore. Md.		1219 Linden St. Washington D.C.
2	Hardy	Marie	20		f.	s.	24. March. 1892 New Orleans La.		703 – 13th St. Washington D. C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York, den 4 November 1912

F. Mace
Master

2

Brooklyn 32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

162

I, Otto Stutzbow, Surgeon of the ALLEMANNIA.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas and Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Stutzbow M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from Cartagena, Dec 24th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mattoak	Abraham	38		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	U.S.A.	Boston	Salomon Pichazo. Cartagena, Colombia	Mass.	Boston
2	"	George	15		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Claims to be U.S.A. Citizen	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

.93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. November 4th, 1912

163

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$ yes	yes	22 years	Boston	7-3½ Beach St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Beirut
2	no	his father	500 yes	yes	"	"	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	~~Syria~~ Boston	Boston
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Melchior Starke, of the ALLEMANNIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Meeks
Interpreter

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

Joseph Bruschke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the Oruba, sailing Denmark, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College
of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons, Irel and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this ... day of Nov. 19 12

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

S 15

164

7

Nov 7 — 12

160 4 V 166 2 168 — —

Revised

8 160 168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Allen Line

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caribbean 4-9 sailing from Bermuda 5-11, November 5, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lightbourne	Estelle	44		f	s	Company	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N.Y.	72 Ramen St. Brooklyn Nghts. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Minick	Fred C.	21		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓		✓	Ida	Somers	Father. Somers, Ida.	Ida	Somers
3	Fulton	Arthur	25		m	s	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.J.	Orange	Austin S. Murray 11 High St. Orange, N.J.	N.J.	Orange
4	Keane	Cecil H.	35		m	m	Treasurer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ida	England	Home of family Hamilton, Ida	Ida	Hamilton
5	Pitt	John A. P.	54		m	m	Tourist Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	do
6	Godet	John D. M.	55		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	do
7	Hopkins	Harry N.	40		m	m	Manager	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Toronto	448 Euclid Ave Toronto, Can.	Can	Toronto
8	✓	Margaret J.	29		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 7, 1917 165

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Brooklyn N.Y.	J. Nina Nicholson 72 Ramsen St Brooklyn Heights	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 7/2	Dk	Bl	—	Bermuda	✓
2	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	N.Y.		c/o P.M.S.S. Co 19 State St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	Dk	—	
3	✓	Self	✓	✓	1912	N.J.	Stone 11 High St Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Dk	✓	—	Canada Truro
4	Wife	[illegible]	✓	✓	1911	N.Y.	43 Shepherd Ave Lake Placid N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 7/2	Dk	Bl	—	—	England
5	✓	Self	✓	✓	1911	✓	Raymond & Whitcomb Co 225 - 5 Ave N.Y. City.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	✓	✓	—	Bermuda
6	✓	Self	✓	✓	1911	✓	New Grand Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey	Blue	—	
7	No	Self	✓	✓	1913	N.Y.	Agnes 498 Euclid Ave Toronto, Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	—	✓ Canada Toronto
8	✓	Self	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Lt	Lt	Dark	—	✓ Stratford
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison, master of the Oruba, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Morrison

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov., 19 11

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is imp tant for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage #5

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. Oruba sailing from Bermuda, Nov. 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 7, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gibson	E. Ruth	60		f	m	Cincinnati O.	1854	213 Commonwealth Ave Boston, Mass.
2	Conant	Marjorie	27		f	s	Boston, Mass.	1885	Duxbury, Mass
3	Lawrence	Edward	34		m	m	✓	1878	Brookline, Mass
4	✓	Mary W	27		f	m	Brookline ✓	1885	✓ ✓
5	Purdon	Marnia	35		f	s	Titusville, Pa.	1876	153 E. 18 St. NY City
6	Boyd	Florence	43		f	s	Marietta, O.	1870	435 - 5 St. Marietta O.
7	Willock	Carrie	36		f	s	New York City	1876	257 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn
8	Easton	Herbert E.	22		m	s	Central Falls R.I.	1890	104 Clow St. Central Falls
9	✓	Mildred	22		f	m	Providence, R.I.	1890	✓
10	McDougal	Thomas W.	36		m	m	Chillicothe, O.	1874	642 Woodland Park, Chicago Ill
11	✓	Agnes	36		f	m	Chicago, Ill.	1876	✓
12	Trumper	Adolph	35		m	s	Orange Co. NY	1861	224-6th Ave Brooklyn NY
13	Wright	Charles S.	26		m	s	Brooklyn, NY.	1886	6909-14 Ave ✓ ✓
14	Holthausen	Helen	48		f	w	Born in Germany	Husband naturalized in New Jersey. Date & place not known.	31 Eldorado Pl. Weehawken N.J.
15	✓	Margaret	21		f	s	Union Hill, N.J.	1891	✓ ✓
16	Biggers	John D.	24		m	m	St. Louis, Mo.	1888	Toledo, Ohio.
17	✓	Mary D.	24		f	m	Toledo, O.	1888	✓ ✓
18	Thompson	Stuart	29		m	s	Providence, R.I.	1883	111 Devonshire St. Boston Mass.
19	Pryor	Robert W.	31		m	m	Newark N.J.	1881	199 Roseville Ave Newark N.J.
20	✓	Millie B.	30		f	m	✓	1884	✓
21	Clark	Nella G.	23		f	s	Spotswood, N.J.	1889	62 High St. Perth Amboy N.J.
22	✓	Effie S.	28		f	s	Eldbridge, N.J.	1884	✓
23	Sheppard	Stanley L.	25		f	s	Cedarville, N.J.	1889	Milltown, N.J.
24	Carton	Mary L.	28		f	s	Yonkers, NY.	1884	641 E. 175 St. NY City
25	Rapp	Felicitia	25		f	s	NY City	1887	326 W. 113 St. NY City
26	Evans	Harriett	20		f	s	Milltown N.J.	1894	Milltown, N.J.
27	Hakins	Dorothy L.	25		f	s	✓	1884	✓
28	Beatty	Sarah	50		f	m	Phila, Pa.	1864	2017 N. 7th St. Phila Pa.
29	Osborne	Elizabeth	40		f	s	Richmond Va.	1894	1913 Liganund St. ✓ ✓
30	Allen	Frank.	43		m			1870	Boston Superior Court Nov. 5, 1895. 22 N. Caroline Rd. Lynn.

Steerage Inst 395

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage # 5

Number 2

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167th

S. S. Cuba sailing from Bermuda, Nov. 5, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Moore	George S.	50	m	m	New York City	1862	1433 Bayard Ave Ny City
2	✓	Mary E.	47	f	m	✓	1875	✓ ✓
3	Nelson	Carrie	23	f	s	Brooklyn NY.	1889	225 E 5th St Brooklyn
4	Heron	Charlotte	23	f	s	Hempstead L.I.	1889	6 Hull Place Hempstead L.I.
5	Usher	Nellie E.	44	f	m	Springfield VT.	1868	321 Prospect St Willimantic Conn.
6	Little	Lenore	22	f	s	Willimantic Conn.	1890	89 Elmwood St. Hartford Conn.
7	Journey	David F.	52	m	m	New York NY.	1860	412 E. 20 St. Ny. City
8	✓	May V.	46	f	m	Albany N.Y.	1864	✓ ✓
9	Montgomery	James	35	m	m	Mercer Pa.	1877	Pittsburgh Pa.
10	✓	Nancy	29	f	m	Long Boston N.C.	1883	✓ ✓
11	Hall	F. Lloyd	23	m	s	Born in Eng coming temporary Sojourn of U.S painter		East Orange N.J.
12	Holtzmayr	William	24	m	m	Colombia	1888	1213 Connecticut Avenue Connecticut
13	✓	Catherine	19	f	m	Kentucky	1892	- -
14	Coney	Thos C.	24	m	s	New York City	1888	25 Libbs St Rochester NY.
15	Harbeson	John C.	31	m	s	Camden, N.J.	1881	29 So Kansas Ave Atlantic City.
16	Tanier	Elma	16	f	s	✓	1896	61 ✓ Roberts Court Camden N.J.
17	Leidig	Matilda	26	f	s	New York City	1886	80 Kimball Ave Yonkers
18	Hawthorp	Joseph	31	m	s	Wilmington Del	1881	50 Church St. N.Y.
19	Anderson	Carl	25	m	s	Boston, Mass	1887	440 Harrison Ave. Boston
20	Knowlton	Charles S.	51	m	m	✓ ✓	1861	1013 South 46th Phila
21	✓	Fannie W.	46	f	m	Bridgeton, N.J.	1874	✓ ✓
22	Stephens	Leroy M.	32	m	m	Steubenville O.	1880	780 Loretta St Pittsburg
23	✓	Millie	28	f	m	Monogahela, Pa	1884	✓ ✓
24	~~Jacard~~	~~Camille~~	20	m	s	~~Phila, Pa~~	1891	~~1089 Gates Ave Brooklyn~~
25	Wood	Nellie	30	f	m	Boston, Mass	1862	6 Dunford St Roxbury Mass
26	Wood	Bertha	25	f	s	✓	1887	✓ ✓
27	Barnard	Roland M.	80	m	w	Nantucket	1832	Jamaica Plain Mass
28	O'Connor	Arthur	29	m	s	Boston, Mass	1883	6 Magdala St Dorchester
29	✓	Mary	27	f	m	✓ Plymouth	1885	✓
30	Brown	May	21	f	s	Brooklyn, NY	1891	514 - 6 Ave Brooklyn

29

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage # 5

Number 3

168

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cruba sailing from Bermuda Nov 3, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 7, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Rose	42	✓	f	w	Milwaukee, Wis	1870		404 Cen. P. W. NY C.
2	Kent	Fred C.	52	✓	m	m	Geneva, N.Y.	1860		Bronxwood Park NY City
3	Kent W	Edith	24	✓	f	s	Geneva, N.Y.	1888		✓ ✓ ✓
4	Greenleaf	May	23	✓	f	s	Williamsbridge NY.	1889		Williamsbridge NY City
5	Gray	Agnes	40	✓	f	s	New York City	1874		3544 Park Ave NY City
6	Shelbe	George E.	53	✓	m	w	Phila, Pa.	1858		Hamilton Court Phila
7	Shelbe Jr	Harold	22	✓	m	s	✓	1890		✓ ✓ ✓
8	Temple	Leon	29	✓	m	m	Tarrytown NY.	1883		400 W. 153 St. NY City
9	Temple W	Katherine	27	✓	f	m	Baltimore, Md.	1885		✓ ✓ ✓
10	Tyron	John	52	✓	m	s	Waterbury, Conn.	1860		Waterbury, Conn
11	Turner	Bessie	20	✓	f	s	Troy, NY	1894		2015 - 6th Ave. Troy NY
12	Turner	Mary Jr	22	✓	f	s	Troy NY.	1890		✓ ✓ ✓
13	Ferguson	Samuel	33	✓	m	m			Strafford County Court Dover, N.H. 1900	Bristol, N.H.
14	Ferguson	Mamie	29	✓	f	m	Bristol N.H.	1883		✓ ✓ ✓
15	Mason	Fred	29	✓	m	m	Andover, Mass.	1883		Winnipeg, Can.
16	Mason W	Frances	25	✓	f	m	Gladstown, Man. Can.		Husband U.S. Citizen	✓ ✓ ✓
17	Dunn	James J.	29	✓	m	m	Brooklyn, NY	1883		Brooklyn, NY
18	Brown	James	26	✓	m	m	✓	1886		✓ ✓ ✓
19	Graham	Chas	29	✓	f	m	Stephensville NY	1883		Stephensville NY.
20	Graham	Mary Jr	23	✓	f	s	✓	1889		✓ ✓ ✓
21	Held	Paul	35	✓	m	m	New York City	1874		Jersey City, N.J.
22	Held W	Elizabeth	29	✓	f	m	Staten Island NY	1883		✓ ✓ ✓
23	Leahy	Jeremiah	63	✓	m	m	Taunton, Mass	1849		Pawtucket, R.I.
24	Leahy W	Teresa	63	✓	f	m	Prov. R.I.	1849		✓ ✓ ✓
25	Trenvalle	Frank W	27	✓	m	m	St Bernard, O.	1887		St. Bernard, O.
26	Trenvalle W	Lana W	21	✓	f	m	Covington, Ky.	1891		✓ ✓ ✓
27	Tetzert	Lana	29	✓	f	s	Mt Vernon NY	1883		26 S. Bond St. Mt. Vernon NY.
28	Altman	Lena	25	✓	f	s	✓	1889		West Sydney Rye
29	Townsend	Flora	33	✓	f	s	Yonkers	✓	1879	178 Yonkers Ave Yonkers NY
30	Forrest	Martha	21	✓	f	s	Boston, Mass	1891		18 Lyndon St. Mass. Boston

30

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage #3

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. Cuba sailing from Bermuda, Nov. 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 7, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dare	Mary K.	35		f	s	Wellington, Del. 1879		4 Drexel Apt. Atlantic City
2	Cleveland	Ellen G	30		f	s	Phila, Pa 1884		
3	Rice	Thomas	34		m	m	Baltimore, Md. 1878		75 Pineapple St. Brooklyn
4	✓	Maude	34		f	m	✓ ✓ ✓		✓ ✓
5	Yeitzenhorn	Joseph W.	27		m	s	Reading, Pa 1885		Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Rush	William	28		m	m	≠ ≠ 1884	Circuit Court of Hartford Conn. 1911	Hartford, Conn.
7	✓	Laura	28		f	m	So. Manchester Conn. 1884		✓ ✓
8	Gardner	Harry M.	20		m	s	1884	Father naturalized Detroit, Mich.	Nantucket, Mass
9	Roddenbugh	Frederick	29		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1883		206 Windsor Pl. Brooklyn
10	✓	Mabel	25		f	m	New York City, 1884		✓ ✓
11	Drayton	Samuel	36		m	m	Fort Elizabeth N.J. 1874		Wildwood N.J.
12	✓	Mabel	33		f	m	Phila, Pa. 1877		✓ ✓
13	Bright	John	35		m	m	✓ ✓ 1877		✓ ✓
14	✓	Emma	36		f	m	✓ ✓ 1874		✓ ✓
15	Ludlow	Frederick	35		m	m	Norwich, Conn. 1877		Norwich Conn.
16	✓	Ellen L.	34		f	m	New York City 1878		✓ ✓
17	Hilton	Washington	46		m	m	Pleasantville N.J. 1867		Wildwood N.J.
18	Hilton	Mary P.	42		f	m	Cape May N.J. 1870		✓ ✓
19	Miller	John C.	24		m	m	Fall River, Mass. 1888		Woonsocket R.I.
20	Miller	Grace C.	22		f	m	Waltham, Mass 1886		✓ ✓
21	Turner	Charles	25		m	m	New York City 1877		47 W. 163 N.Y. City
22	✓	Estelle M.	29		f	m	✓ ✓ 1883		✓ ✓
23	Webster	Raymond	28		m	m	Hartford, Conn. 1884		Hartford Conn
24	✓	Blanche	28		f	m	Rockville, ✓ 1884		✓ ✓
25	Hemiam	Dora	54		f	m		Husband naturalized County Court N.J.	349 W. Kinney St. Newark N.J.
26	Green	Spencer B.	29		m	s	Central Falls R.I. 1884		Providence R.I.
27	Hechinger	Nicholas	24		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888		Richmond Hill L.I.
28	✓	Isabell	26		f	m	✓ ✓ 1886		✓ ✓
29	Cody	Harry	30		m	m	Somerville Mass 1884		15 Trustin St Cambridge
30	✓	Elsie	24		f	m	Jamaica Plains Mass 1888		✓ ✓

30

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage #3

Number 5

170

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aruba sailing from Bermuda, Nov 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 7, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Martin	Frederick	32		m	m	Flushing	L.I.			553 Michel Ave. Flushing L.I.
2	✓	Agnes	27		f	m	New York	City			✓ ✓
3	Low	Edward	29		m	m	~~Lyons~~		Supreme Court NY City	1909	767 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn
4	✓	Nellie	22		f	m	Brooklyn,	NY		1890	✓ ✓
5	Fox	Howard C.	28		m	m	Elysburg	Pa.		1884	Mt Carmel Pa
6	✓	Clara	27		f	m	Mt Carmel,	Pa.		1885	✓ ✓
	Templeton	Charles T	41		m	S	Brooklyn,	NY.		1871	8620-21 St Ave, Beechhurst NY.
8	Helmeier	John R.	24		m	S	Jersey City	N.J.		1888	20 Jones St Jersey City
9	See	Joseph B	60		m	m	~~Flushing~~	NY.		1854	Cranford N.J.
10	~~Hopkins~~										
11											
12	Polack	Adolphus	57		m	m	Germany	US		1861.	1876 any 351 Hudson Avenue West Haven
13	Fisher	Emily C.	46		f	S	Norwood,	Mass		1866	Norwood, Mass
14	Colburn	Eunice	46		f	S	Westwood,	Mass		1866	Westwood ✓
15	Teevan	James	61		m	m	Brooklyn,	NY		1851	1155 E. 40 St Brooklyn
16	✓	Mary H.	61		f	m	✓		✓	1851	✓ ✓
17	~~Herman~~	Flora	54		f	m					~~244 W. Kinney St.~~ Newark
18	Baxter	Osmond	28		m	m	Cold Spring,	NY.		1886	139 Lenwick St NY
19	✓	Martha	24		f	m	✓	✓	✓	1888	✓ Weehawken
20	Armstrong	John W.	27		m	m	New York	City		1885	65 Hylwood Terrace N.J.
21	✓	Mildred	24		f	m	Jersey City,	N.J.		1886	✓ ✓
22	Douglass	Paul W.	25		m	m	St. Paul	Minn.		1887	46 Irving St. Ridgewood
23	✓	Florence	22		f	m	New York	City		1890	✓ ✓
24	Marino	Carmine	54		m	m			Newark City Hall Court 1892		390 - Ave W. Hayward NY.
25	James	Arthur H	29		m	m	Plymouth,	Pa.		1883	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
26	✓	Leda	21		f	m	Sugarnotch			1891	✓ ✓
27	Ingram	Benjamin	44		m	m		USC		1868	213 W. 79 St. NY City
28	✓	Dorothy	14		f	S	Brooklyn,	NY		1898	✓
29	✓	Winifred	13		f	S	✓	✓		1897	✓
30		Nora	32		f		✓	✓		1880	His USC 514 - 6th Ave Brooklyn.

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage #5

Number 6

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. Oruba sailing from Bermuda, Nov 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 7, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							1886		
1	Warner	Sydney S.	26		m	m	Wilkes-Barre Pa		34 No Franklin St Wilkes Barre
2	Warner W/	Bessie	24		f	m	Watertown, Ny		✓
3	Connell	Michael J.	35		m	m	New York City	1877	507 Valley Brook Ave Lyndhurst
4	Connell Wife	Marguerite	27		f	m	Patterson N.J	1885	✓
5	Kelley	Denis	40		m	m	Connecticut.	1872.	695 Wood Avenue Coon
6	Kelley	Josephine	25		f	m	✓	1887.	✓
7	Kelley	James W.	40		m	m	Boston Mass.	1872	15 Bate St. S Boston Mass
8	✓	Cecilia	35		f	m	Cambridge Mass	1877	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
9	Geer	George	32		m	m	Ypsilanti Mich	1880	511 Pearl St Ypsilanti Mich
10	✓	Vera	28		f	m	✓ ✓	1884	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
11	Johnson	Alfred A.	28		m	m	Charlestown Mass.	1884	20 Everett St Dorchester Mass
12	✓	Ruby V	26		f	m	Boston Mass.	1886	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
13	Seiffert	Felix	43		m	m		City Hall Court Philadelphia 1906	254 Flushing Avenue New York
14	✓	Eleanor	23		f	m		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Steerage Chapt.

14

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4424

Nov 6 7 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Volume #4425

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From November 7 to November 7, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
November 7	Moltke	Genoa, Naples	62
	New York	Southampton, Cherbourg, etc	40

4425

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4425
Nov 7-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

Rose Brennan
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 1 Number 4

S. S. Moltke, sailing from Naples, Dec. 23rd 1912 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE TIME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ballard	Harry D	45		M m	born in Kentucky 3, May 1867		4425 1823 Lowell Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	Ballard	Ida	33		f m	Chicago Ill 28 Aug 1878		do.
3	Bollmann	Charles	64		m m		born in Duchy a/E - Germany Apl. 19th 1847 Naturalized in paper taken out Newhaven - 1868	31 Everitt St. Newhaven Conn.
4	Bollmann	Hattie	58		f m	born in Newhaven Conn. Feb. 14. 1855		do.
5	Bollmann	Clara	25		f s	Nov. 7. 1886		do.
6	Campbell	Adeline	52		f m	Iowa Ct Marchs 1860		735 Clarkson St. Denver, Colo
7	Campbell	Marjorie	22		f s	Denver Colo. Apl. 5. 1890		do
8	Hill	Bertha	37		f s	Carthage, Ind. May 25. 1875		2423 Park Ave. Indianapolis. Ind
9	Hill	Helen	43		f s	Chicago Ill. Apl. 12 1869		9 Main Street Carthage. Ind.
10	~~Iddings~~	~~Justine~~	~~24~~		~~f s~~	~~Fresno, Ca.~~ ~~1888~~		~~Warren. Pa.~~
11	Mathews	James R	59		m m	Nashville Tenn May 2, 1853		1365 4th St. Louisville Ky
12	Mathews	Moiselle	59		f m	Berkley Springs, W Va Dec 21 1853.		do.
13	Myers	S. Henrietta	42		f m	Savannah Ga. Oct 2nd 1870		28 East Bolton St. Savannah Ga
14	Ellis	Mary	54		f s	Appalachicola Fla. Dec. 25. 1858		brother, Wm. Chr. Ellis - Box 84 Savannah, Ga
15	Oppenheimer	Carol P.	27		f s	Savannah, Ga Sept 1885		408 East Park Ave. Savannah Ga.
16	Tillar	Benjamin J.	46		m m	Erie County Ohio Apl. 1st 1866		1446 Eighth Ave. Fort Worth Texas
17	Tillar	Genevieve	36		f m	Effingham Texas July 4, 1876		do.
18	Yocum	Anita O.	45		f m	born in Canada of U.S. Citizen parents	May 26, 1867.	c/o Swift & Co. Seattle.
19	Lucas	Thomas E.	39		m m	Vincennes Ind Nov 27, 1872		339 Plant St. Tampa Fla.
20	Grover	Oliver Emmett	27		m m	[illegible] Jan 27th		Cliff Dwellers Club Tampa
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19 Gen. W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1
2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, October 22nd, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1912, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bigelow	Rebecca L.	53		f.	w.	Chicago Ill 27th Nov. 1859		Playa Hotel Chicago Ill
2	do	Lydia	20		f.	s.	do 1st Dec. 1891		
3	Botturick	Margaret	66		f.	s.	New York March 14th 1846		135 South Street Morristown. N.Y.
4	Cardinal	Edwin A.	22		m.	s.	Paterson. N.Y. 1890 Nov. 15th		319. Park. Ave. Paterson. N.Y.
5	Cary	Anna. C	52		f.	w.		Naturalized by marriage in New York city Feb. 23rd 1888	54c. Hancock St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	do	Esther. C	23		f.	s.	Brooklyn. N.Y. Nov. 16th 1888		do
7	Crowell	N. Annie	57		f.	w.	S. Francisco Cal. Dec. 3rd 1861		Mercantile National Bank S. Francisco Cal
8	do	Carlena	37		f.	s.	do Aug. 23rd 1875.		do
9	Dyer	Lyman L.	39		m.	m.	New York city July 8th 1873		8. East. 86th St. New York
10	do	H. L.	31		f.	m.	do July 8th 1877		do
11	do	Mary Elizabeth	6		f.	s.	do March 12th 1906		do
12	Gale	Harriet	58		f.	w.	Galesburg Ill. January 25th 1854		Galesburg Ill. 340 N. Broadway
13	Grover	Oliver Emmett	51		m.	m.	Carville Ills. 1861		
14	Lockridge	Ella	32		f.	m.	Solvias Cal. May 6th 1880		435. Riverside Drive. New York
15	do	Hartnell	3		m.	s.	New York July 1st 1909		do
16	do	Teresa	9		f.	s.	do June 11. 1912		do
17	Lynch	Fredrick	45		m.	m.	Peace Dale. R.I. July 21st 1867.		12. Spruston Smyril Parkway. N. York
18	do	Maud L.	31		f.	m.	Plantsville Conn. Nov. 3rd 1880		do
19	do	Samuel	4		m.	s.	Woodstock Conn. June 23rd 1910		do
20	do	Elizabeth	1		f.	s.	Plymouth Mass. July 27th 1911		do
21	Ughetta	Francesco	50		m.	m.		New York Court 1893	103 West 149th Street New York
22	do	Taddeo	19		m.	s.	New York March 7th 1893		103 West 149th Street
23	Whitman	Stephen	50		m.	s.	Philadelphia 1862 Jan. 18th		do
24	do	Nettie	50		f.	w.	Zanesville Ohio April 11th 1862		7. Garfield Safe Deposit N. York
25	Boville	Annie Hope	50		f.	w.	Brooklyn N.Y. June 12th 1862		do
26	Tyler	Emma C	56		f.	s.	Dryden N.Y. Sept. 15th 1856		153. W. 69th St. New York City
27	Drake	Mary L	63		f.	m.	New York city. March 11th 1849		32½ Franklyn St. Auburn. N.Y.
28	do	Elizabeth S.	26		f.	s.	do Jan. 26th 1886		137. W. 80th St. New-York
29	Stagg	Mary. M.	75		f.	w.	do March 10th 1837		do
30	Fernald	Charles B.	56		m.	m.	McConnelsville Ohio June 18th 1856		36. W. 84th St. New York
									34 West 44th Street New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, October 23rd, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1912, 1912

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dyer	Debora	5		F	S	New York City Nov. 1st 1907		8 East 86th Street New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912 . 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, October 23rd, 1902

11—4129

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baitenmann	Irwin	30		m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Mother, Ida Baitenmann Forchstr. 130. Zurich, Switzland father, Othon Cacciaguerra Bologna	Mexico	City
2	Cacciaguerra	Giuliano	24		m.	s.	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bologna		N.Y.	New York
3	Lueckow	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
4	Brouillard	Marie	34		f.	w.	nurse	yes	yes	French	French	France	Audiery	Felix Roquart Longueil Annel, Oise France	do	do
5	Boville	Robert George	58		m.	m.	minister	yes	yes	English	British	N.Y.	New York	Robert Boville Grange Co. Aubrin Ireland	do	do
6	Bleakney	Frances Glen	19	8	f.	s.	tourist	yes	yes	Canadian	do	Ontario	Ottawa	Arthur C. Bleakney Ottawa. Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa
7	Schäfer	Teresa	32		f.	s.	nurse	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Petsa	Magdalena Schafer Petsa Hohenzollern	N.Y.	New York
8	Boville	Annie Hope	50		f.	m.	—	yes	yes	English	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Robert Boville Grange Co, Aubina, Ireland	do.	do.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22—111900 8/15/41 (505)

7 Irwin Baitenmann

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1912, *1902*

11—1215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York	home, 2a S. Augustin 45. Mexico. Bety Tumo Pinchi 557. Ford hams	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
2	M	do	Yes	no	–	–	Road. Bronx. New York	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	8	nat	do	do	scar on right cheek	Italy	Lagonegro
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Mrs Lockridge	Yes	Yes	–	–	Mrs. Lockridge 435. Riverside Drive, New York return with family to home	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	7	nat	dark	dark	do	France	Calle sur Aisne
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Emigrant to N.Y. 2 years	N. York	133. W. 69th St. New York home, Arthur C. Pleakney	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	9	nat	blond	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910	N. York	Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	3	nat	brown	do	do	Ontario	Ottawa
7	Yes	Mrs. Dryer	Yes	No	–	–	Cp. Mrs. Dryer 8. East. 86th St. New York. City	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	5	nat	blond	grey	do	Germany	Betta
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	24 yrs	N. York.	Return with husband to home of New York, 133. W. 69th St.	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	9	nat	gray	brown	do	America.	Brooklyn. N. York.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1913, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Gustav Thorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Handl

Sworn to before me this 6 day of NOV 1912 190

at NEW YORK

Zoll Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, Oct. 23rd., 1902

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucchesi	Gastone	26		M S	engineer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	brother: Via Carlo Botta 13 - Rome	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOV 6 1912, *190* 7

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or Period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or a pauper, or an inmate of an almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	himself	self	yes	no	—	—	Waverley Place 113													
							New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 190—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nubia sailing from Naples, 23 Oct., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1912, 19

8

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Monofreis~~ ~~Estofeis~~	Karmel	34		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, County Newhaven, Conn, 1900 ? ~~West D.C. 16, April 1912~~ Passport Bergen County Jackson Court, 1912	175 Carlisle
2	Turri	Nicola	30		M	M		Passport—West. D.C. 7, June 1912	140 High st Newark N.Y.
3	"	Carmela	28		F	M			do
4	Napolitano	Carmine	40		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County, Jersey City N.J. 1911	69 st. W. N.Y. No 214
5	"	Margherita	30		F	M			do
6	Staffa	Giuseppe	42		M	M		Passport of father taken out on father papers West. D.C. 6 July 1912	Mulberry st. 173. N.Y.
7	~~Astarita~~	Emilio	53		M	M		Passport taken out on Citizen Papers West D.C. 24 July 1912	320 E. 26th st. N.Y.
8	Brienza	Pancrazio	35		M	M		County Court, County of Richmond, N.Y. 26 July ~~West D.C. 7 May 1912~~ 1897	340, 15th Ave. Newark N.Y.
9	Biscotti	Francesco	40		M	M		Police Court, County of Hampden Springfield, Mass. Oct. 1900	244 Water st Springfield
10	Iucinari	Ferdinando	46		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, County of Lawrence, New Castle Pa. 11th Jan. 1904	651 Riopelle st. Detroit Mich.
11	Pittaro	Francesco	~~37~~ 39		M	M		Supreme Court, State of New York, County of New York, New York City, Feb 16th 1911	590 Morris Ave. N.Y.
12		Maria	~~32~~ 32		F	M		"	do
13	~~Di Biagio~~	Michele	30		M	M		District Court, Western District of Pa., Pittsburgh, Pa., October 1st 1903.	Rankin, Braddock Ave.
14	De Cesare	Giuseppe	30		M	S		District Court, Western District of Pa. Pittsburgh Pa., Sept. 17th 1904.	Braddock Ave.
15	Hoerb	Valentino	43		M	M		Baltimore City Court 8th judicial Circuit, Md., 17 Sept. 1895 husbands papers	Rankin, Pa. Braddock Ave.
16	"	Gertrude	18		F	S	Baltimore, Md., 15th Jan., 1895		Powie, Maryland,
17	Caruso	Pasquale	39		M	M		County of Essex, N.J. Court of Common Pleas. Newark N.J. 20 Oct. 1902.	do
18	"	Marcella	32		F	M			Home 51st ave. Newark N.J.
19	"	Anna	9		F	S	Newark, N.J. January 1st 1903.	— " —	"
20	"	Violetta	4		F	S	" " " 15th 1908		"
21	Inelli	Anna	45		F	M	Newark N.J. 1st March 1867		"
22	Iannarelli Iannuzzi	Lorenzo	58		M	M		Superior Court, City of New York, N.Y. 22nd Oct, 1891.	New York, N.Y., 291. Mott st.
23	Rozzi Vt 460 134	Gerardina	60		F	Widow		Circuit Court, Multnomah County, Oregon State, Portland. Novbr 5th 1900 husbands papers	Portland, Oregon 522 East Grand street
24	Valentini	Erminia	34		F	M		father.	
25	"	Elisabetta	22		F	S	Oakland, Cal., 23d Aug. 1890		4
26	"	Maria	20		F	S	Portland, Oreg., 12th July 1892.		4
27	"	Esther	18		F	S	" " 14th Oct. 1894		4
28	Iannuzzi	Paolo	44		M	M		~~District Court~~	
29	Tanneredi	Francesca	30		F	M	—	District Court " Western District of Pa., Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 2nd 1900 husbands papers	Pittsburgh Pa., Hays Allegheny Co. Pa.
30	Zampella	Angela	37		F	M	—	Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth County of Union, ~~N.J.~~ N.J., March 2nd 1909 — " —	Plainfield th. 933, North Ave.

6 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

15—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, October 23rd 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1912 November 4th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beltrami	Giuseppa	62		f.	s.		Probate Court, Lisbon, Ohio Columbiana County. Aug. 5. 1897	Gallitzin Twp, Cambria Co., Pa.
2	Botti	Rosa	17		f.	s.	Chicago, November 30th 1895	with mother sheet 1/5.	Sioux city Iowa, 505 Pearl St
3	do	Angiolina	13		f.	s.	New York, February 20th 1899		do
4	Criani	Mary	42		f.	m.		Report taken out one husbands papers. husband, Dominico Criani city of. washington 5th of June 1912 No. 75933	14th St. North. W. Washington. D.C.
5	do	Louisa	16		f.	s.	Washington, D.C., 23d of June 1896.		do
6	do	Mary	4		f.	s.	do , 10th July, 1908.		do
7	Pertici	Rudolfo	36		m.	m.		St. Louis, Mo., Circuit Court Eastern District of. Mo. January 14th 1909	3628 Washington Ave. St Louis Mo.
8	do	Eugenio	29		f.	m.		do	do
9	do	Andrew	4		m.	s.	St. Louis Mo. 1909 , 8th of May		do
10	Borghesio	Dennis	38		m.	s.		State of N.J., Southern District Court of New Jersey, May 9th 1911	412 W. 41st St. New York
11	Winzenburger	Edward F.	57		m.	w.		County Court, Fairfield, Wayne County, Ill. March 27th 1893	Ill. Mount Prairie.
12	Zaratia	Carlo	31		m.	m.		District Court, Appanoose County, Ia., 2nd Judicial District, Nov. 3d 1904	Nuova, Iowa, box 227
13	Gitzendammer	Paul	53		m.	w.		Superior Court of N. York City, N.Y. County of New York, Oct. 19th 1885	854 Hancock st, Brooklyn, N.Y.

J. Gitzendammer.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, October 22nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alessandrini	Guido	16		m. s.	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Homestead	cousin father, Bernardo Figalle Castelnuovo per Monzuno, Bologna	N.J.	Homestead
2	Armanini	Adelina	19		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Massa	mother, Cesira Armanini Pontremoli, Massa Carrara	N.Y.	New York
3	Baratia	Carlo	31		m. m.	miner	yes	yes	do	North	Iowa	Numa	father-in-law, Francesco Marta Fivizzano (Massa)	Iowa	Numa
4	Bernabo	Giovanni	44		m. m.	cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Mr. Bernardo Volpi Bedonia Parma	N.Y.	New York
5	do	Giacchino	16		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Parma	brother, Bernabo Bedonia, Parma	do	do
6	Bertoncini	Placido	28		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	father, Sebastiano Bertoncini Barga, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bertolozzi	Vincenzo	38		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Valentina Bertolozzi Bagni di Lucca, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
8	do	Mrs.	33		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Ali	9		f. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Bertoletti	Carlo	4		m. s.	none	no	no	do	North	do	Milan	uncle, Carlo Maggi 17 via Alfredo Cappelli, Milano	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
11	Bertini	Nella	25		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	father, A. Bertini Valdottaro, Lucca	Tenn.	Memphis
12	Bianchetto	Erminio	33		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Novara	Secondino Bianchetto Frazione, Rei No 2. Cerano, Novara	W.Va.	Clarksburg
13	do	Lorenzo	17		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novara	do	N.Y.	New York
14	do	Irma	25		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Gemma	22		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Luigi Bianchetto Frazione Castelle, No 31. Terdona, Cerano, Novara wife Rosalia Bolognini	do	do
16	Bolognini	Vincenzo	60		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bologna	Frazione, Alemanni 320. Bologna	Wash.	Bellingham
17	Bogatto	Serafino	29		m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	father, Antonio Bogatto Arcglio Torino	N.Y.	New York
18	Botti	Julia	36		f. m.	confectionary	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Sioux City	home, Sioux Iowa	Iowa	Sioux City
19	Borghesio	Albina	16		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Torino	father, Marcello Borghesio Arcglio, Torino	N.Y.	New York
20	Cacciari	Maria	30		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		mother, Rachele Canapa Dongo, Como	do	Brooklyn
21	Caietti	Carolina	19		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Lucca	father, Dionisio Caietti Ponte Buggianese, Lucca	Oregon	Portland
22	Calcagno	Lodovica	42		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Domingo	Azua	Calcagno Tomaseo via XX Settembre 2/4 Genoa	S. Domingo	Azua
23	do	Francesco	18		m. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
24	Callero	Santino	18		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Genoa	Teresa Callero Goretta Montoggio	Wash.	Bellingham
25	Campani	Virgilio	34		m. m.	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milan	wife Rina Campani 6 via Ancona, Milano	N.Y.	New York
26	Campanini - Monti	Camilla	22		f. m.	weaver	yes	yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Hoboken	father, Geremia Monti Bulgorello, Como	N.J.	W. Hoboken
27	Caramelli	Virginia	63		f. w.	proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calif.	Fairfax	cousin, Tofani & C. Villa Collemelo (Lucca)	Cal.	Fairfax, Marin County
28	Beccarelli	Giulio	31		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Lucca	father, Giuseppe Beccarelli Bagni di Lucca, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
29	Berruti	Francesco	25		m. s.	cook	yes	yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Giuseppe Berruti Frazione, Castello 122. Cerano, Novara	do	do
30	do	Romolo	3		m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	Italy	Novara	grandfather, Cornelio Giacomo, Cerano Novara	do	Washington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 12, 1912

NOV 6 1912

11

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Any (a) prince, or chieftain, of some foreign kingdom, state, or country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	grandfather	30	yes	1906 12	New Jersey	Parents, Alfredo e Assunta Alessandrini Homestead, Jersey city N. Jersey Cousin Emma Lami in Pagetta 336. E. 63rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	dark brunette	dark brunette	none	Italy	Porto Maggiore Ferrara
2	yes	self	20	no	-	-	and husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	do	do	Pontemoli Massa Carrara
3	yes	do	30	yes	1901 13	Nunez	Box 227 Nunez Texas wife Maria Wolpi-Bernato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	do	do	do	Parella Torino
4	yes	do	40	yes	1904 11	New York	317. E. 48 St. New York city uncle, Amedeo Bernato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Pertorna Parma
5	yes	father	30	no	-	-	233. E. 59th St. New York city cousin Guglielmo Moccardini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	self	61	yes	-	-	766-768 W. Adam St. Chicago Ill. cousin, Umberto Rhombini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Barga Lucca
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	1163. 5th Ave. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Bagni Lucca
8	yes	husband	75	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	father uncle Maggi	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do
10	no	self Milano	25	no	-	-	parents G. and Natalatti 497 Bergen Ave. W. Hoboken N.J. sister Annetta Bertini-Meconi	no	no	no	no	good	no	with friend 3/29		nat	-	-	do	do	Milano
11	yes	self	48	no	-	-	N. Main St. 260. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Bolgo a Mozzano Lucca
12	yes	do	30	no	-	-	husband Alessandro Monti No. 5 Clarksburg W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Bassato Mozzano
13	yes	do	30	yes	-	-	cousin Corrado Bianchetto 336. W. 26th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	30	yes	1907 12	New York	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	40	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	do	do	do	do
16	yes	Son	48	yes	1903 1907	Seattle	M. Ponti & wife 1208 Jefferson St. Bellingham, Washington sister Elena Pogatto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	grey	grey	middle finger of right hand defect.	do	Bologna Reggio
17	yes	do	52	yes	1904 12	New York	72. Christopher St. New York husband Angelo Poli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Torino
18	no	husband	30	yes	1912	Sioux City Iowa	sister Maria Borgheno 72. Christopher St. New York husband Luigi Bacciari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	do	Austria	Praga Reggio
19	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Metal Bellows Co. 213-219. Adams Ave Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Quintilio Desiderio 315. East Clay St. Portland Oregon husband, Francisco Calcagno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	Italy	Torino Donga
20	yes	Husband	30	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Alma, San Domingo father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Como
21	yes	uncle	23	no	-	-	do	no	and	Hung	Garni			5	-	nat	do	do	do	do	Ponte Buggianese Lucca
22	no	Husband	100	yes	1912	N.J.	sister M. Ominaglia 1208 Jefferson St. Bellingham Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	dark	do	do	Arsenano Genoa
23	no	Father	40	yes	1912	do	brother-in-law Luigi Chiurato 999. Fremont St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	blue	do	S. Domingo	Alma Montoggio
24	yes	sister	20	no	-	-	husband, Vittorio Campodonico 515. Easter Place, Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blond	grey	do	Italy	Genoa Ghiviano
25	yes	self	40	yes	1904 1906	N.Y.	home, Fairfax. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Pisa Bolgarello
26	no	Husband	20	yes	1908 1912	W. Virginia	friend Luigi Baldaccini 201. 1/2 W. 24th St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Como Lerado
27	no	Sister	150	yes	1891 1912	Cal	Albino Berruti 307 W. 31st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	grey	do	do	do	Alessandria
28	yes	do	30	no	-	-	Berruti 1009. 12th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Castigliano Firenze
29	yes	do	40	yes	1907 12	N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Lerona-Brenato Novara
30	yes	Uncle	3	yes	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	grey	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Guil. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Gerk. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, October 22nd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clerico	Giovanni	26		m. s.	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Novara	Giacomo Clerico Frazione Castello 120 Cosnato, Novara	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Vittorio	17		m. s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Francesco Clerico Frazione Caporilla, Cosnato, Novara	do	do
3	Drago	Quintina	23		f. s.	seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	New York	Teresa Drago Frazione Castello 54. Cosnato, Novara	do	do
4	Drechsler	Federico	24		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	father, Pietro Drechsler Cochefa/K.	Virg.	Pocahontas
5	De-Biasi	Pietro	35		m. m.	singer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Verona		Gio Batta De Biasi Verona	N.Y.	New York
6	do	Maria	35		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Fanelli Sartori	Teresa	21		f. M	wife	yes	yes	do	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	New York	sister Maria Fanelli Pontremoli Massa Carrara	do	do
8	Ferrari	Domenico	37		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	do	North Italy		Alessandria	father, Giuseppe Ferrari Sale, Alessandria	do	do
9	Gatti	Angelo	38		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Windsorlocks	father, Francesco Gatti Casalgrasso, Alessandria	Conn.	Windsorlocks
10	Giannini	Fonziano	61		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	do	South Italy		Lucca	sister Adalgisa Giannini Valdottaro Lucca	Tenn.	Memphis
11	do	Maria	51		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do 27/1478.3/15/3[illegible]	Martina	18		f. s.	do 9-26533 9-10-40	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Nicola	16		m. s.	farmer 9-26534 9-10-40	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do 27/1478.3/15/3[illegible]	Anna	9		f. s.	student 9-26535 9-10-40	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	~~do~~ Giuntini	Giustina Giulia	24		f. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Angelo Vincenzo Giuntini Lucca, do Italy	do	do
16	Gilio	Enrichetta	26		f. m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Novara	Celeste Gilio Frazione Valle Sovana, Cossato, Novara	N.Y.	New York
17	Giovanetti	Giocondo	32		m. m.	painter	yes	yes	do	South Italy	do	Lucca	brother, Anselmo Giovanetti Coreglia, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
18	~~Gerstenkamp~~	Paul	28		m. s.	engineer	yes	yes	German	German	N.Y.	New York	N. York	N.Y.	New York
19	Gerhardt 6-15-36	Sophie	34		f. s.	maid 2-807055	yes	yes	Austrian	do	Italy	Genoa	friend Mr. Kruger Prato, Stuppa, Genoa	do	do
6/582.54 20	Gorreta	Clelia	21		f. s.	milliner	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	Alessandria	father, Giovanni Gorreta Nizza Monferrato (Alessandria)	do	do
21	Guffanti	Emilia	13		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Como	uncle, Paolo Roncoroni Rebbio Como	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
22	Leroli	Tranquillina	33		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	Giacomo Leroli Pedonia Parma	N.Y.	New York
23	Lozza	Pietro	31		m. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Pavia	Carlo Lozza Castegio Pavia	do	[illegible]
24	Lucchesi	Giovanni	22		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Buffalo	father, Battista Lucchesi Pagni di Lucca	do	Buffalo
25	~~Mandelli~~	Aldo	20		m. s.	machinist	yes	yes	do	North	do	Ferrara	[illegible] Carlo Ferrara	N.Y.	New York
26	Manfredi	Guiseppe	37		m. m.	fabrik	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father, Giuseppe Manfredi Mondovi	do	do
27	Maggio	Erminio	33		m. s.	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	Italy		Giovanni Maggi Frazione, Trasa 32. Voldengo Novara	do	do
28	~~Morgan~~ Maiocchi	Marta	37		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	W. Hoboken		mother, Maria Taboselli Macio, Como	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
29	Modena	Baldassare	37		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	New York		nr Armenia 1/21. Genoa Giuseppe Monti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Monti	Alfredo	36		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Virginia	Clarksburg	Frazione Bareggio, Cosnato Novara	W. Virg.	Clarksburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1912, *1912*

13

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	30 yes	yes	1903	12 N.Y.	Pasquale Bernuti 336 W. 26th St. New York
2	yes	do	25 yes	no	—	—	Attilio Zoccola 327 W. 27th St. New York
3	yes	do	25 yes	yes	1905	12 N.Y.	father Fedele Drago 336 W. 26th St. New York
4	no	do	20 yes	no	—	—	friend Rob. Fossent Southampton, Virginia
5	yes	do	50 yes	no	—	—	Gaetano Theatre none New York
6	yes	husband	50 yes	no	—	—	do
7	yes	Husband	80 yes	yes	1910	12 N.Y.	husband Giuseppe Sartori 336 W. 26 St. New York
8	yes	do	23 yes	no	—	—	brother Mario Ferari 305 7th Ave. New York
9	no	do	30 yes	yes	1904	12 Conn.	wife and sons Church St. 6. Windsorville. Conn
10	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	son Pietro Giannini 260 N. Mayn St. Memphis Tenn.
11	yes	husband	yes	76	—	—	Record Pending Record Pending
12	yes	father	yes	60	—	—	do
13	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do
14	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do
15	yes	self	60	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Giustini 650 A. Orleans St. Memphis Tenn.
16	yes	Husband	30	yes	1903	12 N. York	Husband Lidio Gilia 336 W. 26th St. New York
17	yes	do	25	yes	1908	10 Chicago	brother Giovanni Giovanetti W. Ontario St. No. 22. Chicago Ill.
18	yes	do	yes				
19	yes	do	30	yes	1902	10 N.J.	Fred Schmidt 158 First street. Mineola. Long Island. N.Y.
20	yes	father	25	yes	—	—	Husband and Mrs Gasini 202 W. 96. New York.
21	no	Father	10	no	—	—	Husband and Wife Mc Neil St. No 608. West Hoboken. N.J.
22	yes	self	30	yes	1897	1912 N.J.	brother Giuseppe Leali 276 Jay St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	no	do	40	no	—	—	friend priest Don Gaetano Barra Jamestown N.J.
24	no	do	50	yes	1910	12 Buffalo	brother Virgilio Lucchesi 37 Gregory St. Buffalo N.J.
25	yes	do	30	no	—	—	friend Mario Zelli New York
26	yes	do	100	yes	1902	12 N.J.	Friend Vincenzo Zuccarello 32 W 28 St. New York
27	yes	do	40	yes	1907	11 do	wife Ferdinando Bonardi 142 W. 31st Ste. New York
28	no	Husband	50	yes	1903	12 W. Hoboken	husband Giuseppe Muroni 409 Henry St. W. Hoboken
29	yes	Self	70	yes	1911	12 N.J.	Home 30 Bleiton Ste. Brooklyn N.J.
30	yes	do	75	yes	1907	12 Clarksburg	wife Maria Monti 5. W. Clarksburg W. Virginia

19 Over 16 years of age, can read or can not read the language or dialect of the country to which deported by virtue of § 11 of this act.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	dk chest nut	dark	none	Italy	Sessona, Cosato
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	do	dk chest nut	do	do	Novara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	dark	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	dk chest nut	do	do	Germany	Langendnen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	do	do	do	Italy	Verona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	dark	dark	do	do	Brescia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	do	dk chest nut	do	do	Parma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	dk chest nut	do	do	do	Sale Alessandria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	grey	grey	do	do	Casalmaggiore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	do	do	do	do	Alessandria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	dk chest nut	dk chest nut	do	do	Borgo a Mozzano Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	dk chest nut	dk chest nut	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	blue	do	do	Bozzato Novara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	dk chest nut	do	do	Borgo a Mozzano Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			do		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	blue	do	Austria	Malem Mezza Monf.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	dark	do	Italy	Alessandria
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	dk chest nut	dk chest nut	do	do	Como
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Piedmont Parma Correggio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Parma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	dk chest nut	dk chest nut	do	do	Pagni di Lucca Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Conto Ferrara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Mondovi Valdengo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Novara Macerio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Como
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dk chest nut	dk chest nut	do	do	Parma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	do	do	do	do	Novara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

W Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Gerk. Mccoy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, October 22nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mosconi	Augusto	33		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gloversville	mother, Maria Rosa Mosconi Caldiero, Verona	N.Y.	Gloversville
2	do	Maria	29		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Verona	do	do	do
3	do	Francesco	6		m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Rosa	3		f. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Arturo	1		m. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Negri	Ester	22		f. s.	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	mother, Piverone, Torino	do	New York
7	Nervi	Gioacchino	23		m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	avvocato Alberto Ennes Sarona, Genoa	do	Jamaica
8	Nicolai	Artemio	22		m. s.	figurist	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	mother, Invidetta Niclay Bagni di Lucca, Lucca	Pa	Reading
9	Otten	Rodolfo	31		m. m.	laborer driver	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bochum	wife Maria Otten Bochum, Westfalia	Virg.	Pocahontas
10	Parenti	Florindo	23		m. s.	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carrara	father, Ferdinando Parenti Carrara, Bagnaroni, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
11	Peselli	Maria	32		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Massa Carrara	father, Pellegrini Peselli Pontremoli, Massa Carrara	N.Y.	New York
12	Pella	Giovanni	33		m. s.	engineer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Como	father, Giuseppe Pella Vedano Olona, Como	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Petacchi	Napoleone	20		m. s.	designer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Massa Carrara	father, Giuseppe Petacchi Fivola Massa Carrara	Mo	Rockford
14	Pimarroni	Giuseppe	47		m. m.	singer	yes	yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	wife Eugenia Pimarroni Pojano Verona	do	do
15	Puccini	Annunziata	22		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	mother, Adele Torneri Puccini Ghivizzano, Borgo, Lucca	do	do
16	Quarantelli	Ugo	25		m. s.	builder	yes	yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Valentino Quarantelli Fiorenzuola d'Arda (Piacenza)	do	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Ferrara	wife and sons, Corso, Ferrara	do	do
18	Rocchi	Astolfo	25		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father, Carlo Rocchi Bagni di Lucca, Lucca	do	Newark
19	Scacalossi	Carlo	22		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	wife Maria Scacalossi Pontremoli, Massa Carrara	do	New York
20	Schulze 384766-6-16-16-8-10	Friedrich	31		m. s.	lithographer	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Fr. Schulze Lustharr. 2 I. Hannover	do	do
21	Serra	Adelaide	26		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Alessandria	Angelo Serra Nizza Monf., Alessandria	do	do
22	Stella (Baldocchi)	Irma	29		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	father, Giuseppe Baldocchi Barnia, Capannori, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
23	do	Pina	3		f. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Suria	Giuseppe	24		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	friend Cesare Danini Lucca	N.Y.	New York
25	Tantaro	Gaspare	25		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father, Melchiorre Tantaro Salemi, Trapani	Ill.	Chicago
26	Torre	Giuseppe	50		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	wife Olivia Torre Bagni di Lucca, Lucca	do	Pullman
27	Tulio	Giuseppe	25		m. s.	waiter merchant	yes	yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father, Quinto Tulio Brosa, Casale, Prov. di Novara	N.Y.	New York
28	Vannelli (Mannini)	Leontina	25		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Lucca	father, Eugenio Mannini Ponte Poggiarelli, Lucca	Oreg.	Portland
29	Verga	Antonio	30		m. m.	weaver	yes	yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Hoboken	parents, Giovanni & Maria Verga Vertemate, Como	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
30	do	Giovanna	27		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do

P- 5061/863-Portland Ore. 3/4/37

10

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1912, *1912*

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1906 12	Gloversville	cousin, Antonio Cavalli Gloversville. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark brwn	dark brwn	none	Italy	Bardagnola
2	no	husband	yes	yes	–	–	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Verona
3	no	father	15	yes	–	–	do		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	nat	–	–	do	do	do
4	no	do	–	no	–	–	do		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	nat	–	–	do	do	do
5	no	do	–	no	–	–	do		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	nat	–	–	do	do	do
6	yes	self	40	yes	1904 12	New York	brother, Elio Negri 413. W. 49th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	nat	–	–	do	do	do
7	yes	do	30	yes	1911 1912	do	BW. Luigi Guglino 170 Norris Ave. Jamaica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Sirasone Torino
8	no	do	42	no	–	–	cousin Nicola Buonicore 349. North Eight Reading Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	blue	do	do	Sarona Genoa
9	no	do	75	no	–	–	friend Rob. Rosendt Pocahontas, Virginia		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dkest brn	do	do	Pagni di Lucca Lucca
10	yes	do	40	yes	–	–	brother Alfredo Peranti 821. Davis St. Evanston Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dkest brn	do	do	Germany	Bochum
11	yes	do	25	no	–	–	brother Silvio Peselli 336. East 63th. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	do	do	do	Italy	Carrara Lucca
12	yes	do	35	yes	–	–	Rear admiral Belknap none Washington DC		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Pontremoli Massa Carrara
13	yes	do	30	no	–	–	friend Cesare Accinelli 149. Beck St. Staten Island New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Padano Colonia Como
14	yes	do	70	yes	1906 12	N.Y.	Garibaldi Theatre none New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	do	do	Barrara
15	yes	do	30	yes	1897 1912	do	brother Massimo Cuccini 120 McDougall New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	do	do	Verona
16	yes	do	26	yes	1907 12	do	friend Alberto Guarantelli 217. Avenue A. New York city		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Borgo a Mozzano Lucca
17	yes	do	30	no	–	–	friend Mario Zelli New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	blue	do	do	Reggio Emilia Bondeno
18	no	do	35	yes	1905 1911	Lind	brother Amos Rocchi 223. Academy Str. Newark. N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	dark	dkest brn	do	do	Ferrara Pagni di Lucca
19	yes	do	25	yes	1908 12	N. York	sister Luigia Scacalossi 336. E. 62. St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dkest brn	grey	do	do	Lucca Pontremoli
20	yes	do	47	yes	1910 12	do	friend, Otto Zander 930. Chestnut St. Richmond Hill N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	blue	do	Germany	Massa Carrara Hannover
21	yes	Friend	40	no	–	–	Friend Carlo Sadano 314-16. W. 26th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	do	dkest brn	do	Italy Alexandria	Mezzi Monferrato
22	yes	husband	yes	no	–	–	husband Antonio Stella 462. W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dkest brn	do	do	Italy	S. Benedetto in Trapani Lucca
23	yes	father	do	no	–	–	father 308 Illinois St do		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	nat	–	–	do	do	Barrara Lucca
24	yes	self	160	yes	1897 1912	N. York	brother Louis 57 Delancey St New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dkest brn	dkest brn	do	do	
25	no	do	40	yes	1903 12	Chicago	friend Francesco Taglia 726. N. Taylor St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	do	Austria	Pogoznica Salemi
26	yes	do	20	no	–	–	Leo Enio Torre 11229. Stephenson St. Pullman Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	dkest brn	do	Italy	Trapani Pagni di Lucca
27	yes	do	30	yes	1908 1912	Boston	Ernesto Bernuti 236. W. 26. St. New York	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dkest brn	do	do	do	Lucca
28	yes	husband	24	no	–	–	husband Francesco Vannelli 355. East Clay St Portland Oregon		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Novara
29	no	self	25	yes	1906 12	W. Hoboken	friend 389. Spring St. W. Hoboken. N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Ponte Buggianese Lucca
30	no	husband	yes	yes	1901 12	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Vetomatt Como
																			do	do	Rifoli Belluno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Edw. Mosser
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, October 22nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Vitta~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~54~~		~~f. s.~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~do~~	~~N. York~~	~~New York~~	~~brother in law Giuseppe Marchiori~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~2~~	~~do~~	~~Alessia~~	~~19~~		~~f. s.~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
51/3	Volpi	Marquisa	63		f. w.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Parma	Angelo Pomato	Pa	Battimore
4	Vrettos - Micheli	Sofie	32		f. m.	do	yes	yes	Greek	Hellenic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Micheli	Ill.	Chicago
5	Zarri	Giulio	32		m. s.	ament metal	yes	yes	Italy	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vitriana, Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Truffa	Pietro	24		m. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Verona	Volpini, Alessandria		
7	Gasparoli	Giovanni	45		m. s.	priest	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	Fr. Geronimo 32. via Cottolenga. Torino	N.Y.	Hawthorne New York
8	Petronella	Fago	26		m. s.	violinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Venezia	do	do	do
9	Zandiz	Giuseppe	43		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Car. Renato Petronella 3872 Canneggio Venezia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3P/15222 - 5/31/39 10	Evangelisti	Amelia	29		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	South	do	Massa Carrara	do	do	do
11	Bozzone	Battista	30		m. m.	cook	yes	yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Gaetano Canal del Rio Massa Carrara	N.Y.	New York
~~12~~	~~Benedi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~32~~		~~m. m.~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torino~~	wife Angela Bozzano Massa Carrara Maria Benedi	do	do
~~13~~	~~do~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~29~~		~~f. m.~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14	Giovannini	Carlo	21		m. s.	caterer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Milan	11. Corso Concordia Milan	do	do
~~15~~	~~Herb~~	~~Hermine~~			~~f.~~										
~~16~~	~~do~~	~~Gertrude~~			~~f. s.~~										
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1912, *1912*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1879 1912 N. York	Family 45 Day St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	none	Italy	Milano
2	Yes	do	25	yes	1901 1911 do	Friend Louis Bolzarda Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Piacenza
3	Yes	do	25	no	—	Friend Louis Bolzarda Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med Dark	do	do	do	do	Parma
4	not	do	200	yes	1900 1912 Chicago	Friend Mr. Davide Alcatini 2649 North Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Firenze
5	Yes	do	140	yes	1910 1912 Cal.	Friend 247 Cotter St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Volfedo
6	Yes	do	50	no	—	Friend Henry Columbus Institute, Salesian fathers of St. Don Bosco, Hawthorne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Alessandria
7	Yes	do	50	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Casella Monferrato
8	not	do	25	no	—	Friend Henry Martucci 7 Vernon St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	blue	do	do	Milano
9	not	do	100	no	—	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	Austria	Lepuago
10	Yes	do	30	no	—	Friend uncle Carlo Franconi 14 Jansen St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	do	Italy	Verona
11	Yes	do	35	yes	1904 11 N. York	Disengaged Friend Brother Massimo Borrone 327 W. 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Trento Maria Grazia Mezzanino
12	Yes	do	yes	no	—	Friend Domenico Valle 39th St. 9th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Novara
13	Yes	husband	yes	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	do	blue	do	do	Novara
14	Yes	self	100	no	—	Friend Frank Barbieri 103 W. 38th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark	chest nut	do	do	Torino
15																				Milan
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ewh. Moore Asst.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Gust Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23rd October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saggese	Elvira	20		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Castelgrande	Mother Sante	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	" Delia	Anna	31		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgrande do	"	"
3	Delia	Rodolfo	6		M S	—			W. Ben				do		
4	Delia	Gennaro	4		M S	—			W. Ben				do		
5	Fusciello	Giuseppe	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento S. Marco	Wife Filomena	S. Marco	N.J.
6	Iannielli	Donato	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Benevento	Father Antonio	Indiviso	N.Y.
7	Mangelli	Giuseppe	49		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Indiviso	Francesca Mangelli	Brooklyn	
8	Bottiglieri	Maria	50		F Wid	Servant	No	No				Potenza Castelgrande	Sister	Trani	N.Y.
9	Casale	Pietro	28		M M	Baker	yes	yes					Wife Maria	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Gasparini	Giuseppe	24		M S	Driver	No	No					Father Saverio	Castelgrande	
11	Salvatore	Romano	22		M S	Barber	yes	yes				S. Severo	Mother Amalia Grillo	S. Severo	N.J.
12	Greco	Vincenzo	21		M S	Dressmaker	"	"				Foggia Cerignola	Father Giuseppe	Orange	
13	Greco	Raffaele	19		M S		"	"				Salerno	Father	Colliano	New York
14	Iannielli	Lorenzo	58		M M	Merchant	"	"					Uncle Luca do		
15	Gusto	Adamo	34		M M	Butcher	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Father Fabio Segre		
16	Rao	Paolo	20		M S	Mechanic	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Parents		
17	Crifo	Domenico	62		M M	Mason	No	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Friend Salante Alia Giuseppe Patti	Brooklyn	
18	Punzone	Giuseppe	18		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Roccina Messina	Uncle Fasolo Pro Roccina	Jamestown	
19	Fasolo Punzone	Munza	41		F M	Housewife	No	No					Brother do		
20	Focone	Pasqua	40		F S		yes	yes				Avellino Greci	Uncle Focone Pasquale Greci		N.Y.
ADMITTED 21	Maria	Luiza	18		F M		No	No							
ADMITTED 22	Dende	Yolande	10		F S				2-775142 - 10/14/40 - 505 - Minn				(C.L. - 205-12-6-40)		
ADMITTED 23		Maria	5		F S				2-577953 7-8-41				do		
24	Ricco	Angelo	18		M S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes				Potenza Castelgrande	Mother Rosa do Chiara Castelgrande		
25	Di Amico 5/23/21 5/15/21	Domenico	14		M S	Servant	"	"	7-99591 - 5-23-38			Chieti Villamagna	Father di Amico	Villamagna	N.H. Syracuse
26	Biasiello	Ecla (Jane)	18		F S	—									
27	Carbonara	Rocco	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	Ottoman Albanian Greece			Valona	Berat	Father Christo Berat	Pa Phila
28	Michael	Spiro	19		M S		"	"					Father Sofia		
29	Piccone Sacco	Ernesta	33		F M	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Tom. Piccone, Son	do Tomisella Chieti	Mass South Bridge Pa Phila
30	Vitiritti	Francesco	39		M M	Com. Lab.	No	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mr. Francesca	Alexander	York Nebraska

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1913, *19* 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in Yes or No, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law 320 Main St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med dark	dark	———	Italy	Potenza
2	"	Husband	50	Yes 1903 Patterson	Husband do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	———	"	Castelgrande
3	"	Father	50		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	———	"	Wisconsin
4	"	Father	50		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	———	"	Wisconsin
5	No	25	Yes	1906	Brother in law Corato Vito 116 S. Fortune Ave Fruitdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	dark	Scar on forehead	"	Benevento
6	Self	30	No		Brother Rocco 64 Waverly Pl. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	"	———	"	Benevento
7	"	70	Yes	1908 Holds	Brother Pietro Trumbull Co. Conn.	no	Read.	Defective	Vision	Left	eye	5	0	Med	Grey	———	"	Benevento
8	Yes	Son	20	No	Son Dominick 569 E. 191 st. N.Y.	Also	one	Gorbe	wheat	Field	Also to	Work	Photo	5	6	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	"	Baia
9	"	"	do	Yes 1911	N.Y. Uncle Angelo Botticelli 569 E. 191 st. N.Y.							5	3	Fair	dark	Scar left temple	"	Atenza
10	"	"	20	1907	Uncle Ciriaco Pasquale 347 E. 33 st. N.Y.							5	3	Med	"	———	"	Castelgrande
11	"	"	18	No	Uncle Pietro Alfonsi 93 Colest. Orange N.J.							5	1	"	"	———	"	Aiellino
12	"	"	50	No	Brother Michele 291 Mott st N.Y.													Pietra del P.
13	"	"	50	No	do													Colliano
14	"	"	50	Yes 1888	Wife Carmela 291 Mott st N.Y.							with Uncle sheep, Fair 52.				Mole left cheek		Salerno
15	"	"	25	1903	Wife Rosa 114 st. E. 355 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	grey	———	"	Lerice
16	"	"	25	1905 1912 Newyork	Brother Enrico 178 New st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	dark	Scar on chin	"	Rome
17	"	"	60	1906 1912 Brooklyn	Home 44 Ave. B. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	———	"	Lesi
18	Father	25	No	1905 1912 N.Y.	Father Rupone Sebastiano Box 179 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	grey	Mole right cheek	"	Messina
19	Husband	25	"		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	———	"	Patti
20	Self	35	Yes	1907 1910 N.Y.	Brother Bartolomeo 250 E. 145 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	———	"	Messina
21	"	25	No		Brother in law Chiariello 2391 Arthur Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	———	"	Raccuia
22	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	———	"	Messina
23	"	"	"		do													
24	"	"	17	No	Friend Ricco Felice 222 E. 56 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	dark	———	"	Castelgrande
25	Husband	30	25		Husband Biasone Pantaleone 534 Burnett ave Syracuse N.Y.	Also	to	Myself	Farm	Also	to	Work	Photo					Chieti
26	Father	25	"		do													Villamagna
27	No	Self	60	No	Friend Theodor Bourdoumi 915 Spring st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	dark	———	Valona	Berat
28	"	"	25	"	Cousin Demetrio Georgio South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	———	"	"
29	Husband	25	Yes	1910 1912 Phila	Husband Santo Giuseppe 152 North 13th st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	———	Italy	Chieti
30	"	25	"	1905 1912 Omaha	Brother Giuseppe 2036 Hospleton ave. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	"	Scar right cheek	"	Bonnelli Altomonte Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23rd October, 1912

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Feranco	Nicola	31		M S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campotasso Castelpetroso	Same	Pa.	Phila.
2	Rocanelli	Teresa	28		F M wife							do			
3	Cifelli	Louis	11		M S							do			
4	Fatelano	Luigi	25		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Cosenza Altomonte	Mother Vaccaro Filomena Altomonte	De Cillis Isabella	Pa	Mahanoy City
5	Montanelli	Isabella	16		F S						Bari Terami	Father in law Pumelli Giuseppe Terami		N.Y.	N.Y.
6	D'Amato	Nicola	36		M M	Laborer									
7	"	Annunziata	35		F M	—									
8	Felicetti	Caterina	34		F M						Telese Martina P.	Father in law Francesco Carissimo Martina Franca			
9	Catapano	Cono	22		M S	Shoemaker	yes	no			Salerno	Father Biagio			
10	Corrano	Michele	14		M S						Belgiano	Father Nicola	Belgiano		
11	Nunziato	Teresa	33		F M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Telese Potenza	Wife Giuseppa	Potenza		
12	Scarano	Giuseppe	32		M M							Wife Carmela			
13	D'Credito	Domenico	16		M S							Father Giuseppe	do		
14	Guarigliti	Giacinto	33		M M			no			Naples	Wife Lucia	Naples		
15	Coppola	Raffaela	27		F M	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Mottola Salerno Benevento	Father Nicola	Mottola		
16	Romano	Rosa	60		F Wid	Housewife	no	no			Foiano Cautano	Grand mother Cieri Rosa		Pa	Esp
17	Cancelli	Francesco	20		M S	Laborer						Father Donato,	Montemaggiore Belsito		Youngstown
18	Faraldo	Giuseppe	28		M M	Com. Lab.							do		
19	"	Maddalena	20		F M	—						Parents	do		
20	Torgiano	Annunziata	23		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Benevento	Mother Baffa	Benevento	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Tusco	Luigi	10		M S	Laborer					Benevento Vitulano	Father Alessandro	Vitulano		Jersey City
22	Toro	Francesco	24		M S	Laborer									
23	Cesare	Luigi	23		M S	Laborer					Cerreano Rocca	Mother Sebastianelli Antonia	Cerreano	Ohio	Toledo
24	Colangelo	Antonio	28		M M	Shoemaker							do		
25	del Rose Jove	Giuseppe	24		M S	Driver	yes	yes	1-781254	9-18-41-505	Itri Casenta	Wife Giuseppa	Itri	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Stanziano	Giuseppe	21		M S	Shoemaker				no 4/4	Benevento Cerreto S.	Father Antonio	Cerreto S.	Conn	Waterbury
27	De Luca	Pasquale	22		M S	Laborer			1-768						
28	Gallo Passarelli	Luisa	22		F S	Housewife	yes	yes			Crispano Casoria	Father Pasquale	Casoria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Giambrone	Rosa	24		F M				2-769741	-505	Trivio Pedara	Father Dio		N.J.	Jersey City
30	Catania	Angelo	23		M S				9-13-40		Catania	Father Ferdinando	Pedara	D.C.	Wash.

13

Brosnahan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

21

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railroad fare, or money, and if not, whether friends or relatives have such money available, and if so, their names and addresses.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$40	1902 Yes 1912	Akron	Father in law Sabatino Romanello Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	dark	dark		Italy	Campotosto
2						do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3							no	no	no	no	good	no								
4			$40	1906 1912	Youngstown	Brother Vincenzo Inphoningtown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	dark	Scar left cheek	Campania	Altavilla
5	Yes		20	No		Gilberto Mastandrea Youngstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair		Hazel		Italy	Irpini
6			50	Yes 1907 1908		Father Ferdinando Parnelli S. 137 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair			Scar on forehead		Baia
7						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
8			40	1905 Yes 1912	N.Y.	Husband Nicola Carissimo 1961 2. Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Fair		Hazel	Scar right cheek	Rocca	Colonna
9			25	No		Friend Cornano Giuseppe 27 Pike st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Solerno
10			25			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						
11			50	1904 Yes 1912	N.Y.	Brother in law Pietro Rella 213½ 6 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Scar right cheek	Lecce	Cutrofiano
12			50	1900 Yes 1909		Brother in law Ant. Murrongiro 213½ 6 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Scar on lip		
13			55	No		Uncle Luigi Brunetti 724 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Brown		Scar on forehead		
14			50	No		Sister Rosaria Manarchi 126 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Catanzaro
15			38	No		Husband Fabrizio Costantino 51 Bleecker st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Hazel			Cosenza
16			45	Yes 1895 1903	N.Y.	Daughter in law Marianna Romano 126 Carlisle st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Solerno
17			20	Yes 1899 1912	Egypt	Husband Giordano Michele Egypt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Benevento
18			40	Yes 1903 1911	Youngstown	Brother Luigi Youngstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Faicchio
19						do	no	no	no	no	good	no								Castevetere
20	Yes		25	No		Brother in law Gadarola Ant. 142 E. 115 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Solerno
21	No		25			Friend Gaspare Izzo 336 st. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
22			20			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Benevento
23			24	Yes 1904 1907	N.Y.	Sister Maria Jenero 230 2 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Vitulano
24			25	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair		Black			Cerreto
25	Yes		25	Yes 1908	N.Y.	Brother in Law Pasquale Inglesi 413 E. 15th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med		Black	Scar on nose		Ceppaloni
26	No		40	No		Husband de Jesse Ester 257 Bank st. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair		Fair			Benevento
27																				Cerreto
28			25	No		Brother Paolo 2294 Arthur Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med		dark	dark		Naples
29			20	No		Husband Costantino Pasarelli 235 Steven ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Mole right cheek		Castoria
30			25	No		Cousin Bruno Pietro 719 9th st. Wash D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Guglionesi
																				Palata
																				Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Erik Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23rd October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzaglia	Antonia	51		F M	Housewife	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Mother Nawane Anna Nicolosi	N.C.	Wash.
2		Anna	16		S		Yes	Yes				Nicolosi			
3	Barbaro Cuppoccrea	Serafino	34		M		No			R. Calabria			Sister Paola Forte, Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	Jersey City
4	Lausdola	Salvatore	28		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Reggio		Parents	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Andrino	Giuseppe	59		M	Laborer					Castiglidia		Wife Maria Genaro	N.Y.	W.Va.
6	Valenti	Pasquale	22		S		A-20460	4-28-37	(605) CASUTA		Frosinone		Mother Emilia Cardinia	W.Va.	Jamestown
7	Del Vecchio	Maria	17		S	Servant	No				Benevento		Father del Vecchio Florindo	Conn.	Norfolk
8	Fiore	Angela	41		M	Dressmaker					Castelpanco		Father Giuseppe do	Ill.	Chicago
9	Del Vecchio	Caterina	22		F								Mother Teresa Benitore do	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		Cisilia	2		S								Castelpanco	Ill.	Chicago
11	D'Urso	Giovanni	52		M	Housewife					Casuta		Husband Vittorio Briglia	N.Y.	Bridgeport
12	Briglia	Petronilla	30		M						Minturni		Minturni		
13	Cantalupo	Francesco	58		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			S. Pietro a P.		Daughter Assunta do		
14	Tocci	Giuseppe	49		M	Barber	No				Joselpolo Cerreja		Brother Francesco S. Pietro a Pet.		
15	Minichello	Palmuccio	21		M	Housewife					Vaccarizza Campobasso		Father Domenico Vaccarizza		
16	Prezioso	Felice	17		M	Farmer					Civitanova		Father Bambino Civitanova	Pa.	Lormer
17	Azzollini	Rita	49		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Bari		Brother Nicola Palo del Colle		
18	Cianciotta	Giulia	9		F		2-22001		4-14-37		Palo del Colle				
19		Anna	4		S						Bitetto		No one		
20	Mercurio	Michele	28		M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes			Bari		Father Mercurio do		
21		Giovanna	19		F								Palo del Colle		
22	Pelle	Giuseppe	66		M	Housewife							San Nicolo do		
23	Abenga	Angelo	14		S								Father Giuseppe do		
24	Altieri	Luisa	30		M	Housewife					Campobasso		Brother in law Pietro Mailino	Pa.	Phila.
25	Mailino	Gabriele	6		S		No				Carpignano		Carpignano		
26	Martella Fabrizio	Raffaele	61		M	Laborer							Daughter Michelina Valente do	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Vecchitto	Concetta	23		S		Yes	Yes					Mother Donanta Sca Carpinone		
28	Conte	M. Giuseppa	68		M	Housewife	No				Caiazzo		San Francesco Carpinone		
29	Sangiovanni	Pasquale	23		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Casuta		Caiazzo	Conn.	Waterbury
30	Mastroianni	Adelaide	18		F	Housewife	No				Casuta		Uncle Sangiovanni Antonio Ruciano		
											Casuta		Mother Bernarda Luisa Caiazzo	Conn.	New Haven

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 23

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$ No	San Antonio 719 9th st. N-Y								5	Brown	black	dark	—	Italy Catania Sicily
2	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—	"
3	Yes	$25 Yes 1907 1912 N-Y		Husband Cupparesa Drigo Battista Rocco	102 Bruswick st							5	8	Brown	black	dark	—	R. Calabria
4	"	$50 Yes 1907 1912 "		do Salvatore Rocco								5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"
5	Yes	$ No		San Giuseppe Ricca st. Box 4 Jamestown Battista Orazio								5	3	Brown	"	"	—	Reggio Calabria
6	"	25 Yes 1906 1911 Norfolk		Norfolk Conn Battista Antonio								5	5	Med	"	Sear right temple		Florida
7	"	$25 No		Chicago Ill								5	4	"	"	—		Benevento
8	"	$20 "		Am Friend Immacolata di Iesu 161 Lexington ave. Bridgeport								5	6	"	"	—		Castelpano
9	"	$50 "		Husband del Vecchio Ant. 1015 Newbarn ave. Chicag								5	5	"	"	—		"
10	"	"	"	"								—	—	—	—	—		"
11	Yes	$ No		do San Alessandro 5462 Hamilton st. Bridgeport								5	3	Brown	black	dark	Pock marked	Mirabello Caserta
12	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	Weak	"
13	"	$25 "		do San Eduardo 177 Mulberry st. N-Y								5	11	Fair	black	black	—	Naples
14	"	$50 Yes 1901 1906 N-Y		Brother Alessandro 12 Rossel B. st. N-Y								5	1	Med	dark	dark	—	Vaccarizza
15	Yes	50 " 1908 1911 "		Husband Perico Filippo Jermen Box 238 Ba								5	2	"	"	"	—	Giuliano
16	Yes	50 No		Uncle Angelo Minichiello								5	1	"	"	"	—	"
17	"	50 Yes 1904 1912 N-Y		do Husband Fellenstio Orazio N-Y								5	6	"	"	"	—	Nicoletta Bari
18	"	$ No		Father Guglielmo 21st B13 " N-Y								—	—	—	—	—	—	"
19	"	"	"	"								—	—	—	—	—	—	"
20	"	$60 Yes 1908 1912 N-Y		do Cousin Latino Mercurio 222 E. 51st. N-Y								5	6	Brown	black	dark	—	Polo del Colle Bari
21	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	—	"
22	"	$25 No		do San Tropio 335 E. 9th st N-Y								5	6	Med	grey	dark	—	"
23	"	$ No		Brother Fernando 341 E. 108th st N-Y								5	6	Fair	black	black	—	"
24	No	$25 "		Husband Liberato Merlino 1704 So 17th st. Phila								5	6	"	dark	dark	—	Campobasso
25	"	"	"	"								—	—	—	—	—	—	"
26	Yes	25 "		do Husband Raffaele Martella Box 344 Wappings Falls								5	5	Med	grey	dark	—	Campobasso Campania
27	"	$50 "		Husband Cardo Fabrizio Foster st 210 Elementady										Fair	dark		—	"
28	No	50 "		San Angelo 1560 North Main st Waterbury Conn								5	2	Med	"	"	—	Casazza
29	"	25 Yes 1900 1908 Elementady		Uncle Nicabelli Fco 124 George st Bridgeport								5	2	Fair	"	"	Moles on face	Caserta Rumano
30	"	25 No		Aunt Giuseppa Bernardo 50 Elm st. New Haven Conn								5	—	Fair	V	"	—	Caserta Casiero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Chas. Moore

Immigration Officer.

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23rd October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tetano	Angelo	22		M S	Farm. Lab	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casuta Cerzano Officio Tolenno	Father Marcellino	N-Y	Schenectady
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mother Lonero Cerzano Feliciano		
3	Lucia	Stefano	10										Mother Alfonsina Officio	N-Y	
4	Caputo	Giuseppe	47		M	Carpenter						Bari Cassano M.	Wife Angela	Conn	Stamford
5	"	Francesco	16		S	Barber							Cassano		
6	Vecchiarelli	Gaspare	34		M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caserta Aiello	Mother Rosa de Peni Aiello	Cuba	Iniquero
7	Sprato	Francesco	32		M	—						Ausonia	Father Gaetano do		
8	Cantello	Francesco	16		S	Shoemaker						Caserta	Father Felice do	N-Y	N-Y
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	D'Ambrosio	M. Giuseppa	62		W	Servant						Caserta Formicola	Father in Law Luigi Marotta	Pa	Pittston
11	Di Maro Marotta	Chiara	28		M	Housewife						Benevento Formicola	Husband Benevento	N-Y	N-Y
12	Tutano	Rosalia	65		W	Servant						Caserta	Son Raffaele Formicola	Pa	Liberty
13	Bettarasa	Caterina	16		S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caserta Aiello	Aunt Serafina	Cuba	Iniquero
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Caserta Bruno	Mother Teresa d'Agostino	N-Y	Plainfield
15	Cartaglione	Anna	54		M	No						Caserta Briano	Sister Madelena	Pa	Pottstown
16	D'Ambrosio	Rosa	13		S	—							Briano		
17	De Francesco	Francesco	24		M	Laborer						Caserta Pontelatone	Father Michele de Francesco	Pa	Braddock
18	Arciero	D. Raffaele	37		M	Shoemaker						Benito Avellino	Parents Benito	N-Y	Brooklyn
19	"	M. Grazia	34		M	—							do		
20	"	Felicia	12		S	—							do		
21	"	America	9		S	—							do		
22	"	Livia	6		S	—							do		
23	"	Concetta	1		S	—							do		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Caserta Pietramaiardo	Father Pietro do	Pa	Pittston
25	Mancini	Carlo	20		S								Mother Maddalena 2 Guano		
26	De Divitiis	Letizia	35		M	Housewife						Pilea Telese	Brother in Law Liborio Vito Pilea	N-Y	Yonkers
27	Del Bagno	Luigi	15		S	Student							do		
28	"	Biagio	11		S	—							do		
29	"	Giovanni	9		S	—							do		
30	"	Silvia	3		S	—							do		

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Britta Giovanni 24 Brandon st Lobel Italy							5	3	fair	dark	dark	Scar left eyebrow	Italy	Cosenza
2	Yes	"	"	No			Uncle Giuseppe Saraino 2350 Second Ave N.Y.							5	8	Brown	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	"	Cosenza Colosimo
3	"	"	"	No			Father Benedetto 479 to Broadway N.Y.														Tolerno
4	No	"	25	Yes	1909	Stamford Ct.	Son Caputo Carlo #114 st. Stamford Conn							5	2	fair	dark	dark			Potenza Colle Bari
5	"	"	"	No																	
6	"	"	50	"			Brother Lorenzo do Miguero, Cuba							6		Med	Black	dark	Scar on lips		Cosenza Aiello
7	"	"	"	"										5	6						
4	Yes	"	20	"			Brother Ingnazio 412 E. 14th st. N.Y. Sister in law Guarino Clorinda							5	4	Med	dark		Scar on forhead		Cosenza Acquaro
9	"	"	20	"			149 E 104th st. N.Y.							5			Black		Scar left cheek		
10	No	"	30	"			Son Giovanni Brother st. 1206 Pittston Pa							5	6		grey	dark			Tarsia Cosenza
11	Yes	"	30	Yes	1906 1909	N.Y.	Husband Salvatore Martha 113 st. 345 E. N.Y.							5	1		dark				Campotosto
12	No	"	25	No			Son Giuseppe Pa E. Liberty							5	7	Brown	grey				Tarsia Cosenza
13	"	"	25	"			Uncle Saverio Vecchio Miguero							5	6	Med	dark				Aiello
4	"	"	50	Yes	1904 1911	Plainfield	Husband Giuseppe Cutillo 923 North Ave. Plainfield														Genza Fuori
15	"	"	140	"	1905 1912	Pottstown	Husband Leo d'Ambrosio 230 High st. Pottstown							5	8	Fair			Scar on forhead		Cosenza
16	"	"	"	"										5	6	Brown	grey				Cosenza Briano
17	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1909	Braddock Pa	Brother in law Francesco Cardillo #404 North Braddock Pa							5	2						
18	"	"	120	"	1902 1912	Brooklyn	Cousin Covello Raffaele Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Med	dark	dark	Scar upper lip		Pratelatone Cosenza
19	"	"	"	"			do							5	4						Bonito Avellino
20	"	"	"	"			do							5	2						"
21	"	"	"	"			do							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
22	"	"	"	"			do							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
23	"	"	"	"			do							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
24	"	"	"	"			do							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
25	No	"	30	No			Uncle Mariano Antonio 275 Madison st. N.Y.							5		Brown	Med	dark	Scar on forhead		Cosenza Ribonisano
26	"	"	30	"			Father Antonio 483 Alpine st. Pa							5	5	Fair	dark	dark			
27	"	"	"	"			Brother Giuseppe N.Y. Jewelers Faith & Mohr							5	6	nat					
28	"	"	"	"			do							5	4						
29	"	"	"	"			do							—	—	—	—	—	—		
30	"	"	"	"			do							—	—	—	—	—	—		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States laws.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Brother Giovanni 24 Brandon St Jersey City							5	3	fair	dark	dark	Scar left eyebrow	Italy	Cusano
2	Yes	"	"	No			Uncle Guiseppe Saviano 2350 Second Ave N.Y.							5	8	Brown	Black		Scar on forehead	"	Cosenza
3	"	"	"	No			Father Benedetto 47 West Broadway N.Y.														Calabria
4	No	"	25	Yes	1909	1911 Stamford	San Ceputo Cabo #114 E. Stamford Conn							5	2	fair	dark	dark			Potenza
5	"	"	"	No																	Bari
6	"	"	50	"			Brother Saverio Niguero, Cuba							5	5	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"										6		Med	Black	dark	Scar on lips		Cosenza
							do							5	6.						Avella
	Yes	"	20	"			Brother Ignazio 412 E. 14th St. N.Y.							5	4	Med	dark		Scar on forehead		Cosenza
							Sister in law Guerrino Clorinda 412 E. 14th St. N.Y.												Scar left cheek		Amendola
							Joe Giovanni Brother St. 1206 Pittsburg Pa							5	6.	grey	dark				Tramonti
10	No	"	30	"			Husband Salvatore Martha														Cosenza
11	Yes	"	30	Yes	1906	1909 N.Y.	113 St. 345 E. N.Y.							5	1	"	dark	"			Campotosto
12	No	"	25	No			Son Giuseppe Ra E. Liberty							5	7	Brown	grey	"			Tramonti
13	"	"	25	"			Uncle Saverio Vecchio Niguero							5	6	Med	dark	"			Cosenza
14	"	"	50	Yes	1904	1911 Plainfield	Husband Giuseppe Cutillo 923 North Ave. Plainfield														Avella
15	"	"	40	"	1905	1912 Pittston	Husband Leo d'Ambrosio 230 High St. Pittston							5	6	Fair	"	"	Scar on forehead		Genoa
16	"	"	"	"																	Cosenza
17	"	"	"	"			Brother in law Francesco Cardillo							5	6	Brown	grey	"			Cosenza
18	"	"	25	Yes	1906	1909 Hudson	1404 North Braddock Pa							5	2	"	"	"			Briano
19	"	"	"	"	1902	1912 Brooklyn	Cousin Cirillo Raffaele Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Med	dark	dark	Scar upper lip		Pietelatina
20	"	"	"	"			do							5	4	"	"	"			Cosenza
21	"	"	"	"			do														Bonito
22	"	"	"	"			do														Avellino
23	"	"	"	"			do														"
24	"	"	"	"			do														"
25	"	"	30	"			Uncle Nunzio Antonio 225 Madison Ave Paterson N.J.							5	5	Fair	dark	dark			Cosenza
26	"	"	Yes	No			Father Antonio 283 Alpine Ave Paterson N.J.							5	6	nat	"	"			Ribera
27	"	"	"	"			Brother Giuseppe Father & mother N.Y. Journal							5	4	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	"	"			do														"
29	"	"	"	"			do														"
30	"	"	"	"			do														"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Kroom

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23rd October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Raspa	Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Girgenti	Father Antonino	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Lo Judice	Antonio	33		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Wife Gaetana	"	"
3	Todaro	Antonino	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni	Mother Lo Scala	"	"
4	Rampello	Giovanni	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Irene	Pa	Phila
5	Visconti	Antonio	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Grandfather Giovandalia,	do	
6	Sabbatino	Vincenzo	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	Wife Francesca	Via Liberta,	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Sabbatino	Vincenzo	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emanuele	Palazzo	" "
8	La Porta	Anna	14		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Castrofilippo		Bro. Guis. Truffolino,	Castrofilippo	W.Va Wheeling
9	Insalaco	Marianna	22		F	M		"	"	"	"	"		Father Angelo	"	N.Y. N.Y.
10	Sferragatto	Carmela	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Mother Giuseppa	Castrofilippo	" "
11	Casarrubio	Biagio	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Messina	Adgata	do	do	
12	Casarrubio	Angelo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	
13	Biagio	Stefano	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Trapani		Father Antonio	Partanna	Ill Chicago
14	"	Gaetano	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partanna	Father Vito	do	
15	"	Salvatore	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giacomo	do	
16	Biagio	Gaetano	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Wife Angela	do	
17	Castrogio	Paolo	44		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Palermo		Wife Anna	do	
18	Perello	Teresa	64		F	Widow	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bagheria		Son Pietro	Bagheria	
19	Grimaldi	Kate	19		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Palermo		Sister	Incisa Inf.	N.Y. N.Y.
20	Lucinari	Alfonso	13		M	S	none	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Waltherg Steiermark	Aunt Fasnia Antonia	Waltherg	
21	"	Orazio	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Setrepati	Setrepati	Mich Detroit
22	Ferrante	Filomena	24		F	S	Housework	No	"	"	"	"	Setrepati	Mother Boccarosa Maria	Setrepati	
23	Rivarello	Antonio	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Giuseppa Ferranto,	Setrepati, Caserta.	Ill Strathers
24	"	Carmela	39		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Potenza Petrapertosa		Father Giuseppe	Petrapertosa	N.Y. N.Y.
25	"	Felicia	6		F	S		No	"	"	"	"		do	do	
26	Laurio	Vito Nicola	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"		Mother Corrada Faustina	Petrapertosa	
27	"	Giovanna	26		F	M	Housework	No	"	"	"	"		do	do	
28	"	Faustina	8		F	S		—						do	do	
29	Spitale	Vito	17		M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bolognano	Vito Stoppa	Bolognano	
30	Di Giovo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brusio Tumulpasso	Mother Giovanna	Tumulpasso	Brooklyn

16

Brosnahan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 27

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know to be paupers or likely to become a public charge, or have been supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother in law Basilio Epifanio 588 E 116th St N Y						no	5	3					Grigenti
2	"	"	30	"			Brother Gaetano 300 E 71st St N Y						"	5	1					Cattanissetta
3	No	"	40	"			Brother Giuseppe 328 S 9th St Phila Pa						"	5	2					"
4	"	"	30	"			Cousin Vincenzo Lavinello 977-979 N 9th Phila Pa						"	5	2					"
5	"	"	30	"			Brother Pietro 1303 Maryland ave Brooklyn N Y						"	5	5					"
6	"	"	25	"			Brother Angelo Boyard Ave						"	5	2	Med dark	dark			Ciancana
7	"	"	30	Yes			Brother Silverio 1145 Market St Wheeling W Va						"	5	2					Foligno
8	Yes	"	30	No			Brother Nunzio Baffalino 307 E 45th St N Y						"	5	3					"
9	"	"	30	1908 NY			Husband Gerardo Ferrara 307 E 45th St N Y						"	5	2	Med	dark	dark		"
10	"	"	—	—			Home						"	—	—	—	—	—		"
11	"	"	30	No			do Parent M Casarone, New York						"	5	2	Med				Nocera Superiore
12	"	"	25	"			do 307 E 10th St						"	5	2					"
13	No	"	30	Yes			Brother Filippo 374 E 2nd St Chicago						"	5						Crispano Partanna
14	"	"	30	No			Brother Calogero						"	5	1					"
15	"	"	30	"			Cousin do						"	5						"
16	"	"	30	"			Stepson Girolamo Gibone 374 E 2nd St Chicago						"	5	2					Palermo
17	"	"	30	Yes 1907	1911	Chicago	Cousin Valenti Pietro 515 Oak St Chicago						"	5	6					Bagheria
18	Yes	"	25	" 1906	1912	N Y	Don Eduardo Stivanese, 15 E 109th St New York, N Y						"	5	5	grey				Palermo
19	"	"	50	" 1904	1910	N Y	Miss Althea 219 E 2nd St N Y						"	5	6	Fair	Fair		Austria	Niedersterreich
20	No	"	50	No			Father Michele 1651 Rippelier St Detroit						"	4	8	Med	dark		Italy	Caserta
21	"	"	40	"			Father Pietro do						"	5	4	Fair				"
22	"	"	40	"			Father Evangelista Box 205						"	5	3	Med				"
23	Yes	"	100	Yes 1901	1914	N Y	Brother Vincenzo 452 W 52nd St N Y						"	5	5	Fair		Scar on forehead		Potenza
24	"	"	20	"			do						"	5	5	Fair				Pietrapertosa
25	"	"	—	—									"	—	—	—	—	—		"
26	"	"	100	Yes 1905	1911	N Y	Brother Raffaele 452 W 52nd St N Y						"	5	4	Fair	dark	Scar right temple		"
27	"	"	20	No			do						"	5	4	Brown		Scar right cheek		"
28	"	"	—	—			Father do Brioto Ant.						"	—	—	—	—	—		"
29	"	"	—	—									"	5	6	Med	medium	—		Bari
30	No	"	30	Yes 1903	1912	Brooklyn	Cousin Alfonso Felice 2340 Atlantic ave Brooklyn						"	5	6			—		Berardi Bruscia Fiumefreddo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Woodruff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, MOLTKE, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dr. Handl swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Wurm

Immigration Officer.

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23 October, 1912

51—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savino	Maddalena	19		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila Civita	Parents Civita	Pa	Altoona
2	Fraceletti	Antonio	2		M S	—									
3	~~Colasso~~	~~Fabio~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Shoemaker~~									
4	Mastrangelo	Maria	34		F M	Housewife						Aquila Pesche Carmine	do	Ill	Chicago
5	Parrella	Angela	14		F S	—						Solerno Atena	do		
6	~~Spagna~~	~~Carlo~~	~~48~~		~~M M~~	~~Shoemaker~~									
7															
8	Gentile	Filomena	29		F M							Cho Chen Colombo	Cognato	Mass	Springfield
9		Michele	5		M S							Atena Lucana	do		
10		Alfonso	2		M S								do		
11	Eghiayan	Rebal	47		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Syria	Aintab Aleppo	Kavalet Emigration	Ill	Chicago
12		Daniel	18		M S	Student							Aleppo do		
13	Elwell	John	39		M M	Engineer			English	English	Egypt	Cairo	10 Shairo Cheikh	Pa	Phila
14		Arthur	41		M M	—"—							do		
15		Anna Merritt	34		F M	—							do		
16		Cedric	9		M S	—							do		
17	Ciccato	Cosmo	36		M M	Sculptor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken	Cho ore	N-Y	Hoboken
18		Stella	32		F M	Housewife							do		
19		Teresa	10		F S	—							Father do		
20	Catalano	Giuseppe	32		M M	Labourer						Potenza Tolve	Father Vincenzo	N-Y	
21	Misarone	Rachela	17		F S	Dressmaker						Tolve	do	Brooklyn	
22		Gennaro	13		M S	—							Father do		
23	~~Pitto~~	~~Vito~~	~~46~~		~~M M~~	~~Barber~~									
24	Canuso	Antonio	20		M M	Barber						Melito	Wife Concetta do	N-Y	Brooklyn
25	Vernani	Di-Luigio	20		M S	Mechanic						Benevento	Father Adolfo do		
26	Pierro	Luigi	19		M M	Electrician							Mother Giuseppa do		
27	Lavallo	Margherita	21		F M	Civil							Benevento do		
28	Balestrini	Palma Colanto	23		F S	Housewife						Ferrara	Maria Balestrini do		Brooklyn
29	di Iorio	Agnese	59		F W							Potenza Ruvo del Colle	Father do		
P-7/6 8307 E.D. 4/30/07	Crampa	Rosario	17		F S								Ruvo del Colle	N-Y	

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 29

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Exp	Self $38 Exp			Husband Concetta Piccitelli 112 Box, Altoona Pa					good	no	5	Brown	dark		Italy Aquila Civita
2	S									good	no	—	—	—		
3	Exp	50 Exp 1903			Cousin Vito a d'Alzo 223 W 69th st N.Y.					good	no	5	5	dark dark		Accettura
4	Exp	1504 1912			Husband 573 W. Harrison st Chicago					good	no	5	5	Red		Potenza Aquila
5	Exp				or					good	no	5	5			Lucania
6	Exp	300 1907			Brother in law Alfonso Gentile 75 Margaret st Springfield					good	no	5	8	Brown	Sear on neck	Salerno Atena L.
7																
8	Exp	50			Husband Luigi Gentile					good	no	5	5	Dark black		
9	Exp				or					good	no	5	5	Fair dark dark		
10	Exp				75 Margaret st					good	no	—	—	—		
11	S	50			or					good	no	—	—	—		
12	S				Cousin Ephriam Abolsted st. Chicago					good	no	5	7	Fair fair dark		Syria Antakia Aleppo
13	S	1914 1912			or					good	no	5	6	Black	Scar right cheek	
14	S	Phila 2450 N. 10th st. Phila Pa								good	no	5	8	fair blue		West Branch. Bay
15	S	10			or					good	no	5	8	Dark dark		
16	S	900			or					good	no	5	3	dark		
17	Exp	1898			Home					good	no	H				Treviso
18	Exp	50 yrs 1912 Hoboken			922 Courtland N. Hoboken					good	no	5	6	Fair		Italy Remulo
19	Exp	"			or					good	no	5	5			Pulla
20	Exp	" 12 N.J.			Cousin Giuseppe Perillo					good	no	—	—	—		1882. Hoboken
21	Exp	40			322 Hobart N.Y. Brother Pasquale 251 Main st. Brooklyn	Discharged by Bond				good	no	5	5	Fair dark dark		Cipolla
22					or	Uncle Frank Pitaro				Drugist		5	10	Med dark dark	Left eye	Potenza Jelle
23		40			Uncle Vito Pitaro 10 Ave Stamford Conn					good	no					
24	Exp	20 yrs 1903			Father in Law Michele Palladino					good	no	5	8	Med dark dark		
25	Exp	50 yrs 1912			181 8th st. Newark N.J. Cousin Pasquale Riccio					good	no	5	6			Melito Villa Bruta
26	Exp	50 yrs			72 Hancock st. N.Y. Father Dec. 1910					good	no	5	10			R. Calabria
27	Exp	1200			111 Thompson N.Y.					good	no	5	2	Fair Blue		Oppido M. Benevento
28	Exp	50 yrs			or Brother Antonio					good	no	5	3	Dark		
29					38-40 Union st. Brooklyn	Discharged				good	no	5	7	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Naples
30	Exp	60 yrs			Friend Sandalo 315 E. 48 st. N.Y. Brother Michele	Aby changed to				good	no	5	4	Brown		Lecce Frank Biscotti Springfield Mass 146 Warren St
						Discharged to				good	no	5	8	Fair dark blue		Rocca Rinaldi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

F Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Wood

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Salvatore	25		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casuta Petramolara	Wife Teresa Petramolara	N.Y.	Hoboken
2	Gagliardi	Giovanni	44		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vietri di Pot.	Friend. Rosario Greco, Vietri di Potenza Salerno	"	N.Y.
3	Petrone	Christina	50		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Perrotto	Francesco	37		M M	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Casuta Caiazzo	Wife Giuseppa Caiazzo	"	West Albany
5		Arcangela	24		F S								Father Giuseppe		
6	Lulich	Vincent	25		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Dalmazia	Slavonian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	Parents: Lulich, Trpang, Istria		N.Y.
7	De Angelis	Giuseppe	30		M M	Painter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino Solopaca	Antonia Trevitola, friend Taleserno, Italy		
8		Maria	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Caporale	Luigi	18		M S	Shipmate	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Parents do		
10	Di Re	Antonio	22		M M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Campotosto Castelcampo	Wife Addolorata Castelcampo	Ohio	Conneautville
11	Finito	Antonio	18		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Casuta Caiazzo	Father Giuseppe Caiazzo	N.Y.	Gloversville
12	Carlo	Anatolo	23		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Father Antonio Avella	"	N.Y.
13	Ciferri	Serafino	33		M M		"	"	"	"	"		Father Giuseppe Antonio Avella		
14	Di Benedetto Grassi	Silvia	18		F M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Casuta S.M. Capua	Brother Simone S. Maria		
15	Gallo	Paolo Emilio	33		M S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Sister Laura		
16	Capano	Enrico	22		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione Serino	Father Eustachio Serino		Hoboken
17	Di Palma	Anna	23		F M	Civil	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino Chieti Canosa	Father Pietro Canosa		Paterson Col. Fresno
18	Sardelli	Delia	2	6	F S	—	No	No	"	"	"				
19	Rozzi	Berardina	60		F M	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chieti Canosa	Sister in law Maria Valentini Canosa	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Valentini	Emma	34		F S		"	"	"	"	"		do		
21	"	Elisabetta	22		F S		"	"	"	"	"		do		
22	"	Maria	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"		do		
23	"	Enrico	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"		do		
24	Calcagni	Gabriele	25		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere Siracusa	Wife Giuseppa Polese	Castelvetere	
25	Germano	Gaetano	42		M M	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Solarino	Wife Giuseppa Solarino	Conn.	New Britain
26		Giovanni	16		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"		do		
27	Giliberti	Paolo	24		M M		"	"	"	"	No	Pelazzola Catanzaro	Wife Anna Pelazzola Father Giuseppe		Hartford
28	Miraglia	Marco Ant.	21		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle N.Y.	N.Y.	
29	Salvatore	Michele	23		M S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Mother Angela Mangadonna Salita S. Michele Belentino, 14 Naples		
30	Sottosanti	Francesco	30		M M	Farm Lab.	"	"	Italy	"	"	Italy	Wife Maria Lucera		

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been arrested, or imprisoned, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	35	No			Uncle Vincenzo Russo 256-5th st Hoboken N.J.							5	6	Med	dark	dark	—	Italy Cosenza Victoria Potenza
2	No		100	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Zotta Achille 322 E. 20th st. N.Y.							5	8	Med			Scar on chin	
3	No																			
4	No		50	Yes	1910	Albany	Brother Giovanni do Cor. st. 41 W. Albany							5	5				—	Potenza
5	No		50	No			Box 76 West albany N.Y.							5	6				—	Casuta
6	No		85	Yes	1902	S. Friser	Brother Luigi do 1130 Russon st. S. Friser							5	6				—	S. Giovanni
7			200	Yes	1899 1912	Home N.Y.	2510 Belmont Ave. N.Y.							5	6				Moles on face	
8														5	8	Fair	Blue		—	Palmazzi Tropani
9			30	No			Uncle Guiseppe Grimaldi do 152 Bway st Bay							5	5	Med	Fair	dark	—	Avellino Solopa
10	No		80	Yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Geo de Re 774 Broadst Cornwall							5	5	Black	Black		—	Potenza
11			25	No			Brother Luigi do 148 W. fulton st Gloversville							5	5				—	Giuliano V. Campotosto
12	No		25				Brother do 274 E. 14 st N.Y.							5	5	Dark			—	Cantalupo Cosenza
13	No		25	No			Cousin Rosetta Luigi 274 E. 14 st N.Y.							5	5	Dark			Scar on forehead	Chiarro Potenza
14	No		25	Yes	1910 1912		Husband Guiseppe Errico 222 Thompson st. 2fl. N.Y.							5	4	Med			Scar on forehead	
15	No		50	No			Cousin Pellegrino d'Acierno 562 Seventh st Hoboken N.J.							5	5	Fair	dark		—	Casuta Guiseppe
16	No		25				Brother do 15 N.J. st. Paterson N.J.							5	6	Med			—	Guiseppe Avellino
17	No		100				Husband Luciola 160 Box 125, Fresno Cal.							5	3				—	Scarlino Avellino
18	No													5	4	Fair			—	Christo Casuta
19	Yes		400	Yes	1899 1909	N.Y.	San Angelo do Vancouver B.C.													
20							do							5	6	Brown	Grey		—	Christo Casuta
21														5	4	Dark			—	
22														5	4				—	
23														5	4				—	
24							Uncle Dec Pugliese do 209 [illegible] Jersey Cor							5	4				—	Casuta
25	No		125	No	1907	Canaston	Cousin Paolo Catrutta New Britain Conn							5	6	Fair	dark		—	Catrocello Lizacusa
26														5	2	Brown	Blue		—	Solarino
27	No				1906		Cousin Gilberto Nicolella do													W
28	Yes		25	No			Cousin Lauzo Guiseppe 5559 McDougan st. N.Y.							5	4	dark	dark		—	Siracusa Palazzolo Catanzaro
29	No		25	Yes			Brother in law Giorgio Lombardo 214 Canal st. N.Y.							5	5	Med			Scar left cheek	Chiaravalle Cheto
30			25	Yes	1909		Cousin Jugovich 328 Adams st. N.Y.							5	3	Black	Blue		—	Palena Dalmatia Curzola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

H Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at [illegible]

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23 October, 1912

51—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brunini 6/2-621/918	Anna	25		F M	23-117404-505-7/22/42 HOC/A Housewife Miss	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari Cametz	Father Giovanni	Cametz	Pol. D. Dep.
2	Cimarusti	Maria	8		F S	—									
3	Radovan	Rocco	25		M S	Farm. Lab. Yes Yes	Dalmatia	Slovenian	Dalmatia		Curzola		Father Boso	Curzola	N.Y. N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Italy		Portiello		Father Matteo	Portiello	Ill. Chicago
5	[illegible]	Rose	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	Dorfpic	27		M M	Laborer							Wife Rosaria	do	Pa. Phila.
7	[illegible]	Salvatore	45		M M	Laborer							Mother	do	Ill. Chicago
8	Castellano	Frank	21		M M	22-98126-10/7/40 Laborer					Girgenti		Wife Vincenza	do	Ill. Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Cinciana		Mother Gaetanina	Cinciana	Pa. Phila.
10	Cerulli	Raffaele	44		M M	Farm Laborer Yes Yes					Caltanisetta		Mother Gaetanina	Angella	Mass. Boston
11	Nardi	Angelo +	57		M M	Farm. Lab. No No					Cerro Torrese		Daughter in law	Cerro Torrese	
12	Fosano	Michele	57		M M	—					Meyden		Daughter in law	Gubbaggio	
13	De Santo	Pasquale	49		M M	—					Pomigliano		Aunt	Pomigliano	N-Y Brooklyn
14	Durcilli	Angelo Rosa	42		F M	Housewife Yes Yes					Fossa		Wife Maria	Fossa	
15	" Adamoli	Giovanni	5		M S	— No No					Aquila		Wife Maria	Aquila	
16	"	Pia "	6		F S	—					Barito		Wife Concetta	Barito	
17	"	Emilio "	3		M S	—					Avellino		Wife Maria	Avellino	
18	Capicapo	Vincenzo	47		M M	Farmer Yes Yes					Benevento		Wife Maria	Benevento	
19	Bruno	Salvatore	33		M M	Shoemaker					S. Lupo		Father Gennaro	S. Lupo	N.Y. Newburg
20	"	Maria	34		F M	Housewife					Solubio		Father Vito	Solubio	
21	"	Rosa	4		F S	—					Giffoni			Giffoni	Pa. Phila.
22	"	Santa	2		F S	—								do	
23	Lavella	Virginia	15		M S	Farm. Lab.								do	
24	"	Maria	12		F S	#-778509 7-9-41								do	
25	Avitabile	Ma. Grazia	26		F M	Housewife Yes Yes					Bitonto		Father Vito	Bitonto	N.Y. N.Y.
26	Russo	Rosa	1		F S	— No No					Cetanna		Parents	Nicolosi	D.C. Wash.
27	De Nisco	Chiara +	68		F Wid	Servant					Nicolosi			do	
28	Pizzuti	Paolo	23		M M	Farm. Lab. Yes Yes								do	
29	"	Nora "	18		F M	—								do	
30	Amato	Pasquale	19		M S	Proprietor					Salerno		Uncle Pantaleone Alfano	Salerno	N.Y. N.Y.
											Caserta		Sister Maria	do	
											Cicciano		Mother Maria d'Avanzo	Cicciano	
											Caserta		daughter Maria Melillo, Bagli, Caserta		
											Giffoni Sam.				
											Aquila		Father Giovanni		
											Villa S. Angelo			Villa S. Angelo	Pa. Indiana
											Salerno		Sister Teresa	do	
											Tramonti			Tramonti Com	New Haven

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List £ 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 33

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	20	No		Husband Cimmarusti Vita 1341 Indiana st. S. Dieg		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	dark	dark	Spot on face	Italy	Bari
2	S																			
3	Wife			Oc		Father Cimarusti Gugorich 528 Adams st. N-y		no	no	no			5	6	Brown	dark	dark		Italy	Delnotia Cirgola
4	do		75	Yes	1909	Brother Gaspare 1109 Montgomery st. Chicago							5	0					Italy	Partinello Palermo
5			15	Yes	1911 Chicago															
6			15	Yes	1906 1911 N-y	Brother Gaspare 823 First Ave Philada							5	4	Med					Girgenti
7			15	No		Father Antonino 510 Augusta Chicago Ill							5	5						Cattanis Partinello
8	Wife		20	No		Uncle Paglialaro Clemente 713 Fitzwater st. Phila Pa							5	6						Palermo Girgenti
9			30	No		Cousin Luigi J. Paolo 41 Rocket st. Boston Mass							5	0						Giuseppe Cattanisetta
10	Wife		30	No		Son Felice 255 E. 2nd st. Brooklyn N-y							5	7						Centorbi Trapani
11	Wife		40	Yes	1908	Nephew Luigi Rosa 1304 6 New Milford Ohio							5	4	Dark			Was discharged to Husband	Italy	Prizzi Palermo
12	Son		do	Yes	1904	Brother in law Vitella Giuseppe 312 New st. Brooklyn N-y							5	7						Tossa
13	No		50	Yes	1906 1910 Phila	Son Gino 253 Morpurton, Germany							5	8						Bruto Lupo
14	Wife		20	No		Husband Edoardi Pietro 901 do 10th Phila Pa	Needing N. J.						5	7						Benevento
15	Son					do							5	6						
16	Son					do												Was discharged to Father at Ellis Island	Italy	Gallo
17	Son					do														
18	Wife		50	No		Brother Guiseppe 170 Mulberry st. N-y														Bitonto
19	Child		70	Yes	1905 1911 Wash	Brother Pietro 914 9th st. Wash							5	3	Fair	dark	freckles			Bari Nicolosi
20													5	4						Catania
21			60			do														
22				Born	25															
23	Wife		40	No		Father Giovanni 2015 first ave. N-y							5	4	Fair	dark	dark	Was discharged to Father and Uncle - E-116th st. N-y		Palermo
24	Son					do														
25	Wife		100			Husband Ciro Russo 334 E. 12 st. N-y							4					Was discharged to Husband - Scar on forehead		Casenta Accaura
26	Son					do														
27	Wife		do		1905	Son Giovanni Mello 5 John st. 74 N-y	Was Cert. Insanity - which Affects						5					Was discharged to son - Giovanni Mello	Italy	Gioiosa
28	Wife		250	Yes	1912 Indiana	Friend Polo Patalia — Indiana Pa							5	8	Fair	dark				Villa S. Angelo
29													5	4						
30	Wife		do			Brother Alfonso Hamilton st. 24 New Haven							5	6	Fair	dark	dark			Traunto Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr, Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Handl

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 6 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23, October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Illiano	Emilio	34		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosuta Cicciano	Madre: Maria, Signora, Via Benino	N-Y	N-Y
2	Avitabile	Vincenzo	13		M S	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
3	"	Maria	11		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
4	"	Francesco	9		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
5	"	Caro	4		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
6	"	Francesco	1		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
7	Adm. for perm - res - as an alien	Carmela	2		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
8	Leonardo	Giuseppe	20		M S	3-175[illegible]					Arch Ricco	Potenza	Padre Gennaldo	Born in Cipicciano Italy.	
9	Silvestri	M. Rosa	40		F M	Servant					Acquata Campobasso	Potenza	Padre Deceased	Acquata del Tronto	W.V. Martinsburg
10	Abruzzese	Francesco	9		M S	3-134804					Rocchetta al V.	Potenza	Padre	Rocchetta	Pa Phila
11	"	Raimondo	5		M S	—					"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Lucia	2		F S	—					"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Giuseppe	9		M S	3-50802					"	"	do	"	"
14	Longobardi	Silvia	26		F S	Housewife	Yes				Naples	Napoli	Father Alfonso	Fragnano	N-Y
15	Palermo	Giovanna	40		F S	Dressmaker	"				Fragnano	Napoli	Brother Mariuccia	Fragnano	N-Y
16	Mastellone	Arnaldo	19		M S	Laborer	"				"	"	Uncle Pro de Crescenzo	Fragnano	Brooklyn
17	Tocci	Epifanio	40		M M	Laborer	"				Cosenza	Cosenza	Wife Anna	Cosenza	N-Y
18	Serafino	Palmieri	34		M M	Merchant	"				Cosenza	Cosenza	Cousin	Carrolo	Pa Phila
19	Berenzone	Ernesto	29		M S	—	"				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Alessandra	
20	Rizzuto	Antonio	30		M M	Proprietor	Yes				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maddaloni Parente	Maddaloni Catt Avenue
21	Trapasso	Domenico	24		M M	Farmlab.	"				Chiaiano	Napoli	Parente		
22	"	Antonio	22		M M	8-26/540-4/30/42	"				Cosenza	Cosenza	Wife Pasqua		
23	"	Biagio	31		M M	—	"				Cerzino	Cosenza	Father Biagio	Cerzino	Pa Monroe
24	" Della	Francesco	46		M M	Laborer	"				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	"	Gagliano	N-Y
25	Pagano	Carmine	62		M M	Farmlab.	"				Gagliano	Catanzaro	"	"	N-Y
26	Lavorgna	Vincenzo	35		M M	Laborer	"				Salerno	Salerno	Brother		
27	"	Teresina	12		F S		"				Rocca Pia	Salerno	Father		
28	Procelli	Gabriele	57		M M	Farmlaborer	"				Benevento	Benevento	Wife Lucia	Cho one	
29	Candelle	Maria	30		F M	2-17314 - 7/26/37	"				Salerno	Salerno	Wife Am. Giuseppa	Salvatore Conn. Avenue	
see list 102 line 1 30	Pagano	Carmine	32		M M	Clergyman	Yes				Avellino	Avellino	Father Raffaele	do	Conn. Hartford
													Brother Angelo	do	Conn. New Haven
														Avellino	N. Newark

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	25 Yrs	Yes	1902 1909	N-Y	Husband Antonio Giovanni 354 E. 12th st. N-Y	do	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	Med	dark	dark	—	Italy	Genua
2	Yes							do	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	Yes							do											—	"	"
4	Yes							do	Discharged to Husband.										—	"	"
5	Yes							do											—	"	"
6	Yes							do											—	"	"
7	Yes							do											—	"	"
8	No	Self	40 Yrs		1900 1907	Marshalltown	Brother Decimo 670 Box Martinsburg	do	Alfred - Cert					5	3½	Med	dark	dark	—	Ascoli P.	Augusta
9	Yes		50 Yrs		1904 1914	Phila	Husband Antonio Cavagnaro Catherine st. 127, Phila	do						5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	Yes							do											—	"	"
11	Yes							do											—	"	"
12	Yes							do											—	"	"
13	Yes							do											—	"	"
14	Yes		20 Yrs	No			Sister Rachele Lagotenari 2015 first ave. N-Y	do	Discharged to Husband					5	2½	Med	dark	dark	—	Frigiano	Rocca
15	Yes		20 Yrs		1895 1912	Brooklyn	Aunt Maricenda Giacobbe Brooklyn N-Y	do	Discharged to Aunt					5	2½	"	"	"	—	Volturno	Pietra
16	Yes		30	No			Uncle Edmundo de Gennaro First ave. 2253 N-Y	do						5	5	Med			—	"	Castle
17	Yes		25				Brother in law Felo Rocco 1740 North st. Phila Pa	do						5	2	"	grey		—	"	Carinola
18	Yes		40 Yrs				Bro in law Alex Frutardo Habana, Calle Ufficio No.	do						5	6	"	dark		Mole left cheek	"	"
19	Yes		Deceased					do						5	4	"			Mole on nose	"	Napoli
20	No		40				Brother Vincenzo Box 126 Duquesne Pa	do						4	8	"			Scar on forehead	"	Cervino
21	Yes		100 Yrs		1909 1911	N-Y	Stepfather Felice Angelo Box 797 Chrystal Falls Mich	do						5	1	Brown			—	"	Catanzaro
22	No			No				do						5	1	"			—	"	"
23	No							do						5	7	"			—	"	"
24	No		25 Yrs		1903 1906	N-Y		do						5	1	"			—	"	"
25	No		50 Yrs		1905 1912	N-Y	Cousin Simone Giuseppe Bradock Pa	do						5	7	Med	dark	dark	—	Salerno	
26	No		40 Yrs		1906 1908	N-Y	Friend Mapello Luigi 16 Barrett st. Phila Pa	do						5	3	"			—	Napoli	Benevento
27			25		1905		Cousin Pietro Russo	do						5	1				—		S. Salvatore
28	Yes		50 Yrs		1907	N-Y	37 6th st. Derby Conn	do						5	6	"			—	"	"
29	No		50	No			Brother Giovanni Box 16 New Haven Conn	do						5	7	"			—	"	"
30	No		40 Yrs		1900 1912	Newark	Home 97 Jarvis st. Newark N-J	do						5	5	"			—	Avellino	Altavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Chas. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Handl

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Gell. Moore

Immigration Officer.

36

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23rd October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rocca	Antonio	38		M S	dock laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Brother Angelo Rio: Benedetto, Borgo Rocca Via Tunisi 18 bon.	N.J.	Newark
2	Butini	Ida (traveling with Antonio)	4		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Roma		Conn.	Hartford
3	"	Alberto (traveling with Antonio)	9		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

Brooks

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1907	Hartford	Friend Nicola de Nicola 1357 Main st. Hartford							5	5	fair	dark	dark	—	Italy
2	no	by father	100	—	—	—	Father Pasquale Petitti 1357 Main st. Hartford Conn							—	—	"	"	"	none	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns, hires, or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governm n, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

17

38

Handl

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Frank Mc...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nordkap sailing from Naples, 23, October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Rispoli	Michele	34	M	M	Mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Wife Rosaria Cerreto Sannita	B.C.	Vancouver
3	"	Matteo	31	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Monte S. Angelo	"	"
4	Germano	Paolo	31	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela "	"	Montreal
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Spaniards

Spaniards

3 1

3

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Canada list — List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or been under treatment for care and treatment of this or any insane person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Vancouver B.C.	Cousin Fernucci Lorenzo 1164 Hastings St. Vancouver B.C.						5	6	Med	dark	dark		Italy	Arello
2	Yes	Self	$50				Cousin Buccino Raffaelle 94 Box Chapleau Ont. Can.						5	1	"	"	"		"	Monte S. Angelo
3	Yes	Self	$50				do						5	1	"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	Self	100	No			No one						5	6	Fair	black	"		"	Caserta
5																				Spananise
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Hayedes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Meore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 233.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 23 OTT, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Filippone	Giovanni	~~37~~		M	S		~~County Court of Williamson~~ Marion, Ills, Nov. 20. 1905.	
2	Caterino	Vincenzo	36		M			~~Re-entered U.S. 29/11. 911~~ District Court, County of St Louis, Minnesota Eveleth Minn 24/4 06.	Pittsburg Pa, Eveleth, Minn., East 6th 610
3	~~Cifelli~~	~~Cosmo~~							
4	Mirabello	Leonardo	~~34~~		~~M~~			Court of Common Pleas Lucas County, Ohio Toledo. April 7th 1911.	Pittsburgh, Pa. Washington Ave 81.
5	Acquafredda	Vincenzo	36		M			Court of Common Pleas. Bastonty, 152. County of Elk, Ridgeway, Pa., May 25th 1903	New York, N.Y., 157
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gen. M. Manoc Jun 3/13

1-2-5 Except 4 6 11

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6.

11—4712

41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from Genoa, Okt. 22th., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 6th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fantucci	Luigi	39		M	M		Superior Court, Cook County, Chicago Ill. ~~Court~~. 22. Oktober 1909	Chicago Ill. 51-50 Wentworth
2	Fantucci	Italia Wife	39		F	M		"	"
3	Fantucci	Fernando Ch	13		M	S		"	"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hauser, Surgeon of the M. Athe, sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hauser

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov. 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Genoa, 22. Oktober, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kohne	Wilhelm	30		M S	Leader of orchester	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Emil Fille, Hamburg Nicolaistr. 4	N.J.	N. York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Dr. Jerome — approved for Inspection Dec. 9/12

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of November 6th 1912, New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			850.	no — —	F. Gubenatis Odessa 419 E. 64 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	blond	brown	at time brown Castle	Russia	Russia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Moltke, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger.
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Nov 7th day of ....., 1912,
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the "Noltke", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handl

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov. 11/1912

Aliens

Arr Nov. 7th 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, 22 Okt., 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guidotti	Francesco	19	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italian	Genoa	Father Guidotti Giacomo Genoa Piazza Lavore 33.	N.J.	Hoboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov. 6th, 1912

45

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$1.50	no	no	no	129 Willow ave Hoboken (uncle) Robuski Danziele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	black	black	none	Austria	Sibenico Dalmatia
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Med Exam'r. Hall
Registered admitted Nov. 11th 1912

James Howell Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwanberger, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Moltke, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwanberger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, Oktober 22nd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bagalini	Giuseppe	39		m m	mariner	Yes		Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Cupramarittima	Wife Giovanna Cupramarittima	Pa	Tampa
2	Baromei	Tullio	28		m m	SEE GIUSEPPE VERDI					231-10		Wife Elisa Cupramarittima		
3	Viano	Gustavo	37		m m	labourer	Yes		do	North	625 do	do	Wife Ermia Conte Frasimo Conte 21 Cossato		
4	Paschetto	Florindo	23		m m	tailor	Yes		do	do	Novara	Cossato	Erma Felicita Via Pietro Mina Cossato	NJ	New York
5	Marinone	Oreste	33		m m	shoe maker	Yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Flaminia Via Castelungo 2 Cossato	do	do
6	Cavicchi	Giuseppe	33		m m	labourer	Yes		do	South	Frienze	Carmignano	Costantino Santi Carmignano	do	do
7	Cavicchi	Maria	31		f m	domestic	Yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	Cavicchi	Lina	9		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	Cavicchi	Marianna	7		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	Melai	Alfonso	24		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	Ciarabellini	Angelo	18		m s	mariner	Yes		do	South	do	S. Croce	Mother Savina S. Croce sull'Arno	Ill	Chicago
12	Giglio	Adolfo	50		m m	labourer					Macerata	Civitanova	Mother & Brother Civitanova	Florida	Tampa
13	Giglio	Eugenio	17		m s	shoe maker	2-78714-505-10/2/40			North	Novara	Cossato	Monteferani Vita Borgata Chiesa #7 Cossato	NJ	New York
14	Ricci	Giovanni	23		m s	labourer	Yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	Ragnoli	Carlo	17		m s	labourer	Yes		do	do	Brescia	Volciano	Mother Francesca Volciano	do	do
16	Nebietti	Federico	25		m s	miner	Yes		do	do	Alessandria	Castellazzo	Father Angelo Volciano	do	do
17	Bono	Ermenegildo	29		m m	labourer	Yes		Italian	do	Novara	Cossato	Father Domenico Castellano	do	do
18	Galletto	Romildo	25		m s	shoe-maker	Yes		do	do	do	do	Aglietti Fortunato #56 Cossato	NJ	New York
19	Colombo	Maddalena	29		f s	Waiterthess	Yes		do	North	do	Chiavassa	Home Chiavassa	Penn	Stafford
20	Virgili	Antonio	42		m m	labourer	Yes		do	South	Macerata	Pottapalomba	Mother Morano Rosa Chiavassa	do	do
21	Pietrini	Antonio	29		m m	labourer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Adorna Pottapalomba	NJ	Hornell
22	Sclavi	Pietro	26		m m	labourer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Giovanna Pottapalomba	Pa	Smethport
23	Caraffa	Romeo	23		m m	labourer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Teresa Pottapalomba	Ohio	Bellombal
24	Tassinari	Pietro	44		m m	labourer	Yes		Italian	do	do	do	Wife Giulia Pottapalomba	NJ	Hamell
25	Marretti	Mariano	18		m s	labourer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Emma Pottapalomba		
26	Salsi	Arturo	18		m s	mason	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giacomo Pottapalomba	Pa	Smethport
27	Franzia	Venanzio	23		m m	labourer	Yes		do	do	do	Calbarola	Father Gregoria Calbarola	NJ	New York
28	Tomasselli	Alessio	28		m m	labourer	Yes		do	do	do	Pottapalomba	Wife Franc Pottapalomba	do	Merdano
29	Gentili	Ottavio	19		m s	labourer	Yes		do	do	Macerata	do	Wife Nazzarena Pottapalomba	do	Hampell
30	Deluca	Achille	21		m s	labourer	Yes		do	South	do	do	Father Gentili Pottapalomba	Ohio	Youngstown
													Mother Francesca Pottapalomba	do	do

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the period for which the immigrant is excluded by reason thereof? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1905 1911	S Francisco	Borsmei Alberto 7th Ave 12 st Tampa Florida Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	blue	non	Ascoli Piceno	Cupramarittima
2	yes	self	$15	yes	1909 1912	Tampa	do do Parchetto Luigia 453 W 36 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Chest	non	non	do	do
3	yes	self	$20	yes			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey	non	non	Novara	Cossato
4	yes	self	$10	yes			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	non	non	do	do
5	yes	self	$28	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	fair	non	non	do	do
6	yes	self	$100	yes	9/2 1912	New York	Brother in law Achilli Costantino New York 1163 - 2nd, 47th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Chestnut		non	firense	Carmignano
7	yes	husband	$50				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	non	non	do	do
8	yes	father					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no					non	non	do	do
9	yes	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no					non	non	do	do
10	no	self	$20	no			Friend Santo Taddei Chicago N 4 70 Division st	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Chestnut	non	non	do	Stroe
11	yes	father	$25	no			Father Mariano - Tampa Flor.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blue	non	non	Macerata	Civitanova
12	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 1912	New York	John Savarese Giglio Luigi 32 East st 400 Wes. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chest	grey	non	Novara	Cossato
13	yes	self	$3				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	non	do	do
14	yes	self	$20	no			Brother in law Carassola Giuseppe New York West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Chestnut	non	non	Brescia	Toscolano
15	yes	self	$5	no			Brother Ragnoli Tiburzio Indian Orchard Mass Box 723	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do	do	non	do	Prandaglio
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 1910	New York	Friend Mario Bosco 213 - 213 Bleeker st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do	do	non	Alessandria	Castellaro Gondola
17	yes	self	$25	yes			Federico Sala 353 W 38 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do	do	non	Novara	Possato
18	no	self	$75	no			Sister Gallotto Clemice Stafford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Chestnut	non	non	do	Biella
19	no	self	$2	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do	grey	non	do	Giffenga
20	no	self	$30	no			Friend Genkili Ulisse Hamrell New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut	non	non	Macerata	Castelpolombo
21	no	self	$25	yes			Brother Peroni Felice Smethport Pa Box 272	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		do	do	non		do
22	no	self	$25	yes	1910	Dilworth	Friend Cincolani Nicola Dilworth Ohio Dunglen 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Blk	Chest	non		Calzarola
23	no	self	$35	no			Friend Pietro Gentili Harnell N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		do	do	non		Castelpolombo
24	no	self	$20	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut				do
25	no	self	$30	no			Friend Celso Ciccioni Ohiana per Smethport No 310	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		do	do	non	do	do
26	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Fabio Angelo 214 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Blk	Chest	non	do	Calzarola
27	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Achille Ravaglioli New Cumberland W Va Maltese st 317	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Chestnut	non	non	do	Castelpolombo
28	no	self	$30	yes	1909 1910	Harnell	Friend Gentili Pietro Harnell New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			do	do	non	do	do
29	no	self	$30	no			Brother Abberto Gentili Binonwalk Ohio Remense	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		do	do	non	Macerata	do
30	no	self	$25				Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		non	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name in full.), of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of NOV 6 1912, 190—,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Kroon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, Oktober 22nd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poletti	Flavia	22		s	domestic		no	Italian	South	Macerata	Caldarola	Mother Teresa Caldarola	Pa	Phila.
2	Ravaglioli	Clodomiro	17		m	carpenter		yes	do	do	do	do	Father Eugenio Caldarola	Pa	Phila.
3	Maraviglia	Osvaldo	18		m	tailor		yes	do	do	do	do	Father Teofilo Caldarola	Pa	Phila.
4	Antinori	Domenico	23		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Cestopalombo	Father Raffaele Cestopalombo	do	do
5	Punghi	Nello	19		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Pisa	Pisa	Father Oreste Pisa	Ill.	Chicago
6	Barbieri	Antonio	23		m	s	farmer	yes	do	North	Pavia	Robecco	Brother Luigi Robecco	N.Y.	Astoria
7	Tacchi	Giuseppe	24		m	m	miner	yes	do	South	Pisa	Asciano	Father Pietro Asciano	Ill.	Chicago
8	Zotti	Belisario	37		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Father Ranieri Asciano	do	do
9	Santicciali	Dante	38		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Perugia	Castiglione Lago	Santicciali Angelo Castiglione Lago	N.Y.	New York
10	Feliciani Santicciali	Maria	33		f	m	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	Santicciali	Guido	12		m	s		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	Santicciali	Remo	10		m	s		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Martinetto	Carlo Domenico	21		m	s	laborer	yes	do	North	Alessandria	Fubine	Father Stefano Fubine	do	do
14	Peppo	Carlo Cristoforo	16		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home	do	do
15	Cella	Antonio	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	S. Stefano Aro	Father Giovanni Cascina S. Cristoforo S. Stefano Aro	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Cella	Rosa	23		f	m	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17	Cella	Vittorio	6		m	s			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Bonardi	Alberto Eugenio	18		m	s	tailor	yes	do	North	Novara	Cossato	Bonardi Clemente Cossato	N.Y.	New York
19	Savini	Giuseppina	32		f	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	Maggio Primitiva Biella	do	do
20	Maggio	Angelo	7		f	s	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21	Zona	Virgilio	4						do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22	Zona	Delia	3		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
23	Bonardi	Corradino	16		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Bonardi Alessandro Cossato	do	do
24	Cimma	Angelo	28		m	s	farmer	yes	do	do	do	Lesson	Abate Pietro Cossato	do	do
25	Savoretti Giulia	Giulia	29		f	m	domestic	yes	do	South	Macerata	Potenza Picena	Home Potenza Picena	N.Y.	New York
26	Renzi	Delia	3		f	s			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27	Renzi	Giovanni	5		m	s			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	Savoretti	Giovanni	26		m	m	carpenter	yes	do	do	do	do	Home Potenza Picena	do	do
29	Cuccioli	Albagina	24		f	m	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
30	Savoretti	Pgino	17		m	s	carpenter	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person under other physical infirmity, or idiot, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Brother Giuseppe Pettetti												
1		self	30	no		Rayland Ohio U.S.A. Box 91	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Chestnut	non	Macerata	Barbarola
2	yes	brother	[illegible]	no		[illegible] Caravaglio [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
						Mulberry St. 319 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x do do	non	do	do
						Brother Maraviglia Filippo												
3	yes	brother	25	no		Florist 104 Eighth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x do do	non	do	do
						brother Antinori Vincenzo												
4	no	self	30	yes	1905 1911	Amenvalk Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	x do do	non	do	Castpalombo
						friend Arnaioli Renato												
5	do	self	25	no		N. Clark st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x Chest fair	non	Pisa	Pisa
						friend Montagna Ernesto												
6	yes	self	30	no		New York 3 State	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	x do Chest	non	Pavia	Robecco
						Cousin Settimo Giannetti												
7	yes	self	25	no		Chicago 945 Hope st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x do grey	non	Pisa	Arciano
						do do												
8	yes	self	25	no		brother Santicioli Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x Chestnut	non	do	do
						New York												
9	yes	self	100	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x do do	non	Perugia	Castiglion
10	yes	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x do do	non	do	do
11	yes	father	x			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	non	do	do
12	yes	do				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	non	do	do
						friend Zeppa Ferdinando												
13	yes	self	25	no		426 W. 41 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	x Chestnut	non	Alessandria	Montemyan
						Brother Zeppa Ferdinando												
14	yes	self	25	no		426 W. 41 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	x do do	non	do	Fubine
						Brother Ella Pietro												
15	no	self	60	yes	1907 1908	Philadelphia Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x do do	non	Genova	S Stefano
16	yes	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x do do	non	do	do
17	no	father	x			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	non	do	do
						Aglietti Secondo												
18	yes	self	25	no		372 - 7 - Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		x Chest grey	non	Novara	Cottato
						Albino Zona												
19	yes	self	20	no		153 West 28 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x fair grey	non	Novara	Valdengo
20	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x x	non	do	do
21	yes	father	x			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	non	do	do
22	yes	do				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	non	do	do
						Aglietti Secondo												
23	yes	self	25	no		372 - 7 - Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x Chestnut	non	do	Possato
						Albino Zona												
24	yes	self	25	yes		153 West 23 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x do do	non	do	Lessona
						Husband												
25	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1911	New York 337 E. 62 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x Chestnut	non	Macerata	Potenza Picena
26	yes	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	non	do	do
27	yes	do				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	non	do	do
						Brother Augusto Savaretti												
28	yes	self	50	yes	1904 1909	New York 342 E 61 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x Blak Chest	non	do	do
29	yes	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		x Blak	non	do	do
30	yes	father	x			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	non	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr, Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governm..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Handl

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 6 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, Oktober 22nd, 1912.

5

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Menconi	Tommaso	26		m m	Baker	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Cologonova	Wife Gemma Cologonova	Ill.	Chicago
2	Menconi	Alessandro	19		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Carla Cologonova	Calif.	Fresno
(3 Cantoni)	Regis	Amalia	29		f m	domestic	yes		do	North	Novara	Chiavarra	Home Chiavarra	N.Y.	Patterson
4	Regis	Elsa	5		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	Regis	Eliria	3		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Nori	Luigi Agostino	16		m s	waiter	yes		do	do	Pavia	Voghera	Home Voghera	do	New York
DEPORTED 7	Calistri	Virgilio	31		m s	labourer	yes		do	South	Firenze	Pracchia	Father Giovanni Pracchia	Pa	Pittston
8	De Luca	Giuseppe	17		m s	labourer	no		Italian	do	Macerata	Belforte	Father Luigi Belforte	Ohio	Rayland
9	Gentile	Alfredo	21		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Castelpalumbo	Father Dennico Castelpalumbo	do	Brooklyn
10	Nata	Desiderio	33		m m	labourer	yes		do	North	Sondrio	Teirano	Nassari Stefano Teirano	N.Y.	New York
11	Nassari	Lucia	26		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	Nata	Orsolina	5		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Antonini	Antonio	19		m s	mason	yes		do	South	Pisa	Asciano	Father Serafino Asciano	Ill.	Chicago
14	Ceria	Primino	22		m s	labourer	yes		do	North	Novara	Chiavarra	Home Chiavarra	N.Y.	New York
15	Ravida	Domenico	35		m s	labourer	yes		do	South	Torino	Pinerolo	Friend Pietro Pinerolo	do	do
16	Rondi	Pietro	20		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Novara	Crosa	Rond Antonio Crosa	do	Scotland
17	Pattetti	Pietro	52		m m	labourer	no		do	South	Macerata	Caldarola	Wife Teresa Caldarola	Ohio	Rayland
18	Sparvali	Pietro	16		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Antonio Caldarola	do	do
19	Angelini	Domenico	28		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	Ascoli P.	Arquata	Wife Arquata Del Tronto	Florida	Fort Myers
20	Broggi	Celia Colomba	27		f m	domestic	yes		do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Como	Lovenate	Father Domenico Luinate	Pa	Alegheny
21	Broggi	Emilia	38		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Father Domenico Luinate	Mass	S. Pittsburg
22	Giudice	Raimondo	6		m s				do	do	Catania	S. Nicolo	do do	do	do
23	Ferreccio	Luigi	45		m m	farmer	no		do	South	Genova	Recco	Home Recco	Californ	S. Francisco
24	Monteferasio	Giovanni	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Novara	Cossato	Father Adriano Cossato	N.Y.	New York
25	Brovarone	Giovanni	16		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Vigliano	Fth Giuseppe Vigliano	do	do
26	Fersoldi	Camillo	37		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	Cremona	Ostiano	Wife Clorinda Ostiano	do	do
27	Caggioni	Luigi Antonio	34		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Son Giuseppe Ostiano	do	do
28	Sermonti	Alfredo	23		m s	labourer	yes		do	South	Pisa	Vecchiano	Mother Maria Vecchiano	Wash	Tacoma
29	Pardella	Romeo	25		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Ernesta Vecchiano	do	do
30	Pieroni	Ilario	21		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Lucca	Coreglio	Father Michele Coreglio	Calif.	S. Francisco

29

*~~Instead of showing occupation of~~ tourists ~~and aliens in transit, state in~~ column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *190* 51

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	yes	1904	Illinois	Friend Vittorio Giometti Chicago Ill. 9257 Commercial Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		none	Lucca	Colognora
2	yes	self	$25	no			Sister Eletta Menconi Fresno Calif. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—	do	grey	none	do	do
3	no	Husband	$25	no			Husband Regis Ottavio Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	do	grey	none	Novara	Vigliano
4	no	father	$26				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	—		x		none	do	do
5	no	do	x				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	—		x		none	do	do
6	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Mori Giuseppe 437 West st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	Chestnut		none	Pavia	Voghera
7	no	self	$60	yes	1906 1912	Pa	Friend Silvio Fonte New Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	do	do	none	Bologna	Guanagnons
8	no	self	$30	no			Brother Domenico Silvica 6 Ragland Ohio Box 91	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—	do	do	none	Macerata	Belforte
9	no	self	$50	yes	1910 1911	Boston Mass	Friend Mimuccci Venanzo 81 Everett Ohio Box 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	do	blk	none	do	Campobasso
10	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Lantieri Carlo Canal st 243 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	—	Blk Chest.		none	Sondrio	Tirano
11	yes	husband	$16				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	Chestnut		none	do	do
12	yes	father	x				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	—	x		none	do	do
13	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Settimio Giannetti Chicago Ill 945 Hope st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	—	Chestnut		none	Pisa	Asciano
14	yes	self	$28	no			Friend Barbera Ottavio New York Jones st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		—	Blck grey		none	Novara	Chivasso
15	yes	self	$25	yes	1904 1910	Chicago	Friend Silvio Malgradonna 75 Rossvelt st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	Chestnut		none	Messina	Castroreale
16	yes	self	$25	yes			Giulio Genis 290 Springhurst Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	do	do	none	Novara	Crosa
17	no	self	$30	no			Son Fattelli Giuseppe Ragland Ohio Box 91	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—	do	do	none	Macerata	Caldarola
18	no	self	$20	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	do	do	none	do	do
19	no	self	$25	no			Brother Angelici Ambrogio 7 a Box Fat mes en Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	do	do	none	Arcoli Pr.	Mazzano
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 1912		Husband Gherzini Antonio 439 Thf st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	Chestnut		none	Como	Lenate
21	no	self	$25	yes	1892 1912	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Giudice Angelo Thf st. 139 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	do	do	none	do	do
22	no	mother	x				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	—		do	grey	none	Allegheny	Pa
23	yes	self	$50	yes	1891 1912	S. Francisco	Home 1 St Francisco Calif Pontke & Mch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	Blck Chest		none	Genoa	Recco
24	yes	self	$25	yes			Fraghà Giacinto 329 W. 38 Street Cpantton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		—	Chest blue		none	Novara	Cossato
25	yes	self	$25	no			Lour Fiona Albino 153 West 28 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	do	Chest	none	do	Vigliano
26	yes	self	$30	yes	1905 1912	N.Y.	Brother Francesco Frioli East 10th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—	grey	do	none	Cremona	Soiano
27	yes	self	$30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	Chestnut		none	do	do
28	yes	self	$25	no			Father Egisto Sermonti York Work Box 91 Teamn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	do	do	none	Pisa	Vecchiano
29	yes	self	$25	no			do do Cousin Marghirita Paoletti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	do	do	none	do	do
30	yes	self	$25				362 S Washington St. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	—	do	do	none	Lucca	Coreglia
								no	no	no	no	good	no			—			none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 190..., at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the passing only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, Oktober 22nd, 1912.

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Giambattista~~	~~Rodolfo~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Lubbocchi~~	~~Wife Benelli Elisabetta~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
2	Gabriellini	Giulio	29	m	s		2-591733-10/4/39 Labourer	yes		do	do	Pisa	Pappiana	Father Gabrielli Ulisse Pappiana	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Balatti	Giulio	32	m	m		9-19030-2/7/35 Labourer	no		do	do	Genoa	Ovest	Brother in law Pietro Cunes Reagan	Ohio	Columbus
4	Balatti	Maria	31	f	m		9-17648-3/15/38 Domestic	no		do	505-NO C.A. do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Balotti	Agostino	7	m	s					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Balotti	Pietro	2	m	s					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Della Nesta	Giustino	26	m	m		labourer	yes		do	South	Perugia	Castiglione	Wife Luigia Castiglione Lago	Pa	Dubois
8	Giorgini	Giuseppe	23	m	s		labourer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	Father Agostino Castiglione Lago	do	do
9	Renzi	Giuseppe	18	m	s		2-147424 tchai-maker	yes	9/19/31	Recd 12/17/36 do	do	Macerata	Potenza Picena	Hôme Renzi Fte Potenza Picena	NY	New York
X 10	Cavaglioli	Rosa	33	f	m		Domestic	no		do	do	Perugia	Pozzolo	Hôme Pozzolo	do	do
X 11	Cavaglioli	Enrico	10	m	s		2-274589			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 12	Cavaglioli	Tito	4	m	s		2-356879			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 13	Cavaglioli	Ginetta	6	f	s		2-446449-5/7/36			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED 14	Santiccioli	Fiorino	23	f	s		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	Hôme Pozzolo	do	do
15	Teatini	Ferminio	29	m	m		labourer	yes		Italian	South	do	Castiglione	Giorgini Londa Castiglione Lago	Pa	Dubois
16	Bozzetti	Antonio	24	m	s		labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Domenico Castiglione Lago	do	do
17	Montanari	Ettore	24	m	s		carpenter	yes		do	North	Piacenza	Pontenure	Mother Ermelinda Pontenure	NY	New York
~~18~~	~~Santini~~	~~Angelo~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~South~~	~~Arezzo~~	~~Arezzo~~	~~Father Giovanni Cortona~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~19~~	~~Bianchi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cortona~~	~~Sister Anna Cortona~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~20~~	~~Galli~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Piacenza~~	~~Pontenure~~	~~Wife Italia Pontenure~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
21	Moisio	Giuseppe	49	m	m		labourer	no		do	do	Genoa	Genoa	Brother Luigi Genoa	Calif	San Pedro
22	Lo Cascio	Francesco	30	m	m		labourer	yes		Italian	North	Milano	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Milano	NY	New York
23	Palla Selani	Vittoria	27	f	m		Domestic	yes		do	South	Pisa	Ponte al Serchio	Sister Carina Ponte al Serchio	Calif	S. Jose
24	Capente	Giuseppe	18	m	s		labourer	yes		do	do	Macerata	Calsarola	Father Nicola Calsarola	Ohio	Britain Cen
25	Spugna	Pietro	23	m	s		labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Nazzareno Camporotondo	do	Bradley
26	Sbragia Magenta	Cognetta	26	f	m		Domestic	yes		do	do	Pisa	Ponte Serchio	Father Fioravante Ponte al Serchio	Calif	S Jose
27	Sbragia Cognetta	Alfredo	6	m	s		22-50848	no	11-13-35	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Sbragia	Libertaria	4	f	s		22-116981-10/4/35	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29																
30																

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind; and if so, whether the person has been supported by charity? If so, by what institution, corporation, or society?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1901 Phila Pa	Wife Anna Ceccarelli														
						Bro Pietro Bklyn NY														
						Friend Roberto Chiarini														
						Serenza Parcuso														
						Brooklyn NY														
2	yes	self	23	no		Battistino Box 231 Giambattista Orata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	Chestnut	brn	non	Pisa	Pappiana
3	yes	self	5.36	yes	1904 1910 Boston	497 E. Morris Av Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	do	do	non	Genova	Genova
4	yes	husband	5			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	do	do	non	do	do
5	yes	father	5			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	non	Boston	Mass
6	yes	do	5			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	non	Pisa	Genoa
7	no	self	5.28	no		Friend Duchini Pio Dubois Pa William st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	Chestnut	brn	non	Perugia	Gioiella
8	no	self	5.28	no		do do Sister Rensi Cristofano 334 E. 61 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	do	do	non	do	do
9	yes	self	5.4	no		Husband Lemello Santicioli New York 244 W 44 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	do	do	non	Macerata	Potenza Picena
10	yes	self	40	no		172 Sullivan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	Chestnut	brn	non	Perugia	Castiglion Lago
11	yes	mother	5			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	non	do	do
12	yes	do	5			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	non	do	do
13	yes	do	5			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	non	do	do
14	yes	self	3.6	no		Cousin Antonio Santicioli New York 211 W. 34 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	Chestnut	brn	non	do	Norcia
15	no	self	3.7	no		Duchini Pio Dubois Pa William st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	Fair	non	do	Gioiella
16	no	self	3.4	no		do do Father Montana Innocente 172 Sullivan st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	Chestnut	brn	non	do	Cascia Norcia
17	yes	self	7.9	no		Friend Bricchi Giovanni New York Sullivan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	non	Piacenza	Pontenure
18	yes	self	40	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	do	do	non	Cascia	Cortona
19	yes	self	40	no		Cousin Montanari Lucense New York Sullivan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	do	do	non	do	do
20	yes	self	2.5	no		Cousin Maggiore Marellino Point st Pitts Pa 578 S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	do	do	non	Pisa	Pontenuovo
21	yes	self	3.0	no		Brother Vincenzo Lo Casio 606 E. Houston st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	Chestnut		non	Alessandria	Castagnola
22	yes	brother	25	yes	1910 1911 NY	Cousin Milani Raviri S. Jose Calif 535 W. S Carlos st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	do	do	non	Caltanisetta	S Cattrina
23	yes	husband	25	no		Brother Carpenta Vincenzo Britain Conn Main ster 504	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	do	do	non	Pisa	Porta al Serchio
24	no	self	38	no		Friend Giovanni Luciani Brainbridge Ohio 175	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	Chestnut		non	Macerata	Calvarola
25	no	self	24	no		Husband Cognetti Americo S. Jose Cal. 535 W. S. Carlos st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	do	do	non	do	Camporotondo
26	yes	husband	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	do	do	non	Pisa	Ponte al Serchio
27	yes	father	5			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	non	do	do
28	yes	do	5			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	non	do	do
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MOLTKE

54

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the ____, ____ sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not sailing therewith" or "sailing therewith as one of the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governme: ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, Oktober 22nd, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Minello	Luigi	36		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Vedelago	Mo. Dominion ✓
2	Minello	Celia	15		s	laborer	do		do	do	do		do	do	do ✓
3	Baggio	Angela	24		m	domestic	do		do	do	do		do	do	do ✓
4	Innocente	Termina	28		s		do		do	do	do		do	do	do ✓
5	Bordin	Ernesto	27		m	laborer	do		do	do	do		Home	do	Sydney ✓
6	De Marchi	Angela	22		m	domestic	do		do	do	do		do	do	do ✓
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Kempff Bro
Detr

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age. Can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$1600	do			Friend Innocente Ferdinando Wakefferg Dominion C B s Canada	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		mon	Trevico	Vidolago
2	Yes	father		do			do do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	do	do	mon	do	do
3	Yes	self	$60 75				Husband Inv do do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	do	do	mon	do	do
4	Yes	Mother					do do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	do	do	mon	do	do
5	Yes	self	$60 75	1907 1908	N. Scozi		Friend Leschetto Giovanni Wakefferg Dominion Canada	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	Chestnut		mon	do	Mason
6	Yes	husband	✓				do do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	do	do	mon	do	do
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1913 day of ....., 190..., at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmer, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200 56

H Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

30

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	D'Amico	Antonio	30		M	2-1034984			4-243				mother Rosa	Italy	
ADMITTED 4	Privitera	Francesco	22		S	farm labor	yes		"	"	"		father Francesco	Italy	N.Y. Kingston
5	Di Cimeo	Maria	22		M	housework	yes		"	"	"		father Antonio	Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Di Maggio	Luigia	41		M	"	no		"	"	"		Sicilia	Canpinos	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Pelle	Pasquale	14		S				"	"	"		daughter Lucia		
9	"	Guiseppe	7		"				"	"	"			Canpinos	"
10	Vini	Bambina	22		M	housework			17 m 6634	10/0/43	"		Pettoranello		
11	Di Pinelli	Guiseppe	4		"	none							mother Filomena	N.Y. Princeton	
12	Fiori	Guiseppe	26		M	agricultural	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pettoranello wife Emma	Amaro	Pa Conway
13	Belli	Vincenzo	18		S		no		"	"	"		Fornino father Gaetano	Pa Aliquippa	
14	son	Bernardino	17		S				"	"	"				
15	Colicchia	Pietro	23		M				"	"	"		wife Rosa	Fornino	
16	Compagnoni	Carlino	27		"				"	"	"		wife Filomena	Fornino	N.Y. Utica
17	Crapperotti	Pasquale	21		S		yes		"	"	"		Pettoranello father Antonio	Fornelli	Pa Pittsburg
18	Di Luca	Giuseppe	18		"				"	"	"		Sicilia father Angelo Antonio	Fornelli	Pa Wood Run
ADMITTED 19	Perletta	Incoronata	21		S	housework	no		"	"	"		Sicilia father Giuseppe	Fornelli	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Cremonte	Burlano	18	M	S	farm labor	yes		"	"	"		Sicilia father Pasquale	Fornelli	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Lumiani	Giuseppe	43		M		no		"	"	"		Sicilia wife Maria	Fornelli	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Pecunia	Pasquale	18		S				"	"	"		Sicilia father Antonio	Fornelli	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Di Cerio Miglio	Nubria	42		M	2-1054796			17/3743	no	"		Russia father Pasquale	Fornelli	Pa Sharon
24	Criscola	Antonio	35		M	farm labor			"	"	"		Russia wife Maria Cristina	Fornelli	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Pozzia	Rocco	15		S				"	"	"		Russia father Pasquale	Fornelli	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Colarusso	Angelo	21		S				"	"	"		Russia wife Filomena	Fornelli	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Di Leco	Michele	18		S				"	"	"		Russia father Gaetano	Fornelli	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Carbelli	Emanuele	28		M				"	"	"		Russia wife Filomena	Fornelli	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Mangotta	Antonio	22		S		yes		"	"	"		Pizzi wife Antonia	Pizzi	
30	Di Luzzi	Angelo	17		S								Pizzi father Luigi	Pizzi	Pa Clark

32

Ellis Island
Pat. Donovan
Ball Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	only	$5	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto
2	"	mother	6	no	father	no	no	no	good	no					
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
4	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	239 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"			
5	no	husband	25	"	"	"	874 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"			
6	"	self	60	"	"	"	husband				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"			
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father				no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"			
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"			
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"			
10	no	husband	25	"	"	"	husband				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"			
11	no	father	/	"	"	"	father				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"			
12	no	self	25	4/6	09-12	Ca	father in law				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"			
13	no	sister in law	60	06	06-09	"	cousin				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
14	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	brother in law				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			
15	no	self	25	100	00	X	brother in law				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
16	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother in law				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
17	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother				no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"			
20	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"			
21	no	brother	25	100	00	self	brother				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
22	no	self	25	100	00	00	cousin				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"			
23	no	husband	25	"	"	"	husband				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
24	no	brother	25	4/10	09	self	brother				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
25	no	cousin	25	"	04	"	cousin				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
26	"	self	25	40	00	00	brother				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			
27	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
28	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
29	no	self	25	50	"	"	cousin				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edw. Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

201 58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iannacone	Luigi	17		M S	Lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	father Guiseppe	Penn	Rochester
2	Cristina 2 anches	Ermenegilda	21		F M		No		"	"	"	"	wife Guiseppi	Penn	"
ADMITTED 3	Cirelli	Felicia	28		F M	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"		Penn	Rochester
ADMITTED 4	daughter Rossi	Rosa	13		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"			Utica
ADMITTED 5	son "	Angelo	10		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Marina	"	"
ADMITTED 6	daughter "	Ottelia	4		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Penn	"
			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED												
7	Covelli	Antonio	23		M M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Adelaide	Penn	Rochester
8	Vinello	Eustachio	48		M M		No		"	"	Austria	"	wife Rosa	Austria	"
9	Ferrara	Michele	20		M S	2-942199	505	12/8/41	"	"	"	"	wife Leonarda	Austria	"
10	Carrotta	Vincenzo	29		M S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Donato	S. Germano	"
11	Ruggieri	Eustachio	14		M S	farm lab	"		"	"	S. Germano	"	Mother Annunziata	Austria	"
12	Saddetta	Stefano	20		M M	2-10225 laborer	Yes	1/14/43	No-C.A.	"	Austria	"	father Michele	Rotondi	"
13	D'Addio	Giuseppe	21		M S		"		"	"	Rotondi	"	parents d'Addio	Rotondi	"
14	De Biase	Gaetano	28		M M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	Letino	Rochester
15	Capriotti	Vito	10		M S		"		"	"	Letino	"	father Donato	Letino	"
16	Nicarone	Giuseppe	23		M M		No		"	"	"	"	wife Bruna	Naples	"
17	Bondicchiello	Antonio	29		M S		"		"	"	Naples	"	father Giuseppe	Naples	"
18	Covelli	Domenico	15		M S		"		"	"	"	"			
19	Antonelli	Maria	57		F M	housewife	Yes		"	"	Sessa	"	wife Luisa	Penn	Rochester
20	daughter	Madeline	22		F S		"		"	"	Rioneo	"	none	Ohio	Cleveland
21	De Crescenzo	Sebastino	40		M M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Rioneo	Ohio
22	Silvestro	Pietro	25		M M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Camela	Rioneo	"
23	Ferrillo	Vincenzo	18		F S		"		"	"	"	"	mother Eugenia	Rioneo	"
24	Di Grucio	Michele	18		M S		No		"	"	Cegiano	"	father Lorenzo	Cegiano	"
25	Gallo	Vincenzo	18		M S		Yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Cegiano	Brooklyn
26	Cofelli	Cosmo	26		M M		"		"	"	Castelvetere	"	Wife Antonia	Castelvetere	Utica
27	Bisio	Antonio	17		M S		"		"	"	Cegiano	"	father Antonio	Cegiano	Rochester
28	De Stabile	Michele	22		M M		No		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Cegiano	Brooklyn
29	Pinto	Attilio	17		M S		Yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Cegiano	"
30	Cerra 2-66996 4/19/43	Michele	22		M S		"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Cegiano	New York

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 59

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Box 59	Vallengia Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brunette	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Lucca
2	Yes	"	25	50	05	Pa	Brother in Law Box 59	Vallengia Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	100	no	no	no	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Light	Light	[illegible]	"	"
4	Yes	"	14	"	"	"	father	Roth Benjamin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	1	"	"	"	father	Box 24 Bartlett	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	1	"	"	"	father	Vallengia Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	05	04	Pa	Brother in Law Box 59	Vallengia Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	Exp	Aus	Aus	Brother in Law Box 59	Vallengia Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law 39	Vallengia Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Giovanni	Carnevale Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	Angelo Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arpaia
12	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	husband	Esposito Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
13	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Correa Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	06	06	Pa	brother	Nicola Di Bari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lettere
15	"	"	25	Exp	Exp	Exp	brother	Cuozzo Ciro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend	Colucci Natale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avella
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend	Olivieri Ferruccio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	05	00	Pa	brother	Romano Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lauro
19	"	"	100	Exp	Exp	Exp	wife	Palatino Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Pionica
20	"	"	5	"	"	"	uncle	Colarusso Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	06	00	Cleveland	brother	Ferrara Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	04	"	wife	Caroline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	Exp	Exp	Exp	uncle	Carletta Gennaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Perry Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Cono Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Gallo Salvatore St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	Exp	No	Exp	cousin	Alberto Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetroso
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Fragnoli Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Cocco Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Gaetano Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
							brother	Fiorano Perry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1913 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governm[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202 60

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Tinson

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OCT. 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barbagelata	Federico	32		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiavari	wife	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Cassetta	Angelo	17		S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
3	Cassetta	Giuseppe	55		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
4	Cavanilli	Luigi	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
5	Calvo	Michele	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
6	Cavanello	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
7	Cavanilli	Maria	47		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
8	Badia	Angela Lena	9		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	father	Illinois	Chicago
9	Badia	Angelo	19		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
10	Cavanilli	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
11	Cavanilli	Angelo	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
12	Cenzo Angelillo	Vittoria	22		"	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Gagliano	father	Illinois	Cleveland
13	Cerano	Michele	25		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Cerano	wife	"	"
14	Belmondo	Giulia	18		"	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
15 ADMITTED	Della Chiesa	Concetta	25		M							Lecandiglia	father	New York	New York
16 ADMITTED	D'Agnino	Cesare nephew	13		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Castelmonte	wife	Illinois	Rockford
17 ADMITTED	D'Agnino	Francesco	42		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
18	Cuoco	Felice	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Vincenzo	father	Illinois	Chicago
19	Basile	Giuseppe	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	Mt Vernon
20	Cambarri	Libero	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	Castelpetroso	wife	Penn	Jersey
21	Forte	Ferdinando	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Salvatore	"
22	Cifelli	Giovanni	9		S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	Newark
23	Silvestro	Celeste	17		"	housewife	"		"	"	"	Riviero	father	none	"
24	Notte	Angelo	16		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Castelpetroso	mother	Angela Cimino	Ohio Cleveland
25	Bizzo	Maria	55		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale	Pa Pittsburg
26	daughter Rosa	Filomena	14		S	none	11-308142	(505)	4-12-41	"	"	Giffoni	father	Gennaro	Illinois Chicago
27	Notte	Alberto	18		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father	Salvatore	"
28	Cedrone	Anna	37		M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father	Domenico	New York
29	Gallo	Francesca	36		M	"	7-93145-3/4/38		"	"	"	Riposandrea	father	Pasquale	Pa Hollidaysburg
30	Ciavarella	Donato	60		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Pietro	Pa Altoona

Schiavo
Catanzaro

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MCLAKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

203

62

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

203

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bibitti	Generoso	41		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian So	Italy	Rocroso	wife Filomena	N.J.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	Generoso	5		S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Rocroso	"	L. I. City
ADMITTED 3	Trapicante	Nicola	7						"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	Bayonne
4	Bonevi	Vincenzo	33		M	farm lab.	Yes		"	"	"	Fromonte	wife Maddalena	"	Pittston
5	Lista	Eugenio	18						"	"	"	Lucia	wife Maria	"	Bayonne
6	Gumaldi	Rocco	25						"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	Jersey City
7	Gumaldi	Nicola	17		S		Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"	"
8	Mercuddi	Gruseffe	22		M		no		"	"	"	Gremano	wife Maria	N.J.	Bayonne
9	Vento	Lorenzo	17		S				"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
10	Ferraro	Nicola	18				Yes		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	Bayonne
11	Carbone	Gruseffe	22		M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
12	Bonelli	Pietro	17		S				"	"	"	"	father Bonelli	"	Jersey City
ADMITTED 13	Santo	Nº Cerin	22		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father in law Gaetano	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 14	[illegible] Di Sogra	Giovanni	8		S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Gaetano	"	"
ADMITTED 15	[illegible] Liano	Nunzio	50		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"			
16	Forcuri	Angelo	18		S	farm lab.	Yes		"	"	"	Potenti	father Domenico	N.J.	Hoboken
17	Grisso	Maria	29		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Gremano	mother Antonia	Penn	New York
18	[illegible] Nevi	Girolamo	4			none			"	"	"	"	Gremano		
19	Lucia	Domenico	26		M	farm lab.			"	"	"	Avigliano	wife Maria	Penn	Brooklyn
20	Nuzzo	Vincenzo	20						"	"	"	Genzano	wife Anna	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Caddonio	Francesco	28						"	"	"	Barletta	wife Antonia	N.J.	New York
22	Badia	Angelo Maria	32						"	"	"	Andretta	wife Lucia	Penn	Brooklyn
23	Gallo	Egostino	24				yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
24	Cella	Angelo	53		M				"	"	"	"	daughter Maria	N.J.	Lyndhurst
25	[illegible]	Cadria	62		F	housework			"	"	"	"	Andretta	"	"
26	[illegible]	Maria	20		S				"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
27	Andriano	Domenico	16			farm lab.			"	"	"	Cerreto	mother Teresa	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Tocci	Benedetto	59		M		no		"	"	"	Pietrelcina	friend Maria	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]	Giovanna	58		F	housework			"	"	"	"	S. Martino	"	"
30	Borelli	Maria	53		W				"	"	"	Forli	none		
													cousin Celso	S. Louis	Ill. Chicago

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	no	self	no	no	no		good	no	5 3		dk	none	Italy Potenza
2	"	Cousin	"	"	Cousin Biondi Nicola 115 Wilson Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	— —		" "	"	"
3	"	Friend	"	"	Rocco Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	— —		" "	"	"
4	"	Self	25	"	Pasquale Da Giovanni 1 Johnson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	— —		" "	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	Father Francesco 1 Johnson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4		" "	"	"
6	"	Father	40	"	Father Giuseppe 215 Throop Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 —		" "	"	Potenza
7	"	Brother	25	"	Brother Giuseppe Gelli 215 Throop Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4		" "	"	"
8	"	Self	25	"	Cousin Giulio Giuseppe 165 Throop Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3		" "	"	"
9	"	Brother	15	"	Brother Giuseppe 165 Throop Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3		" "	"	Potenza
10	"	Self	25	"	Cousin Salvatore 1773 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3		" "	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	Friend Michele Gelfo 165 Throop Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3		" "	"	"
12	"	Uncle	150	"	Uncle Francesco Gelfo 165 Throop Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3		" "	"	"
13	"	Self	100	"	Richard Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3		" "	"	"
14	"	Mother	25	"	Father Pasquale 165 Throop Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	— —		" "	"	"
15					Father Cousin Pasquale 165 Throop Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	Single	White	" "	"	"
16	"	Brother	25	"	Brother Gaetano 28 Box Perkins Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4		" "	"	Potenza
17	"	Husband	15	"	Husband Francesco Lodo 201 E. 76th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5 6		" "	"	Potenza
18	"	Father	50	"	Father Do	no	no	no		good	no	— —		" "	"	Potenza
19	"	Self	25	"	Cousin Giuseppe Abate 44 Box Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 —		" "	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	Friend Alfredo Giuseppe 25 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 5		" "	"	Avigliano
21	"	Brother	25	"	Brother Salvatore Gelfo 201 E 76th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5 2		" "	"	Potenza
22	"	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs Guiseppe Abate 44 Box Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3		" "	"	Abriola
23	"	"	25	06-12	Self Cousin Pasquale Bisaccia 2054 Cortelyou Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7		" "	"	Potenza
24	"	"	40	Yes	Self	no	no	no		good	no	5 4		" "	"	"
25	"	Husband	40	"	Son Pasquale 324 Elm St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 2		" "	"	"
26	"	Self	50	"	Uncle Pasquale Cousin Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 5		" "	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	Father Luigi 201 Box Kingwood Pl	no	no	no		good	no	5 6		" "	"	"
28	"	Cousin	25	"	Cousin Giovanni Cologna 201 Box Kingwood Pl	no	no	no		good	no	5 5		" "	"	Acerno
29	"	"	50	"	Cousin Giovanni Cologna 26 Box Kingwood Pl	no	no	no		good	no	5 6		" "	"	Potenza
30	"	Cousin	25	"	Cousin Pasquale Cologna 201 E 76th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5 6		" "	"	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmer, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

204

64

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buccaccio	Vito Antonio	24		M S	farm Lab.	no		Italy	Italian Sc	Italy	Ruvo	father Giuseppe	Penn.	Brooklyn
2	Coppelli	Paolo	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Ruvo	father Vincenzo	Penn.	Pa Phila
3	Fiannucci	Eugenio	24		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Berardino	Penn.	NY New York
4	Talvenus	Angelo	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	Penn.	" "
5	Pelo	Guiseppe	20		S	"	no		"	"	"	Aquila	father Stefano	Aquila	" "
6	De Carlo	Michele	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerignola	mother Anna	Cerignola	NY Brooklyn
7	Coppelli	Angelantonio	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	Ruvo	father Francesco	Penn.	Pa Phila
8	Coppelli	Emanuele	26		M	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Grazia	Penn.	" "
9	Recchia	Luigi	19		S	"	"		"	"	"		mother Filomena	Penn.	" "
10	Recchia	Domenico	19		S	"	"		"	"	"		mother Grazia	Penn.	" "
11	Lotto Dotti	Giuseppe	26		M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Pasqua	Penn.	" "
12	Vecchiarelli	Pasquale	24		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Abruzzi	wife Angelina	Abruzzi	Ohio Springfield
13	Di Stefano	Maria	25		F	housework	no		"	"	"	Italy			NY Jersey City
14	Di Stefano	Pasquale	5		M	none			Claims Usbon	"	"	"	none		
15		Domenico	2		M										
16	Fabrizio	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Montemurro	father Gaetano	Montemurro	NY New York
17	Castello	Mr Antonio	16		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerignola	brother Biagio	Cerignola	" "
18	Romano	Filomena	22		M	"	"		"	"	"		parents Nicola	Penn.	Crawford Pitt
19	Di Carlantonio	Giuseppa	1	9	S		no		"	"	"				
20	Polucci	Alexander	26		M	general Lab.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa	Italy	NY Rochester
21	Nicastro	Vincenzo	18		S		Yes		"	"	"	Montemurro	mother Donato	Montemurro	NY Brooklyn
22	Di Giammarco	Giuseppe	24		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Benedetta	Penn.	Pa Connellsville
23	Di Tullio	Vito	20		S		7-93816-3/4/08		"	"	"		father Ferdinando	Penn.	" "
24	Di Giammarco	Angelo	24		M		Yes		"	"	"		father Tullio	Penn.	" "
25	D'Amico	Salvatore	22		S				"	"	"		father Erasmo	Penn.	NY Forest Hills
26	Brescia	Silvio	26		M	Laborer									NY Brooklyn
27	Castellano	Rosa	4		F		2-85[illegible]-4/1/[illegible]		"	"	Montenegro		none		
28	Wife 4	Tullio	4		M		J-81153 11/23/27 "505		"	"	"				
29	" 4	Francesco	3		M		7-12871-505-10/4/39		"	"	"				
30	Di Dramis	Maria	19		F	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Vacchiano	father Gennaro	Vacchiano	NY August

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 264

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

65

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	uncle Luigi Vinci 127 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	brown	none	Italy	S Pietro
2	No	"	17	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Vinci 2914 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Vinci 6 Anthony St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	13	25	No	03	Com	uncle Luigi Vinci 69 Anthony St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	19	25	no	no	no	uncle Enco Vinci 69 Anthony St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Gallo 12 Baxter St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	18	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Vitti 2914 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lagonegro
8	No	"	19	25	No	05	11	Cousin Vincenzo Vitti 2914 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Vitti 69 Anthony St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	18	25	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Cotugno 2914 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	19	25	No	05	11	Cousin Vincenzo Vitti 2914 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	19	25	No	09	Mexico	brother Angelo Vitti 105 [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	"	No	11	Jamaica	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oppido
14	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Forenza
15	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] 274 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pescopagano
16	"	"	23	25	No	no	no	brother in law Eugenio [illegible] 274 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pescopagano
17	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale [illegible] 69 Anthony St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montemurro
18	"	"	5	25	"	"	"	husband Salvatore D'Antonio 274 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oliveto
19	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] 274 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	21	25	No	10	12	cousin Rachele Lo Giudice 201-203 [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzano
21	No	"	19	25	no	no	no	wife Katie Leali 2914 [illegible] St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montemurro
22	No	"	25	No	09	11	Italy	brother Crescenzio Box 69 Comelville Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oliveto
23	No	23	25	no	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Gallo Box 69 Comelville Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	Oliveto
24	No	23	25	"	"	"	"	cousin Erasmo Box 69 Comelville Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	2	30	"	"	"	"	cousin Concetta Lopez 2 Vaughn [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	47	"	"	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montemurro
27	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo Vitti	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] 47 Hayden St	no	no	no	no	Railway	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	father Box [illegible] Railway	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	24						cousin [illegible] Gazetta 26 Bridge St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccarizzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205 66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governm t, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9205

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cammarata	Benedetto	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cammarata	wife Teresina Cammarata	Ohio	Bryan
2	~~Alfano~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housework~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Gaetano~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Perzia	Paolo	35	m	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Ohio	Bellevue
							6-726	79	50	5/1/39					
4	D'Angelo	Pietro	28	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
5	Settipani	Vincenzo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felicina	Conn	Lucera
6	Rocco	Giacomo	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Cuoto	Luigi	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canicatti	mother Giuseppa	Sicily	Chicago
8	Ramistello	Angelo	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisacquino	wife Rosalia	"	Utica
9	Cingue	Diego	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello	wife Carmela Campobello	"	Buffalo
10	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	wife Giuseppa	"	Brooklyn
11	Colicito	Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ribera	father Giuseppe Ribera	"	Utica
12	Emma	Pasqua	50	f	m	housewife	11-248	197	5/15/40	"	"	"	mother Emma	Pa	Chicago
13	daughter	Concetta	17	f	s	none	11-248	200	5/15/40	"	"	"			
14	"	Anna	6	f	"	"				"	"	"			
15	Coli	Giovanni	30	m	m	laborer	11-223	21		"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
16	daughter	Maria	17	f	s	housework				"	"	"			
17	"	Concetta	9	f	"	none				"	"	"			
18	Bonfantino	Gaspare	24	m	m	laborer	12-934	102	101	5/14/41	"	"	"		
19	~~Nicola~~	Nicola	28	m	m	laborer				"	"	"	father Giovanni	Ohio	Brooklyn
20	son	Giovanni	2	m	s	none				"	"	"			
21	Elisabetta	Paolo	24	m	m	laborer				"	"	Alcamo	father Antonio	Ohio	Rochester
22	wife	Maria	22	f	m	housework	12	135		"	"	"			
23	Buccicello	Vincenzo	24	m	s	laborer	No			"	"	Castellamare	father Nicola	"	"
24	Stella	Antonio	21	m	s	"	No			"	"	"	father Angelo	Pa	Homer
25	Picci	Vincenzo	22	m	m	"	2-33	24	C.O. 4/8/41	"	"	"	father Maria	"	"
26	wife	Angela	24	f	m	housework	No			"	"	"			
27	Bello	Salvatore	18	m	s	laborer	Yes			"	"	Marsala	father Giuseppa	Marsala	Rochester
28	~~Nicoletta~~	~~Antonietta~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housework~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Piacenza~~	~~father Gaetano~~	~~Pa~~	~~Oswego~~
29	~~daughter~~	~~Rosa~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother Rosina Piacenza~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Di Vuno	Filippo	18	m	s	barber	Yes			"	"	Alcamo	father Vincenzo Alcamo	Pa	Solvay

Henry H. Rice

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Ct VIII*, NOV 6 1912, *19*

67

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	brn	none	Italy Ascoli
3						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
7						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	"
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	"
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	"
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	"
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"
20						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	"
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
24						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
28						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
29						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
30						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206 68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmer
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~the mental~~ and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Handl

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Gabl. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bloquedo	Domenico	33		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calascibetta	wife Maria	Illinois	Chicago
2	Vitale	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
3	Graffeo	Carmelo	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova	wife Francesca	"	Rockford
4	Bruno	Salvatore	31		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Calascibetta	wife Angela	"	Rockford
5	Bruno	Angelo	26		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Caltagirone	wife Angela	Pennsylvania	Wilkes Barre
6	Cacchiarelli	Antonino	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	mother Calogera	"	Wilkes Barre
7	Cipolla	Giuseppa	26		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Piana	father Gaetano	Illinois	Bayonne
8	daughter	Rosalia	6		S	none	"	No	"	"	"	"			Mt. Carmel
9	son	Vito	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10	daughter	Rosalia	3		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
11	Di Salvo	Giacomo	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	"	"
12	Marranco	Angelo	29		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Marineo	father Salvatore	Illinois	Mt. Carmel
13	Cedrone	Salvatore	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marineo	father Calogero	"	"
14	Di Simone	Giuseppe	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
15	Abbate	Salvatore	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monreale	father Andrea	"	Mt. Carmel
16	Cavale	Antonio	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltabellotta	father Salvatore	"	Mt. Carmel
17	Mallazzo	Giuseppa	24		M	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	Joro	mother Carmela	"	Brooklyn
18	Vargo	Calogero	5		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York
19	daughter	Maria	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20	Marranzano	Pio	21		M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
21	ADMITTED Pace	Giuseppe	56		M	Sal	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	ADMITTED daughter	Rosaria	14		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	ADMITTED son	Calogero	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Barbera	Salvatore	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Alia	Illinois	Joro
25	Maniscalco	Drusa	30		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare			
26	daughter	Maria	6		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	son	Vincenzo	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Ludovico	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Cipolla	Giuseppe	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Illinois	Bayonne
30	ADMITTED Fernando	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa	"	"

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 69

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company, or by any society or body of any kind, or any agent thereof?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	no			Father Giuseppe #29 Bleecker St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Calascibetta
2	"	Self	"	"			Father in law Luigi Chiarenza 15 Orchard St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Centuripe
3	"	Cousin	"	"			cousin Pietro Chiarenza #29 Bleecker St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Calascibetta
4	"	Self	"	"			Father Giuseppe #29 Bleecker St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Regalbuto
5	"	"	"	"			Father Giuseppe #29 Bleecker St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Father	Yes	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe #29 Bleecker St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Centuripe
7	"	Self	"	"			husband Pietro Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	"	"			father 5 North Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			father Bronx Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			father Bronx Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	Yes	"			brother in law Luigi La Bella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Centuripe
12	"	"	Yes	$6.00	about		father Bronx Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mineo
13	"	"	Yes	100	no		25 Orchard St. City father Giuseppe #29 Bleecker St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Adrano
14	"	"	Yes	"	"		cousin Francesco Bruno #29 Bleecker St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	Ce...
15	"	"	Yes				uncle Michele 7 Doc Lungo Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	Mineo Ape
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe #29 Bleecker St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Castiglione di Sic
17	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe #29 Bleecker St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ofaro
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	"	"	"	father 307 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	1
19	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	1
20	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	husband Pietro Pasquale 307 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	1
21	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa Maria 307 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Francofonte
22	Yes	Father	Yes	"	"	"	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	1
23	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	1
24	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni 307 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	1
25	Yes	"	Yes				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Castiglione di Sic
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	"	"	"	father Pietro Quartana	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	1
27	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	father 311 E. 58 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	1
28	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	1
29	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	father 307 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	1
30	Yes	"	Yes				brother 307 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Favara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

297 70

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Mosse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morâvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiarelli	Salvatore	16		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrofilippo	father Giuseppe	Conn	[illegible]
2	Sciabarra	Maria	33		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Castrofilippo	father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
3	Corino	Giovanni	27		m M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Castelvetrano	father Gaspare	Conn	New Haven
4	[illegible]	Angelo	16		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Castelvetrano	father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
5	[illegible]	Gaetano	14		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Castelvetrano	father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
6	[illegible]	Maria	11		f S	[illegible]									
7	Montefusco	Gennaro	26		m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	father Antonio	Napoli	Conn
8	Bandetti	Carmine	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Napoli	father Gennaro	Napoli	Conn
ADMITTED 9	Romanello	Emidio	67		m W	"	no		"	"	"	Ecora	daughter Caterina	Ecora	Conn
10	Angelucci	Amedeo	16		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Montemitro	father Domenico	Montemitro	Conn
11	Colonna	Domenico	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Pentima	brother Ciriaco	Pentima	Conn
12	De Santis	Vincenzo	19		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Roccoli	none		Conn
13	Crispiano	Giulia	29		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	Castelgrande	mother Maria	Castelgrande	Conn
14	Rotelli	Pietro	14		m S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Pizzacchera	Domenica Angela	54		f M	housework	yes		"	"	Italy	Nocara	none		Mass
ADMITTED 16	Rotelli	Attilio	16		m S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	daughter	Angela	6		f S	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Agostinone	Maria Antonia	31		f M	housework	"		"	"	"	Vacarizzo	"	Conn	New York
19	son	Francesco	11		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Luisa	"	"
20	daughter	Ofelia	9		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	son	Vincenzo	6		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vacarizzo	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Pazienza	Santa	32		f S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	S Maria	none	Conn	[illegible]
ADMITTED 23	Parisi	Filomena	22		f W	none	"		"	"	"	"	brother Luigi	S Maria	"
24	Pardi	Carmine	18		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Montemitro	father Edoardo	Montemitro	Conn
25	Imbemba	Luisa	38		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	Avellino	"	"	New York
26	son	Domenico	7		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
27	daughter	Maria	2		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	son	Salvatore	1		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Avellino	"	"
29	Mancini	Michele	17		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
30	Matarazzo	Giuseppe	16		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Avellino	Conn

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

71

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Romano [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordinary	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Castrofilippo
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Romano 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castrofilippo
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Romano [illegible] St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Castrofilippo
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo [illegible] [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]					Campobello
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Romano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Antonio Romano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							"
7	"	"	225	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Mangano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mazzarino
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Russo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sambuca
9	"	"	22	"	"	"	daughter Antonina Cuzzi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cianciana
10	Yes	2	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Lipari [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montemaggiore
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Calogero Fraser [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cianciana
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Profeta [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cianciana
13	No	"	50	"	"	"	father Lorenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castrofilippo
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Bertolino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	30				son [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Marsala
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Calogero Lo Cicero [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Lo Cicero 241 Bath St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	90	"	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccarizzo
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Onofrio Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Antonio 825 Bedford St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Antonio School St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giuseppe Antonio School St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cataldo Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	Yes	20	Astoria	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montemaggiore
26	"	"	1	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Lo Cicero [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cianciana
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Antonio Lo Cicero 127 Cedric St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Antonio 1203 Cedric St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15				nephew Giuseppe Antonio 104 E 31st St Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, swear, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~the~~ mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

= H Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

208

72

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Divio	Giovanni	28		V m	M farmlab	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Montemurro	father Pietro	NY	New York
2	Mrs Divio	Antonia	23		V f	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Emilio Montemurro	"	"
3	D'Agostino	Filomena	9		S f	S	no		"	"	"	Napoli	father Enrico Napoli	"	"
4	Annicola	Angelo	51		V m	M farmlab	no		"	"	"	Angri	wife Lucrezia Angri	Ohio	Bellaville
5	Meschella	Cosmo	15		V m	S tailor	yes		"	"	"	Lemmonia	mother Domenica De Maio Lemmonia	NY	New York
6	De Masi	Annibale	27		V m	M shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Orsola De	"	"
7	Cinotto	Carmine	36		V m	M farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela De	NY	Westfield
8	Augenoli	Carmine Antonio	36		V m	M 3-94656-50	yes		"	"	"	Atripalda	father Salvatore Atripalda	Pa	Millville
9	Silvestro	Antonio	21		V m	S	"		"	"	"	Avellino	mother Concetta Avellino	NY	Brooklyn
10	Malararro	Generoso	44		V m	M tailor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina De	NY	Brooklyn
11	Palmieri	Maria	22		V f	S housewife	yes		"	"	"	Abriola	father Vincenzo Abriola	NY	Orange
12	Ugo	Pasquale	27		V m	S farmlab	no		"	"	"	S Angelo	brother Domenico S Angelo	NY	Berkshire
13	Bonanno	Elisa	22		V f	M housekpr	yes		"	"	"	Avigliano	mother Rosa	Ohio	Akron
14	Son	Luigi	6		S m	S	"		"	"	"	"	Avigliano	"	"
15	D'Angelo	Antonio	33		V m	M laborer	no		"	"	"	Nauro	mother Angela	NY	Long Island
16	Son	Teodoro	3		S m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Nauro	"	"
17	Simone	Rosa	36		V f	M housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"	"
18	Daughter	Maria	4		S f	none	"		"	"	"	"	Nauro	"	"
19	Callarino	Pasquale	24		V m	M farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Teora		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Mother	Teresa	55		W f	Without occ	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	Brother	Carmine	11		S m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Durante	Antonio	28		V m	M farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Teora	Pa	Bridgeman
23	Callarino	Giovan Battista	21		V m	S	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Di	Pa	Bridgeman
24	Giorgio	Giovanni	33		V m	M	yes		"	"	"	Venosa	wife Maria Venosa	NY	Long Island
25	Salamone	Donato	29		V m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Di	"	"
26	Galli	Grazio	47		V m	S	yes		"	"	"	Pescosa	mother Filomena Pescosa	Pa	Allentown
27	Crippatelli	Salvatore	33		V m	M	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Di	"	"
28	Crippatelli	Alfredo	7		V m	S	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Di	"	"
X 29	Silvestro	Natalino	24		V m	M housework	no		"	"	"	Civita Castellana	none	NJ	Jersey
30	Di Luzio Draughter	Maria	6		S f	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 73

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] been in prison or almshouse, or been helped from any institution or by any society? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 6 or 12 NY	brother-in-law Joseph Rosario 60 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yg.	brn	brn	scar	Italy	Monteleone
2	"	"	"	no no no	aunt D'Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	" " "	105 E 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
4	"	"	25	Yes 00-07 Wellsville	brother Giuseppe 204 Ohio St Wellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amato
5	"	"	150	no no no	father Pasquale 149 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palmerolo
6	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law Guiseppe Mastrotto 109 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
7			25	Yes 11-12 Cal	brother Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrano
8	"	"	25	no no Ohio	cousin Romizzi Fellipo 147 Bank St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
9	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Orsillo Pasquale 255 Fulton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
10	"	"	28	Yes 08-12 NY	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25	no no Pa	brother Pasquale 33 Nov St Oswego NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Albanese
12	"	"	25	Yes 06-11 Cal	cousin Petrillo Raffaele Raynor NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gregorio
13	"	"	16	" 10-12 Ohio	husband Crocco Cristofaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
14	"	"	1	no no no	father 172 Howard St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			50		husband Lucchi Guido	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Parma
16	"	"	1	" " "	father Box 209 Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	50	" " "	husband Venuto di Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	9	" " "	father Box 201 Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	650	Yes 03-09 Pa	brother Antonio Colucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisola
20	"	"	1	no no no	son Antonio Colucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1	" " "	brother 24 E Broad St Columbus O	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	32	Yes 04-11 Pa	uncle Tavarcesa [illegible] Bryn Mawr Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	no no no	brother Antonio Colucci 254 Bryn Mawr Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sa
24	"	"	25	" " "	relation Luigi Rocco 254 Bryn Mawr Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	26	" " "	cousin Ciccio Stanislao 102 Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Venosa
26	"	"	100	" " "	brother-in-law Prado Giovanni 1113-5 St Mechanicsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
27	"	"	100	" " "	brother-in-law Belgiovane Stefano 1113-5 St Mechanicsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	35	" " "	uncle Belgiovane Giovanni 1113-5 St Mechanicsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	" " "	husband Ciuni Jacob Rago father 105 10 Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
30	"		1									—		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

~~Commander~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

Handl

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Gu. N. Moore

Immigration Officer.

209 74

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 OTT. 1912

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Saponaro	Maria	60		F M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	husband Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
2	Del Pozzo	Pietro	22		M S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Monteforte	mother Rosaria	"	"
3	Acquaviva	Eugenio	18		M S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Mirabella	mother Maria	"	Springfield
ADMITTED 4	Buonopane	Luigi	17		M S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"		mother Teresa	"	Stirone
5	Palermo	Pasquale	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Bonito	father Giuseppe	"	Boston
6	Rosalli	Giovanni	18		M S	shoemaker	no		"	"	"		father Pasquale	"	Brooklyn
7	Corillo	Nunziata	29		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"		parents Raffaele	"	"
8	Marino	Carlo	17		M S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"		parents Gennaro	"	"
9	Colugno	Crescenzo	18		M S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"		parents Raffaele	"	Boston
10	Nocero	Pasquale	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Capodrise	mother Caterina	"	Wilkesbarre
11	Campella	Annunzio	22		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cuoro	mother Maria	"	Springfield
12	Chiodetta	Pasquale	25		M M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Nocera	husband Filippo	"	Chicago
13	[illegible]	Vincenzo	3		M S	none	[illegible]		"	"	"	Nocera	father Gennaro	"	Hoboken
14	Ascione	Giovanni	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Casola	father Giovanni	"	Brooklyn
15	Tedeschi	Angelo	22		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Pieve	father [illegible]	"	"
16	Ozzi	Eugenio	24		M M	"	yes		"	"	"		father Orese	"	"
17	Scafuro	Anna	19		F S	housework	"		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
18	Tamburro	Graziano	26		M M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"		wife Fabrica	"	"
19	Casillone	Giovanni	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Nocera	wife Maria	"	Hoboken
20	~~Grimaldi~~	~~Luigi~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	Sarno	wife Rosina	"	Sarno
21	Mirola	Giacomo	25		M S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Sarno	father Vincenzo	"	"
22	Lupoli	Martino	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"		father Guiseppe	"	"
X 23	Rocco	Ernesto	27		M M	2-312474	1/19/34		Rech. 5/21/38	"	"	Mexico	mother Maria	"	New York
24	Piccolo	Concetta	18		F S	~~seamstress~~	"		"	"	"		mother Maria	"	"
25	Longo	Giovanni	24		M S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"		uncle Luigi	"	"
26	Guerriero	Caterina	29		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	Avella	father Vincenzo	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Viola	Antonio	25		M S	passager	yes		"	"	"	Raffano	sister Carmela	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Zotter	Angelica	58		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	Mexico		"	New York
ADMITTED 29	Carlotta	Pietro	19		M S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Campodipietra	mother Carmela	"	Farmingdale
30	Carbone	Nicola	14		M S	"	"		"	"	"		Campodipietra	"	Lindhurst

Rejected 5/21/38
#12

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 75

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	wife	35	No		2220 Avenue [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Italy Sorgeda
2	"	Brother	25	No	No	87 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Sorgeda
3	S	wife	20	"	"	Brother Canale 230 Rosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Mesoro
4	"	"	3	"	"	245 Water St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Michella
5	"	"	25	"	"	Mrs A Sabino Cado 46 Forty Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	" —
6	"	"	15	"	"	Brother Carnuzzo 240 North St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Cauzo
7	"	"	13	"	"	Brother Cusumano 95 Kent St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	15	"	"	cousin Raffaele Cadella 15 Nor St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	25	"	"	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
10	S	Brother	20	"	"	uncle Angelo Lanuzzo 240 North St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
11	"	Sister	25	No	No	Brother Giuseppe 9 Dock St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	" Bagnasco
12	M	husband	25	No	No	uncle Gaetano Cadillo 923 North St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" Ecuador
13	"	father	/	"	"	husband Nunzio Chiappetta 592 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Rocca
14	"	wife	25	No	No	father Francesco Chiappetta 592 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	24	No	No	brother Manuel Estrada 5208 Magnolia St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Cassola
16	"	"	20	No	No	brother-in-law Gaetano Cusumano 190 21st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Alia
17	"	husband	/	No	No	brother Nicolo Di Bello 190 21st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
18	"	wife	23	"	"	brother Luigi Progetto 190 21st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	" "
19	"	uncle	26	"	"	uncle Raffaele Progetto 8 Rankin Ave Woodside L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
20	"	wife	25	"	"	Cousin Gaetano Cadillo 226 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Bonito
21	"	"	22	"	"	uncle Francesco Cadillo 46 East 118 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" Jamia
22	"	"	30	"	"	Sister Carmela 1894 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" Marsico
23	"	Brother	15	"	"	brother Vincenzo 218 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Celico
24	"	Husband	15	"	"	brother Nunzio 218 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	20	"	"	brother Antonio 96 Attorney St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	" Amato
26	"	Brother	10	"	"	brother Pasquale 76 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Acquaro
27	"	father	50	"	"	father Domenico 218 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" Nicita
28	"	husband	/	"	"	husband Nunzio Chiappetta 592 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Med Cert		"	"	"	"
29	"	wife	25	"	"	Rocco Di Bello 821 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" —
30	"		25	No	No	friend Gaetano Nunziato 821 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schwamberger

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~the~~ mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210 76

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, ..., 19 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Carlucci with Bro	Angelantonia	15	1	F S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Le	Italy	Canfodinatta		
ADMITTED 2	sister	Angela	11	4	F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 3	Bro	Giuseppe	8	11	M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
4	Tauriani	Rocco	16	5	M S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	mother	Angelantonia	Cerreto Sta Maria
5	Ruffo	Francesco	25	11	M S	2-861999	—	4-12-41	"	"	"				
6	Ippolito	Gaetano Rose	25	11	M S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	daughter	Raffaela	" "
7	Barbi	Ofelito	2	11	M S	none	no		"	"	"	"		Carlo	" "
8	Natalino	Nicolina	10	5	F S	scamstress	yes		"	"	"		mother	Raffaela	
9	Fiaviano	Luciano	16	5	M S	farm lab	"		"	"	"			Cerreto	
10	Marrone	Rosa	24	11	F M	"	no		"	"	"	Bitonto	father	Antonio	Cerreto Com. Waterbury
11	Lisi	Gennaro	29	5	M M	"	"		"	"	"	Palompaio	wife	Cerra	Palompaio Cf Brooklyn
12	Russo	Emanuele	18	5	M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Bitonto	father	Guiseppe	Bitonto
13	Garofalo	Carlo	18	1	M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Angelo	Bitonto
14	Carbutti	Guiseppe	21	1	M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Ignazio	Bitonto Cf Waterbury
15	Milillo	Michele	29	5	M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Giovanna	Bitonto Cf Brooklyn
16	De Santis	Teodoro	25	5	M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	Bitonto
17	Marro	Michele	32	5	M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Maddalena	Bitonto Cf Glen Falls
18	Cortello	Anna	20	5	F S	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father	Emanuele	Bitonto
19	Lisi	Domenico	29	11	M S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Valentina	Bitonto
20	De Paulo	Francesco	27	5	M M	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Angela	Bitonto
21	Baccania	Carmela	16	5	F S	scamstress	no		"	"	"	Palombaio	father	Eduardo	Bitonto
22	Netta	Maria	38	5	F M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Vito	Palo del Colle
23	Macina	Antonia	20	5	F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Martino	Palo del Colle
24	Santoro	Vito	19	11	M S	mason	"		"	"	"	"	father	Francesco	Palo del Colle Cf Brooklyn
25	Grosso	Martino	27	5	M M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	Palo del Colle
26	Cutrone	Filippo	39	5	M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Domenica	Palo del Colle Cf Glen Falls
27	Di Bari	Salvatore	23	5	M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Angelo	Palo del Colle
28	Mercurio	Giuseppe	17	5	M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Fabio	Palo del Colle
29	Colamonno	Girolamo	35	5	M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	Palo del Colle
30	Antonino	Giuseppe	18	5	M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio	Palo del Colle

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

77

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown	Scar on right wrist	Italy Contadipetro
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	" "
4	210	"	200	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Cerreto
5	210	"	30	Yes	0	Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	57	210	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	15	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Bitonto
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	20	yes	08	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	40	210	no	210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	30	yes	07	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	25	210	no	210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	25	yes	09	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	200	no	no	210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	200	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	400	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	200	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" Potenza
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	25	yes	05	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	25	yes	08	11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	25	yes	08	11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" "
30	"	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

211 78

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Lodispoto	Laura	24		M	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	Palo del Colle	father Michele	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	stessi	Maria	19		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	De Ruggiero	Francesco	49		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlo in Palo del Colle	"	"
5	daughter	Antonia	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Michele	"	New York
6	Bafia	Luigi	20		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palo del Colle	mother Maria	"	"
7	Cardillo	Grazio	17		"	6-16845	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
8	Cardillo	Maria	23		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	Pa	Pittsburg
9	[illegible]	Giovanni	1		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio	"	"
10	Cardillo	Luigi	23		M	farmlaborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
11	Perrotta	Maria	31		F	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Italy	"	mother Peppina	"	N. York
12	Pisa	Lorenzo	18		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terra di Bari	father Antonio	"	Newark
13	Russo	Giuseppe	29		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terra di Bari	wife Maria	"	Ill. Chicago
14	Saida	Luciano	18		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terra di Bari	mother Raffaela	"	Mass. Boston
15	[illegible]	Elia	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Vecchia	Rocco	24		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campobasso	wife Lucia	"	N. York
18	Vecchia	Guido	18		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Adela	"	"
19	Sadunio	Alessio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Antonio	"	"
20	Ramosso	Angelo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrea	"	Pa. Williamsport
21	Marcucci	Edoardo	15		M	at home	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sterpeto	parents Giuseppe	"	N. Y. Yonkers
22	Mariano	Raffaele	20		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terra di Bari	father Gaetano	"	Mass. Lawrence
23	Sepanelli	Carmine	36		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	N. Y. Syracuse
24	Coretto	Feliciano	17		M	barber	Yes	"	2-1015693-11/9/12	"	Italy	Colle d'Isio	father Michelangelo	Colle d'Isio	Mass. Lawrence
25	Capannello	Aldo	27		M	farmlaborer	"				Italy	Avellino	father Isidoro	Avellino	N. York City
DECEASED	Rinaldi	Benedetto	66		M	[illegible]	no				Italy	Palo del Colle	wife Rachele	Palo del Colle	Brooklyn
DECEASED	Coppa	Giuseppe	56		M	[illegible]	"				Italy	Terra di Bari	wife Angela	Terra di Bari	N. York
28	Pasquella	Francesco	56		M	shoemaker	"				"	"	wife Maria	"	"
29	Lattanzio	Luigi	18		M	[illegible]	"				Italy	Bergamo	father Giuseppe	Bergamo	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Romano	Francesco	17		M	[illegible]	"				Italy	Benevento	mother Maria	Benevento	N. York

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

79

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25	no	father Gulbrow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light brown		none	Italy Carrara
2	"	self	$1	yes 4 yrs 1911	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Belvedere
3	"	father	$1	" " "	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$25	yes 6 mo	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	$1	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	" Bisaccia
6	"	self	$25	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	" "	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	" Oliveri
8	no	"	$25	yes 1911	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
9	yes	mother	$1	" "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	$25	no no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	$25	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Cigliano
12	"	self	$20	" "	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	$20	yes 8 yrs	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Oliveri
14	"	self	$25	no no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$20	no no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Fonti
16	"	brother	$1	" "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$25	" "	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Bisaccia
19	"	"	$25	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
20	"	cousin	$25	" "	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother	$20	" "	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$20	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Fonti
23	"	husband	$25	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	$25	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	" S. Vito
25	"	"	$25	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Avellino
26	"	nephew	$20	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Petruella
27	"	father	$25	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	" Fonti
28	yes	friend	$25	no 17 yrs	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Colubrano
29	"	self	$25	no no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	" Benevento
30	"	"	$25	" "	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	" Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr, Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

212

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

212

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lottile	Angelo	49		M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Pa	Phila
2	Leonti	Salvatore	44		M	Cook	"		"	"	"	Catania	wife Nicolla	Catania	
3	Quattrocchi	Rosario	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Marsala	parents Quattrocchi	Marsala	Ill Chicago
4	Fiore	Gaetano	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Montalbano	father Antonio	Montalbano	N.Y. New York
5	Emanuele	Giuseppe	18		"	"	No		"	"	"	Alcamo	father Emanuele	Alcamo	Pa Pittsburgh
6	Mangano	Vito	18		"	"	"		"	"	"		father Gaetano	Alcamo	Ind Richmond
7	Mobigano	Calogero	28		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosa	Alcamo	
8	Rondo	Francesco	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Palermo	father Salvatore	Palermo	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Spalluto	Michele	16		"	"	"		"	"	"		father Angelo	Palermo	Pa Gallatin
10	Romeo	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Angela	S. Alessio	Pa Washington
11	Caprogreco	Guiseppe	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	Portoclesio	mother Francesco	Portoclesio	Ohio Steubenville
12	Rideo	Rosario	21		"	"	Yes		"	"	"		parents Giuseppe	Portoclesio	Ohio Salineville
13	Minniti	Pasquale	17		"	"	"		"	"	"		parents Francesco	Portoclesio	Pa Pittsburg
14	Mollica	Giuseppe	40		M	Ch	No		"	"	"		wife Rosa	Portoclesio	Ohio Steubenville
15	Monello	Luigi	20		S	"	"						wife Alessandro	Portoclesio	
16	Augino	Leonardo	22		"	"	Yes		"	"	"		wife Francesco	Portoclesio	Ill Carterville
17	Caporreco	Tommaso	32		"	"	No		"	"	"		wife Giulia	Portoclesio	Pa Pittsburg
18	Catania	Luigi	22		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maria	Portoclesio	Ohio Rockdale
19	Martino	Domenico	26		S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Maria	Portoclesio	Ill Collinsville
20	Carfi	Stefano	24		M	"	Yes		"	"	"		wife Francesca	Portoclesio	Ohio Rockdale
21	Nicolino	Anna	32		"	Housewife	"		"	"	"		father Antonio	Portoclesio	Pa Pittsville
22	daughter	Maria	4		"	none	No		"	"	"				
23	Lillo	Vincenzo	21		S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	"	"		mother Rosa	Portoclesio	Pa Pittsburg
24	Gattuso	Anna	21		"	Housework	"		"	"	"	Partinico			
25	daughter	Francesca	3		"	none	No		"	"	"		father Antonio		
26		Bartolomeo	2		"										
27		Calogero	7		"										
28	Belfiore	Carmelo	29		M	farm lab	No		"	"	"		wife Carmela	Portoclesio	Ohio Steubenville
29	Lenzi	Paolo	29		"	"	"						wife Christina		
30	Del Russo	Paolo	29		"	"	Yes		"	"	"		wife Athania	Portoclesio	Ohio Amsterdam

11

Permanent Total, Inst.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, payment, or agreement than his own labor or resources? If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

213

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the NOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1918, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spaw'	Guiseppe	19		M	Farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Motta S Giovanni	Father Giovanni Motta S Giovanni	N.Y.	Boston
2	Ambrosiuci	Guiseppe	19		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Mileto	Father Rosario Mileto	Ohio	Lima
3	Lipò	Antonino	19		M	farmlabr	yes		"	"	"		Father Domenico		Boston
4	Tricarico	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"		"	"	"		Father Giuseppe		Boston
5	Amuni	Savio	18		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Bovalino	Father Domenico	Ohio	Toledo
6	Fazari	Concetta	16		F	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Siderno	Sister Giuseppe	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Loiodo	Luciano	44		M	farmlabr	no		"	"	"	Siderno	wife Giuseppa Nicola	Ohio	New York
8	Ragusa	Giuliana	18		F	seamstress	no		"	"	"		mother Maria	"	"
9	Liccali	Rosa	23	2	M	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Teresa	"	"
10	Buzzacca	Emmanuele	31		M	farmlabr	no		"	"	"		wife Concetta	"	"
11	Patti	Paula	42		F	none	yes		"	"	"		Grandmother Luciano	"	"
12	Liccali	Rosaria	18		F	seamstress	no		"	"	"		Mother Rosa	"	"
13	Amato	Vincenzo	18		M	"	no		"	"	"		mother Maria	"	"
14	Concipetto	Giovanni	20		M	"	yes	2-930210-10/15/41-505-~~NO FA~~	"	"	"	Africo	Zappulla Paolo	"	"
15	Loiodice N.	Sebastiano	2		M	none									
16	"	Paolo	2		M	"		2-1029554-3/15/43	"	"	"				
17	Buzzacca	Giuseppe	17		M	farmlabr	yes		"	"	"		mother Vincenza	"	"
18	Zappia	Stefano	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Oppido	wife Rosina	"	"
19	Raccosta	Giuseppe	17		M	"	"	8-254734-505-11/13/41	"	"	"	S Cristina	mother Maria	"	"
20	Andreacchio	Nicola	22		M	"	no		"	"	"	Oppido	Andreacchio Domenico	"	Ohio Struthers
21	Miodali	Luciano	27		M	"	yes		"	"	"	S Lucia	wife Carmela Oppido	Ohio	Ohio
22	Calabrese	Luciano	28		M	"	no		"	"	"		father Giuseppe S Lucia	"	Ohio
23	Randolfo	Ferdinando	21		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"		father Antonio	"	Columbus
24	La Rosa	Sebastiano	18		M	farmlabr	yes	4-42455-6 3/24/37	"	"	"	Melilli	parents La Rosa	Ohio	Middletown
25	Paci	Maria	17		F	housework	no		"	"	"	Augusta	father Felice Augusta	"	"
26	Casano	Luciano	38		M	farmlabr	yes	16-17507(505) 4-12-41	"	"	"	Africo	wife Vittoria	Ohio	Toledo
27	Cattari	Salvatore	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	S Lucia	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Canton
28	Lanzo	Giuseppe	26		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Portigliola	wife Maria Pratigliola	"	Steubenville
29	Bruno	Salvatore	48		M	"	no		"	"	"	Catania	sister Maria Catania	Ohio	Newport
30	Gattuso	Luciano	19	8	M	"	no		"	"	"	Melito	father Pietro Melito	Ohio	Wheeling

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 83

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no		Brother Luigi Lazzaro 166 Box Lazzaro Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	brown	none	Italy Monte Giordano
2	"	"	50	"	"	Brother Carmelo 3854 " Bronx Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" Mileto
3	"	"	$50	"	"	cousin Raffaele Lucia 157 159 Lutt 1st Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	25	"	"	Father Salvatore 209 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	" "	"	" " Cerchiara
5	"	"	$25	"	"	Father Fausto Lawrence Ohio Box 78	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Biagio Aquino 176 Wooster St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" " Grisolia
7	"	"	$50	"	"	Father Guiseppe Campanaro 174 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	" " "
8	"	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Rocco Chirello 174 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	" " "
9	"	"	$25	"	"	Husband } do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	" "	"	" " "
10	"	"	$25	"	"	Father Luigi Lucia 174 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" " "
11	"	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe Lucia 170 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" " "
12	"	"	$25	"	"	Brother-in-law Domenico Lucia 174 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	" "	"	" " "
13	"	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Sebastiano Lucia 174 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" " "
14	"	Self	25	"	"	Husband } Concetta Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	" "	"	" " "
15	"	Self	25	"	"	Father } 174 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" " "
16	"	"	$25	"	"	Father } New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" " "
17	"	Self	$25	"	"	Brother Vincenzo 174 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" " "
18	"	"	$25	no	08-10	Italy Brother-in-law Gerardo Quaglia 15 Box Domenico Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" " Agnone
19	"	"	$25	no	no	Cousin Luigi Lucia 174 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" " S. Angelo
20	"	"	$25	"	"	Brother-in-law Pasquale Cerone Box Edison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" " Agnone
21	"	"	$50	$50	08	Cousin Domenico Lucia 174 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" " S. Lucia
22	"	"	50	no	no	Father Salvatore 209 Chestnut St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	" " Cerchiara
23	Self	Self	50	"	"	Husband Pasquale Lucia 209 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	" " S. Lucia
24	Self	Self	$25	"	"	Uncle Luigi Lucia 12 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" " Mileto
25	"	"	$25	"	"	Father Salvatore 55 South Ottaviano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" " Augusta
26	"	"	50	no	10-11	Brother Salvatore 5 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" " Mileto
27	"	"	25	no	no	Father Salvatore 1201 Chestnut Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	" " Barcellona
28	"	"	25	"	"	Father Giuseppe 120 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	" " Portigliola
29	"	"	$40	$25	09-11	Brother-in-law Pasquale Lucia 209 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" " Mileto
30			50	no	no	Cousin Gaetano Lucia 45 Main N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" " Monte Giordano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

214

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edw. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Crea	Paolo	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Motta S. Anastasia	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Hazleton
2	Calia Calia	Giorgio	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	Pa.	Hazleton
3	Fiumara	Agatino	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Giarre	brother Giovanni	Pa.	Hazleton
4	Cannella	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ali	mother Maria	Mass.	Boston
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											wife Angela	"	"
6	Catania	Biagio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		parents [illegible]	"	"
7	Grotto	Lawrence	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Felice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	DeAntonio	Felice	16		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Felicia	"	New York
9	Salemi	Angela	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Paola	mother Guiseppa	"	Albany
10	Mariano	Filippo	6	11	M	S	none	2-991727-	3/22/12							
11	"	Giovanni	5		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Paola	"	"
12	daughter	Maria	2		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											stepmother Rosaria	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Cannella	Guiseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina	N.Y.	New York
15	Lapperiera	Luciano	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ortona	brother Bruno	N.Y.	Lowville
16	Barbitta	Calogero	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nara	mother Felicia	Pa.	Pittston
17	Arcuri	Carmelo	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mazzarino	wife Angela	"	"
18	Grigoni	Camillo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giorgio	Mass.	Dorchester
19	Longobardi	Angela	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa	"	"
20	Rosa	Domenico	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Giovanni	"	"
21	Medici	Cosmo	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Cosmano	N.Y.	Staten Island
22	Bella	Bruno	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife Maria	"	Albany
23	Cuer	Pietro	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife Maria	"	Downingtown
24	Gargiulo	Giorgio	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco	Pa.	Delaware County
25	Alcide	Ludovico	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Nicola	"	Fresno
26	Pasquale	Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		mother Anna	"	Wyalusing
27	Giovanni	Andrea	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovanni	N.Y.	Watertown
28	Bonigaci	Achille	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Giovitano	wife Concetta	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
29	Rotondo	Caterina	45		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		mother Nicolina	N.Y.	New York
30	Angela	Maria	14		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"

(P Comm Mop)

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 85

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

215

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

Chas W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Grande	Gaetano	41		M S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamena	parents Lo Grande	Ohio	Marion
2	Allesandro	Salvatore	18									Palermo	father Allesandro	Penn	Wilkes Barre
3	Guiretta	Domenico	21		M	clo	Yes		"	"	"	Monforte	wife Chrokina	Monforte	Italy
4	Randolfo	Rosa	22		M	Housewife			"	"	"	Melilli	parents Randolfo	Melilli	Conn Middletown
5	Barbagallo	Antonio	16		M S	farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Nicotra	father Gaetano	Nicotra	Mass Worcester
6	Pattere	Sebastiano	21		M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Rodonia	wife Sebastiano	Rodonia	Italy
7	Prato	Sebastiano	14				No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Odessa	mother Concetta	Conn	Middletown
8	Wife	Rosa	17		M	1734664 Housewife 7-8-41							Accurata		
9	Pirpaedrea	Domenico	24		M S	mason	Yes		"	"	"	Portogruaro	mother Giuseppe	Portogruaro	Italy
10	Faro Coco	Sebastiano	32		M	clo vaudeville	No		"	"	"	Catabagni	none		Mass Lawrence
11	Stefano	Crossetto	33		M	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Offida	wife Emilia	Offida	Italy Ethnard
12	Forti	Antonio	21		S				"	"	"		mother Annunziata	Offida	Italy Pennsylvania
13	Montanari	Edoardo	25		M	clo	No		"	"	"	Ferrara	wife Francesca	Ferrara	Italy Conn Portland
14	Miraglia	Rocco	24		S				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Miraglia	Ficarra	Italy Conn Torrington
15	Macedonio	Francesco	16						"	"		Cattolica	cousin Francesco	Cattolica	Italy Wallingford
16	Longo	Rocco	32		M	clo	Yes		"	"	"	Melicuccà	wife Odilena	Melicuccà	Italy Conn Hartford
17	Flenzo	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"		wife Concetta	Marsopt	
18	Crocè	Michele	16		S				"	"	"		father Pasquale	Marsopt	
19	Pirolini	Natale	28		M	clo	No		"	"	"	Portogruaro	wife Elena	Portogruaro	Italy Stamford Conn
20	Sebastiano	Giovanni	16		S		No		"	"	"	Oli	mother Lucia	Oli	Italy New York
21	Bucci	Michele	19				No		"	"	"	Gesso	father Cenzo	Gesso	Italy Hoboken
22	Forgnone	Enrico	29		M	clo			"	"	"	Montenegrino	wife Maria	Montenegrino	Italy Waterbury
23	Zuccaro	Domenico	52		M	farmer			"	"	"	Portobuffolè	none		Italy Portobuffolè Italy
24	Wife	Maria	56		F	housework			"	"	"				
25	Pagliaro	Francesco	60	M	W	farm lab	No		"	"	"				Conn New Haven
26	Son	Nunzio	19	M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"		none		
27	Daughter	Antonia	17		F	housework			"	"	"				
28	De Marino	Giuseppe	8	M	clo	farm lab			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosaria	Pomarico	Italy Waterbury Conn
29	Carabelli	Pasquale	16		S		Yes		"	"	"	Ducarico	mother Francesca	Ducarico	Italy Bridgeport Conn
30	Verdura	Antonia	17						"	"	"	Vaccarizzo	father Francesco	Vaccarizzo	Italy Brooklyn

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

87

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28 00	no			Cognato Pietro Carmelo Rosa R. Marion Ohio Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown Brown	none	Italy Riesi
2	"	"	16	"	"	"	Nota Carmela							4	9	"	" "	"	" "
3	No	"	22 75	07-10	Italy		Rotta in Cau Antonio Patti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" Messina
4	"	"	28 Italy	no	no		Rotta Salvatore Mistretta Cesare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Militello
5	"	"	16	"	"	"	Rotta Salvatore Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" Ciminna
6	"	"	16	"	"	"	Cousin Rotta Frank Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	"	30 75	06-09	Italy		Fratta Cugino Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	" Augusta
8	"	"	X no	no	no		Sister in law Sant'Antonio Mediterraneo Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	Young Rotta Salvatore Armenio Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" Petraglia
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	Husband Rotta Gaetano Cocco Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	" "	"	" Catania
11	"	"	25 75	07-11	Italy		Cousin Cugino Antonio Rosa Rotta Ebrain Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" Ospedaletto
12	"	"	25	06-07	Italy		Cousin Schiavo Antonio Box 15 Bennington Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	"	25	06-11	Italy		Friend Rotta Ludovico Via Cavour 42 Tuberculosis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Licata
14	"	"	20 75	07-11	Italy		Rotta Filomena Rosario Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
15	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Fratello Giacomo New Jersey 97 W. Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" Ciminna
16	"	"	26 75	07-09	Italy		Rotta in Law Bartolo Domenico 2 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	" "	"	" Misilmeri
17	"	"	26	06-10	Italy		Cousin Rotta Rosario Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	"	30 no	no	no		Cousin Fratello Francesco 2 Houston St. West Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Rotta Gaetano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" "	"	" Partinico
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Rotta Antonio Terranova 54 Bleecker St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" Alì
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	Father Rotta Giovanni 207 Forsyth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" Terni
22	No	"	22	"	"	"	Brother Rotta Rocco Italy Box 205 Cleremont Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	" Montemaggiore
23	"	"	60 75	03-11	Italy		Wife Cugino Antonio 2 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" Pontelone
24	"	"	1 no	no	no		Wife Rotta Rosalia 46 W. Broadway St. New York					good	no	—	—				
25	No		60			2	Wife Rotta Giovanni 2 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	Brother Rotta Giovanni 13 Bunce St. Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	Wife Rotta Antonia 2 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	20 75	03-11	Italy		Wife Rotta Antonia 24 York St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	" Termini
29	"	"	20 75	no	Cuba		Brother Rotta Giovanni 24 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" Cerami
30			22				Uncle Rotta Vincenzo 167 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Vicari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hendl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hendl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

216 88

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) *	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Mariantonia	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	L'Cosmo	Father Rosa		
2	Miner	Francesco	5		M	S	none			"	"	"				
3	daughter	Giorgetta	3		F					"	"	"		L'Cosmo		
4	Circio	Maria	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	"	"	"	Tricarico	Father Rosa	Col	Jose
5	Son	Ludovico	2		M	S	none			"	"	"				
6	Bruni	Nicola	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Filadelfia	wife Antonia	Phila	Pa
7	Carusso	Giordanni	29		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"		wife Rosa		
8	Mozzillo	Maria	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	No	"	"	"	Lepino	Son Vittorio	NY	New York
9	daughter	Antonietta	2		F	S	none	Yes	No	"	"	"		Lepino		
10	"	Maria	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa		
11	Mozzi	Carmine	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Lepino	Brother Antonio	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Maglieri	Cristina	20		F	S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"		Parents Maglieri	PA	Lawrence
13	Rizzo	Vincenzo	17		M	S	6-55042	7/18/37		"	"	"		Parents Giuseppe		Lawrence
14	Delena	Libero	17		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"		Parents Stefano		Lawrence
15	Della Pippa	Assunta	18		F	S	"	"	No	"	"	"		Parents Donato		New Castle
16	Arsuino	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Domenica		
17	Maglieri	Raffaele	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Parents Domenico		Lawrence
18	Ferraro	Giuseppina	10		F	S	none	No	No	U. S.	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	Father Antonio	NY	New York
19	La Sala	Antonia	27		F	Married	Housewife	Yes	No	"	"	"		mother Maria Tricarico		
20	Schiuzzo	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"		Father Maria		
21	Wife	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	No	"	"	"				
22	Gualtieri	Angelo 525397	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	S. Caterina	wife Teresa	S. Caterina	
23	Maglieri	Nicola 78/9	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Lepino	Father Gennaro	Lepino	Pa
24	Lilla	Lonfranco	19		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Gricignano	step father Angelo Guglielmo	Ohio	Lawrence
25	De Luca	Nicola	28		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Grandinetto	Father Angelo Guadagno	Pa	Jerome
26	Carosella	Antonio	24		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"		wife Luciana		
27	Maricca	Michele	26		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"		wife Nicola		
28	Gualtieri	Isabella	20		F	Married	Housewife	Yes	No	"	"	"	Stolfetta	mother Maria Mozzillo	Mass	Stoughton
29	Tomicelli	Angelo	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pescolanciano	wife Graziana Tomicelli	Conn	Waterbury
30	Perla	Giuseppe	11		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"		mother Rosa		

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 8 1913, *19* 89

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	S	mother		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	husband	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
5	S	father		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	self	25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
7	—	"	28	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	50	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
9	—	mother		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—						father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	self	25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	25	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	25	"	"	"	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	21	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
19	—	self	25	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	uncle	60	yes	07	08	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"					uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	father-in-law	20	no	no	no	father-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
23	—	self	25	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
24	—	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
25	—	self	25	yes	08	08	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
26	—	"	25	"	08	08	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
27	—	"	25	"	07	08	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
28	—	"	18	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
29	—	"	25	yes	08	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
30	—	brother	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Chas. T. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the NOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

217 90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Feno	Fedino	44		M	Coal Lab	Yes		Italy	Italian So	Italy	Volla	wife Filomena	Penn	Edgewood
2	Lonzo	Michelangelo	44		M	"	"		"	"	"	Portelauro fo	wife Antonia	Portelauro fo	Meriden
3	Pettofina	Maria	24		F	Farm wife	"		"	"	"	Ruticiano	none	NJ	Hoboken
4	Vallantano	Vincenzo	44		M	Mason	"		"	"	"				
5	Simonno	Agnato	16		M	Farm Lab	No		"	"	"	Ricca	Father Romanico	Ricca	Pa Altoona
6	Zeli	Maria	30		F	Domestic	Yes		"	"	"		mother Crocino	NJ	Jersey City
7	Zeli	Michele	7		M	none	No		"	"	"			Ricca	
8	Ruggiero	Guiseppe	23		M	Farm Lab	Yes		"	"	"		father Guiseppe	Ricca	Pa Altoona
9	Ruggiero	Salvatore	20		M	"	No		"	"	"		wife Filomena	Ricca	
10	Di Lelio	Pietrangelo	24		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pietracatella	wife Giovanna	Pietracatella	Wilkesbarre
11	Gatto	Leonardo	19		F	"	"		"	"	"	Alvadora	father Guiseppe	Alvadora	Ill Chicago
12	Colarusso	Antonio	24		M	A15-77314 3-22-35	"		"	"	"	Catania	father Nicola	Catania	Wilkesbarre
13	Conti	Cristino	23		F		"		"	"	"	Rico	mother Maria	Rico	NJ Passaic
14	Di Silvio	Donato	24		M	"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trivento	wife Giovanna	Trivento	Penn Chester
15	Vergata	Antonio	24		F		"		"	"	"	Pettoranio	mother Caterina	Pettoranio	Pa Pittsburg
16	Febraro	Mrs Domenico	21		F	Cook Farm Wife	"		"	"	"	Castelvetere			Conn Stamford
17	Di Bello	Cosmo	11		M	none	"		"	"	"		father Antonio		
18		Antonio	16		M		"		"	"	"		Castelvetere	"	"
19	Cosco	Germano	18		M	Farm Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Casario	father Domenico	Conn	Wallingford
20	Morfetti	Guido	18		M		"		"	"	"	Rico	uncle Mario	Rico	Mass Agawam
21	Carnevale	Gramazonio	23		M		No		"	"	"		mother Felicia	Rico	NJ Hoboken
22	Ciglello	Giacomo	48		M		"		"	"	"		wife Maria	Rico	Mass Feltonville
23	Leuzzi	Raffaele	23		M		Yes		"	"	"	Ceglie	father Pietro	Ceglie	NJ Old Bridge
24	Elia	Rocco	18		M		"		"	"	"		relatives	"	"
25	Buccio	Cosmo	25		M	Farm Lab	No		"	"	"	Lecce	mother Maddalena	NJ	Perth Amboy
26	Lisi	Giovanni	27		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"				
27	Principe	Raffaele	24		M	Farm Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Viesti	mother Maria	Viesti	" "
28	Del Priore	Michele	17		M	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"		mother Maria	Viesti	" "
29	Ruscio	Pasqua	28		F	Housewife	No		"	"	"		wife Michele		" "
30	daughter	Fortunata	1	4	F	none	"		"	"	"			Viesti	" "

ADMITTED 24-47646-5-14 36-(505) Rech. 11/15/38

ADMITTED 3-22-35

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

John A Carew
Interpreter

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 91

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	05-07	South Dakota		no	no		good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Viola
2	Yes	"	25	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Portadauntone
husband								no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Pietra
father								no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
brother								no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
brother								no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
brother								no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Portadauntone
uncle								no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Albidona
cousin								no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Cosenza
brother-in-law								no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pico
friend								no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Cetraro
cousin								no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Lattarico
husband								no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Castelsilano
father								no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
father								no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
brother-in-law								no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cosenza
friend								no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Rome
brother								no	no		good	no	6	7	"	"	"		"	Pico
wife								no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
cousin								no	no		good	no	5	9	"	"	"		"	Cigliè
cousin								no	no		good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
husband								no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Lorica
father								no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
brother-in-law								no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Vico
father								no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
husband								no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
father								no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218 92

Dr. Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Semerdjian	Puzant	20		M	Student	Yes		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	Constantinople	Father Semerdjian Constantinople	Mass.	Worcester
2	Charles	Moughabin	24		M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Aleppo	Father Kanglasian "	"	"
3	Sabatini	Raffaele	25		S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	Father Sabatini "	R.I.	Manton Street
4	Poli	Apprarino	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Valentino "	"	Brooklyn
5	Caballero	Romeo	25		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Roccaguglielma	Father Luigi Avellino	Mass.	Boston
6	Sabini	Fortunato	44		M	"	"		"	"	"	Avellino	wife Antonia "	"	New York
7	Guariello	Carmine	33		"	Baker	"		"	"	"	Benevento	mother Caterina "	"	"
8	wife Anna	Anna	28		"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	son Guariello	Giuseppe	6		S	none	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	" "	Raffaele	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	" "	Vincenzo	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	" "	Antonio	1		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Silvestro	Pasquale	23		"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Orsara	father Francesco Orsara	"	"
14	De Angelis	Giuseppe	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano "	"	"
15	Bevacqua	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	Pa.	Pittston
16	Bevacqua	Francesco	23		"	"	No		"	"	"	Serracapriola	wife Giovanna Serracapriola	"	"
17	Stagliano	Pasquale	25		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Marchitello	wife Francesca Marchitello	"	Pittston
18	Scapino	Antonio	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	Atripalda	father Vincenzo Atripalda	"	"
19	Bruni	Giovanni	17		"	"	No		"	"	"	Nicastro	mother Anna Nicastro	Pa.	Pittston
20	Bucci	Pasquale	29		M	"	"					Filadelfia	wife Filomena Filadelfia	Pa.	Gratz
21	Mastandrea	Salvatore	24		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tricarico	mother Maria Tricarico	Ohio	Millersville
22	Carrillo	Pasquale	27		"	"	No		"	"	"	Castelluccio	parents Giuseppe Castelluccio	Mass.	Framingham
23	Mastelli	Carlo	16		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Filippo "	"	"
24	Pepenella	Fidele	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filippa "	Mass.	Boston
25	Gaspano	Rocco	18		"	"	No					Tricarico	father Pasquale Tricarico	Ohio	Millersville
26	Spina	Francesco	29		M							Pisticci	wife Virginia Pisticci	Penn.	Pittston
27	Tricarico	Angelo	28		"							"	wife Teresa "	"	"
28	Bruno	Nicola	25		"							Pisticci	wife Grazia Pisticci	Conn.	Norwalk
29	Santarcangelo	Nicola	18		S							Tricarico	father Francesco Tricarico	Pa.	Gratz
30	Travaglia	Nicola	19		"							Potenza	father Giuseppe Potenza	Ohio	Cleveland

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1912, *19* 93

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$15	No			Friend Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bialystok
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
3	No	"	$25	No			cousin Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
4	"	"	$30	No	No		Brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
5	No	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
7	"	self	$200	No	No	Italy	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
8	"	husband	$	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$	No	No	"	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$	"	"	"	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$	"	"	"	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$	"	"	"	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$25	No	No	Italy	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona
14	"	"	$25	"	No	Italy	cousin Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	No	No	No	wife Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pettigrano
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
17	"	"	$20	No	No	Italy	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pettigrano
18	"	brother	$30	No	No	No	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo
19	"	self	$25	No	"	"	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Filadelfia
20	"	"	$25	No	No	No	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vicarico
21	"	"	$25	No	No	No	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetro
22	"	"	$25	No	No	No	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	father Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetro
25	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vicarico
26	"	"	$25	No	No	No	cousin Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sonino
27	"	"	$25	No	No	No	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Atabola
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	Formicola
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Stefano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwam ar_er (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219 94

F.Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Afferro	Alfonso	21	M S		farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agerola	father Carmine		
2	Di Felice	Pietrangelo	41	"		"	No		"	"	"	Pietracatella	uncle Antonio	Agerola	
3	Pietrarella	Rosa	4	F								Cassino	father Francesco	Pietracatella	
4	Coppola	Pasquale	29	M	M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	Cassino	wife Maria	Cassino	
5	Simoni	Filomena	16	F			No		"	"	"	Positano	Grand father Luigi	Positano	
6	Palmieri	Angelina	4	F			Yes		"	"	"		father Gaetano		
7	Nappo	Archelaomario	27	M	M	farm lab	No		"	"	"				
8	Nivo wife	Carmela	22	F	M	housewife	Yes		"	"	"		father Raffaele		
9	Nappo	Giuseppe	3	M	S	none	No		"	"	"			Positano	
10	"	Raffaele	2	M	S	"	"		"	"	"				
11	Natale	Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	Cassino	father Francesco	Cassino	
12	Coppola	Leone	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Atrigiano	father Giuseppe	Atrigiano	
13	Cesi	Stefano	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Castellamare	father Pasquale	Castellamare	Con Wallace
14	Maresciuo	Ernesto	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Positano	stepfather Michele	Positano	
15	Coroni	Ma Grazia	31	F	M	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Campagnano			
16	Coroni	Arturo	5	M	S	none	No		"	"	"		father Luigi	Campagnano	
17	Coroni	Eleonora	3	F	S	"	"		"	"	"				
18	Cerigliano	Gennaro	22	M	M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	Cotrone	wife Maria	Cotrone	NJ Rome
19	Sabatino	Vincenzo	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Rocco	father Giuseppe	Rocco	NJ Waterford
20	Bernardo	Angelo	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Limosano	father Giuseppe	Limosano	NJ Jeffersonville
21	Scacchi	Capt. Vittorio	35	M	M							Torricella			Con Waterbury
22	Petrodisi	Marianna	26	F	M	housewife			"	"	"		mother Luigi		
23	Daughter	Carla	1	F	S	none			"	"	"			Torricella	
24	De Angelis	Marchesano	40	M	M	farm lab	No		"	"	"	Trivento	wife Raffaela	Trivento	NJ Rockaway
25	Scalzo	Guglielmo	41	M	M								father Battista	Trivento	Pa Pittsburg
26	Lacivita	Antonio	19									Bovino	father Luigi	Bovino	Pa Pittsburg
27	Verga	Amalia	20	F	M	housework	No		"	"	"		father Luigi	Bovino	NJ Brooklyn
28	Sabatino	Elisabetta	8	F	S	none			"	"	"		mother Vincenzo		Pa Pittsburg
29	Cirone	Angela Maria	25	F	M	housework			"	"	"			Bovino	
30	Antonelli	Leonardo	24	M	M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"		mother Caterina	Bovino	NJ Brooklyn
													mother Filomena	Bovino	Pa Pittsburg

ADMITTED

A. L. Ramsey
Inspector

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 7 1912, *19* 95

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	24	No	No		cousin Calitri Mary ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	...	...	...	none	Italy	Avigliano
2	No	"	30	Yes	04-06	Conn	brother ... Wood Rd ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenzapella
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Carbone
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	parents ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	15	Yes	02-12	Waterbury Conn	brother ... Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	17	No	no	no	brother in law ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	Pgt	5	H.A.T.	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle ... Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Antonio ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cairano
12	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
13	"	"	15	"	"	"	uncle ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito
14	"	"	20	Yes	05-06	Conn	uncle Conzio Antonio ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Volturara
15	"	"	22	"	06-10	"	brothers ... Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campagnano
16	"	"	1	No	no	no	father ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	father ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	20	"	"	"	brother ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrone
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother ... Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amatrice
21	"	"	22	No	no	no	brother ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Torcella
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother ... Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Torbilla
24	"	"	17	"	"	"	202 ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta
25	"	"	25	Yes	04-07	Pa	...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	20	No	no	no	uncle ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother ... Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	father ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle ... Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			16	No	[illegible]		relative ... Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 95

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	to join relative [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Ygodon	Dark	Brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
2	Yes	"	30	Yes	04-06	Wat	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Petrocatella
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cairito
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pastorino
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Petrillo
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	Yes	06-12	Waterbury Conn	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	17	Yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caiazzo
12	No	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Petrucci
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pastore
14	"	"	20	Yes	05-06	Con	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Polsano
15	"	"	22	Yes	06-10	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campagnano
16	"	"	1	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrone
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocco
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fernotta
21	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Corvalla
22	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrello
24	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocco
25	"	"	25	Yes	97-04	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	24	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	16	No	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Henry Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220 96

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

212

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Modica	Domenico	23		M	Mohammedan	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	wife	Philadelphia	Pa
2	D'Ellis	Giuseppe	22		M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	father	Rocca Imperiale	Pa
3	Palazzo	Pasquale	27		M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Mirabello	brother	Giuseppe	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]			[illegible]							Mirabello		
6	Nunzio	Fedele	25	M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		uncle	Pasquale	Penn Station
7	D'Orsi	Raffaele	22	M	S	Cook	yes		"	"	"		father	Luigi	
8	Pignone	Maria	19	F	S	seamstress	no		"	"	"		mother	Filippa	Jersey City
9	Cuccinone	Anna	22	F	S	"	"		"	"	"		mother	Maria	Norwalk
10	Gramiatoro	Antonio	19	M	S	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Montecorvino	father	Leonardo	"
11	Sarno	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Rovello	wife	Antonia	
12	Sarno	Nicandro	31	M	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife	Lucia	Brooklyn
13	Del Gaizo	Carolina	21	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Cotrone	mother	Carmela	Rome
14	daughter	Rosina	5	F	S	none	"		"	"	"			Cotrone	
15	Pileio	Raffaele	22	M	S	Mason	yes		"	"	"	Le Grotte	wife	Teresa	Oneonta
16	Risiano	Rosina	24	F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	Reggiano	father-in-law	Raffaele	Rochester
17	daughter	Gaetana	7	F	S	none	no		"	"	"			Reggiano	
18	Mandello	Nicola	21	M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Le Grotte	wife	Raffaele	Rochester
19	Di Rose	Carmine	22	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Reggiano	father	Domenico	Pa Scranton
20	Pavia	Salvatore	20	M	S	Mason	"		"	"	"		step-mother	Concetta	
21	La Montagna	Vincenzo	33	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		brother	Angelo	Ny Brooklyn
22	Cardi	Pasqua	32	F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	Polagruello	father	Domenico	Pa Olean
23	Di Natale	Mauro	8	M	S	none	"		"	"	"				
24	daughter	Marietta	6	F	S	"	"		"	"	"			Polagruello	
25	Greci	Matteo	24	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Rapino	father	Domenico	Hoboken
26	Lisi	Gregorio	27	M	M	"	"		"	"	"		mother	Rosalia Rapino	
27	Ceccia	Benvenuto	18	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	father	S. Lorenzo	Oneonta
28	Berardino	Ciccotelli	42	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Rocchi	father	Lucciano Rocchi	Ny Utica
29	Sopipani	Luigi	25	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"		wife	Angela	Pa Phila
30	Di Loreto	Luciano	24	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cotrone	wife	Rosina	Ny Rome
													wife	Virginia Cotrone	
												Reggiano		Reggiano	Pa New York

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 7 1913, *19* 97

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, not admissible, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	Cert. Defor.					
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo H. Troon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

Geo. Kuever
Immigration Officer.

221 98

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mancino	Mª Concetta	19		M S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Martino			
2	son Lamonica	Angelo	8		M S								father Same		
3	daughter "	Vincenza	6		" "								S Martino		
4	Turchetti	Maria	25		M Housewife		Yes		"	"	"	Castelmauro	mother Angela	Pa Allegheny	
5	son	Armando	2		M S	none	No		"	"	"		Castelmauro		
6	Radatta	Maria	22		M Housewife				"	"	"	Acquaviva	mother Rosaria Acquaviva	Pa Hazleton	
7	Biasi	Angela	35		M W				"	"	"	Monteforte	father Vincenzo Monteforte	Wis Cleveland	
8	daughter	Emilia	9		S	none			"	"	"				
9	son "	Raffaele	6		M	6-33531-4/17/35			"	"	"				
10	Lepore	Rosario	22		M Laborer				"	"	"	Cicala	wife Maria Cicala	Pa Pittsburg	
11	Pena	Leonardo	17		S				"	"	"	Forchelli	mother Antonetta Forchelli	Mass Lawrence	
12	Cardelli	Vincenzo	16		S		Yes		"	"	"	Ofena	father Bartolomeo Ofena	Pa Wilkesbarre	
13	Pasquini	Rosario	21		M Laborer		Yes		"	"	"	Ofena	wife Pasquini Ofena	Pa Wilkesbarre	
14	Quillange	Francesco	28		M S		Yes		"	"	"	Raino	parents Raino	Mass Lawrence	
15	Verdiano	Anna wife	23		M Housewife		7-106328-8/19/38						Same		
16	Vincenzo	Isabella	24		M				"	"	"	Carpino	grand-mother Nunzia Carpino	Ill Lyons	
17	Gallo	Michele	25		M Laborer		Yes		"	"	"		father Costantino Carpino	Ohio Lebanon	
18	Cervoni	Pietro	17		S				"	"	"	Volturino	father Angelo Volturino	Pa Martinsburg	
19	Orcurgo	Rosa	25		M Housewife		No		"	"	"	Monteforte	father Salvatore Monteforte	NY Jersey City	
20	Del Greco	Mª Angela	24		M Housework		3-115982 595-5-7-41		"	"	"	Felici	mother Concetta Felici	Pa Scranton	
21	Pecci	Giuseppe	26		M				"	"	"	Pietracatella	father Francesco Pietracatella	Wis Stevens Point	
22	Mongoni	Antonio	33		M Laborer		No		"	"	"	Arcibacco	wife Rosa Arcibacco	Pa Olivia	
23	Volponi	Nobil	26		M				"	"	"		mother Rosa Arcibacco	"	
24	Vannella	Mª Antonia	26		M Housework				"	"	"	S Elia	mother Carmela	Ohio Cleveland	
25	son	Antonio	3		S	none			"	"	"				
26	Lepore	Emilia	19		S Laborer		Yes		"	"	"	Benevento	father Pellegrino Benevento	NJ Newark	
27	Lobbo	Giuseppe	21		M		No		"	"	"		wife Maria Benevento	NJ Glen Ridge	
28	Melchiorre	Palmino	22		M				"	"	"	Arcibacco	mother	NJ Bayonne	
29	Ferraro	Michele	34		M		Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela	Wash Everett	
30	Fuoco	Giuseppe	19		S				"	"	"	Colliano	father Leone	Pa Scranton	

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

99

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Montorio
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Castelmauro
5	"	"	7	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Ofena
7	"	"	30	"	"	"												
8	"	"	115	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Roccafol
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	
10			25				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Ofena
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	" "	"	"	Castello
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Ofena
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Ofena
15			7															
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Civitella
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	"	" "	"	"	Castino
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Palena
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	" "	"	"	Manfredonia
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Felice
22	"	"	25	Yes	04-07	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Rocca Cilla
23	"	"	20	"	06-11	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Arcidiacono
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	
25			4				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Pietro
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Benedetto
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Anzi
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Vasto
			200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Colle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Handl

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1913 day of, 19

at NEW-YORK

Guth, Inspr.

Immigration Officer.

222

100

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pelli	Pietro	21		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rignano		Pa	Nanticoke
2	Wife	Antonina	19		F	M house wife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Rignano	"	"
3	Son	Attilio	5		M	S none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	~~Son~~	Guido	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	~~Daughter~~	Anna	1/6		"	"	"		Italy	"	"	"		"	"
6	D'Fabio	Orlando	23		M	S farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Cupello	father Carmine	"	"
7	Marino	Fausto	20		M	S mechanic	yes		"	"	"	Arco Reino	father Giovanni	N.Y. New York	
8	Antenucci	Luigi	33		M	M farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Cupello	father Giovanni Arco Reino wife Teresina Cupello	Pa Phila	
9	Falcone	Giovanni	25		"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vasto	mother Maria Vasto	N.Y. New York	
10	Ricci	Vittorio	19		M	S	"	no	"	"		Rignano	father Michele Rignano	W.Va. Wheeling	
11	Cafarelle	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Vasto	father Filippo Vasto	Pa Nanticoke	
12	~~Ruel~~	~~Domenico~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S baker~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Giovanni~~	~~N.Y. New York~~	
13	~~Sacciotta~~	~~Domenico~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Antonio~~	~~Pa Nanticoke~~	
14	De Laurentis	Carlo	37		M	M	yes		"	"	"	Vasto	wife Rosaria	N.Y. New York	
15	Vecchia	Pasquale	29		M	M	"	no				Briano	wife Anna	N.Y. New York	
16	Capranica	Giovanna	40		F	M house wife	yes		"	"	"	Castelbottaccio	mother Domenica	Pa Nanticoke	
17	~~Daughter~~	Grazia	9		F	S	none	no					Castelbottaccio	"	"
18	~~Son~~	Vincenzo	7		M	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"		"	"
19	D'Addario	Giovanni	26		M	S farm lab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelbottaccio	wife Lucia	"	"
20	Capranica	Pasquale	34		M	M	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelbottaccio	wife Lucia Capranica	Pa Bentleyville	
21	Ruggiero	Cosmano	28		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Eboli	father Matteo Eboli	N.Y. Rochester	
22	Cervello	Caterina	18		F	M housework	yes		"	"	"	Cotrone	mother Eleonora Cotrone	N.Y. Rome	
23	Valorani	Raffaele	19		M	S farm lab	no		"	"	"	Agnone Silvano	father Antonio Agnone Silvano	Pa Millersburg	
24	Palmoni	Pasquale	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Falcarelli	father Filippo Falcarelli		
25	Mariani	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	no				Rignano	father Sebastiano Rignano	Pa Old Forge	
26	Mauro	Giovanni	20		M	S smith	yes					Carpino	mother Grazia Carpino	Conn Bridgeport	
27	Sarabella	Domenico	18		M	S farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Cerbaloni	mother Angela Cerbaloni	Pa Mahanoy City	
28	D'Domenico	Rosa	28		F	M housework	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina	Pa Bridgeport	
29	~~Daughter~~	Maria	7		F	S	none	no					Cerbaloni		
30	Bruni	Domenico	19		M	S farm lab	no		"	"	"	Montefalcone	father Giorgio Montefalcone	W.Va. Nelson Pool	

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2	Nantucket	at home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sog.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reguan
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantucket R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	2	Nantucket		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nantucket
5	"	"	"	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Reguan
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Domenico Antonucci 259 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Capello
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Guiseppe Pace 512 Vine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Domenico Romano 251 Cumberland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capello
9	"	"	25	Yes	0	11	brother Angelo Contegni 230 Concord St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto
10	"	"	26	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Pasquale 1 Gold St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rapino
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Di Stefano 230 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto
12	"	"	25				cousin Domenico Pasquale 14 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Romano 1 Centre St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rapino
14	"	"	25	Yes	0	10	cousin Cesare Angelo 181 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Antonio 58 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
16	"	"	25	Yes	05	11	husband Antonio Bottiglieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfidardo
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	Yes	16	"	father Rocco Mariano 230 Marginal St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	Yes	09	12	brother Francesco Benedetto 108 Rose St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castello
20	"	"	100	Yes	04	12	uncle Giuseppe Capranica 10 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfidardo
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale D'Arcy 10 Astors Pl New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ghot
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Carlo Gaudio 25 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrone
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Alimentino 230 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Odoardo Domenico 58 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gatteonelli
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Gennaro Di Lorio 230 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guglionesi
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Pasquale 230 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carpino
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Pasquale 230 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Francesco Cipolla 230 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Vito Nicola Gualtieri 230 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lucera
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend Antonio Agnifilo 450 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwam ar ut, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement. express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Uriel Macon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Handl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo K. Tyson

Immigration Officer.

102

223

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Colucci~~	~~Nicola~~	~~20~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bracci~~	~~father Michele~~	~~Bracci~~	~~N. Hoboken~~
S. 1	Nigro	Natale	25	4	m	farmlab	no	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Oliveto	wife Annunziata	Oliveto	Ill Chicago.
3	Fuoco	Maria	28		f	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	"
4	Lyo Jacob 242-529-4/12/39	Maria	2		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Sons	Francesco	1		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	Oliveto	"	"
6	Rio	Carlotta	24		f	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
7	Marino	Francesco	7		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Sons	Giovanni	5		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Angelo	1		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	Oliveto	"	"
10	Moscato	Pasquale	22		m	farmlab	no					"	wife Consolata	"	"
11	Sarno	Macario	23		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Oliveto	"
12	Bonelli	Anna	30		f	housewife	no		"	"	"	Apice			Ny Charlotte
13	~~Meredullo~~	Giuseppina	5		f	—	—		"	"	"	"			"
14	~~Son~~	Antonio	4		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	no one		"
15	~~Son~~	Domenico	2		m	—	—					"			"
16		Raffaele	1		m	—	—		"	"	"	"			"
17	Finauri	Quintilio	31		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Arpiano	father Raffaele		Pa Nanticok
18	wife	Elvira	32		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	~~Son~~	Elda	5		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Son	Alfredo	3		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	~~Son~~	Yolanda	1		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	Arpiano	"	"
22	Alesisco	Giovanni	28		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Apice	mother Caterina	Apice	Ny Newyork
23	Simonaro	Francesco	21		m	"	"		"	"	"	Mandaglioz	mother Margherita	Mandaglioz	Conn Hartford
24	Bucci	Raffaele	6		m	—	—		"	"	"	Orani	no one		Ny Hoboken
25	Finauri	Maria	40		f	housewife	no					Arpiano	father Raffaele		Pa Nanticok
26	Rasi	Fabiola	15		f	—	—								
27	Son Rasi	Claudio	9		m	—	—								
28	Zecco	Antonio	16		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Calabritto	father Giuseppe	Arpiano Calabritto	Ny Newark
29	Campano	Giovina	29		f	housework	"		"	"	"	Bosoli	brother Alberto		Ny Newyork
30	daughter	Lucia	6		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		Bosoli	"

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Dragomir Donato — 2 years ago — Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Italy Torri-
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Quirino 911 Penn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" Oliveto-
3	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Bruno cor Oliver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	father	/	"	"	"	54 W. 22nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	husband	35	"	"	"	husband Marino Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	father	/	"	"	"	923 Loomis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	self	20				uncle Girolamo Fraticcesco 505 Division Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	20				brother Pasquale 209 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	"	25	yes	04	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	1/12	5	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	mother	/	no	no	no	husband Mendello Giovanni 13 Penn St Charlotte NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	7/12	5	"	" "	"	Calabria
14	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
15			/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	/	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	self	20	yes	05	Pa	brother Gioacchino (Village) Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Apice
18	"	husband	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Reggio
19	"	father	/	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
20			/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
22	"	self	25	yes	06	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 2497 Hartwell St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" Apice
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 124 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	" Scandaglio
24	"	father	/	"	"	"	father Giovanni and mother 401 Fourth St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" Bruno
25	"	husband	20				husband Rosa Boccuto —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Reggio
26	"	father	/	"	"	"	(village)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Angelamaria 43 Hobart Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Calabritto
29	husband	25	yes	06	N.J.		husband Vincenzo D'Orio 245-148th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Rotoli
30	father	/	no	no	no		N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Lande

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 6 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

224

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchini	Domenico	33		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	wife	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Roccobella	Pietro	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
3	Finchio	Guglielmo	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	father	"	"
4	Di Marco	Grazio	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
5	De Luca	Maria	30		F M	housewife	no				Torino	Italy			
6	daughter	Anna	9		" S	none	"		"	"	"	Piemonte			
7		Julia	8		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
8		Immaculata	3		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
9		Francesca	1	11	" S	"	"		"	"	"	Torino			
10	Carciato	Francesca	30		F M	housework	yes				Piedimonte	Italy			
11	Dico	Vito	7		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	sister		
12	Carlini	Adele	32		F M	housework	yes		"	"	Caccano	Italy	father	Penn.	Pittsburg
13	son	Edoardo	13		M S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"	"
14	daughter	Francesca	10		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	son	Giovanni	7		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Italia	3		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Nicolino	1	8	" S	"	"		"	"	"	Caccano		"	"
18	Bruni	Eufemia	31		F M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Italy	father	Penn.	Easton
19	son	Angelo	11		M S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Raffaele	"	"
20		Giovanni	4		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Angelo	2		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22		Vincenzo	10		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Tiberia	Rosa	25		F M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Penn.	Buffalo
24	son	Vito	3		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"	"
25	son	Bartolomeo	1	4	" S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Carlini	Camillo	22		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	"
27	Mariconda	Vincenzo	31		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Giuseppe	"
28	Zizi	Pasquale	23		" M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Felice	"
29	Di Rocco	Camillo	27		" M	"	yes				"	"	wife	Rosalia	Buffalo
30	Palone	Giovanni	37		" M	"	no				Ferentino	"	wife	Filomena Ferentino	"

3-151397 505 5/20/39 ~~re-exa~~ (C.O. 205-7/28/39)

5-83892 5/4/37
8-176848 - 12/5/39

3-202495 505
8-13240

3-99401 3/16/38

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

105

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 8 yrs	Italy	friend Pasquale Rizzo 451 Pine Nogadillo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy Italy
2	"	"	25	no no	no	father Paolo 309 Laughton Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	25	" "	"	uncle Marco Fraesco 39 Garden St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	18	yes 2 yrs	self	brother in law Giacomo Fraesco 39 Garden St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	28	10 yrs	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	mother	X	" "	"	father Rocco Fraesco 49½ Garden St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	"	X	" "	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	X	" "	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	X	" "	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	husband	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Rizzo 760 Bucciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	father	X	" "	"	father Ulisse 62	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	husband	2	" "	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	father	X	" "	"	father Anna Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
14			X			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
15			X			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	X	" "	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	X	" "	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	self	20	yes 4 yrs	Italy	husband Ernesto Palmerino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	mother	X	" "	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
20			X		"	father 120 Addison	no	no	no	no			—	—	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	"	X	" "	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
22	"	"	X	" "	"	father Lorenzo Da	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
23	"	husband	20	" "	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	father	X	" "	"	father Pietro Lorenzo 60 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	"	" "	"	" "
25			X			father	no	no	no	no			—	—	"	" "	"	" "
26	yes	self	20	yes 6 m	Italy	father Felice Lorenzo Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	husband	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Pellegrini 760 Addison Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	brother	"	yes 4 m	Italy	brother Lorenzo 1 Wyoming Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	father in law	"	07-11	"	father in law Pietro Lorenzo 60 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	" "
30	yes	self	25	9 m	Italy	husband Vincenzo Lorenzo 1 Wyoming Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heidl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Heidl

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

225 106

11—1115

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
588 1	Zacchini	Vincenzo	23		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terentino	wife Graciosa	Terentino	NY New York
589 2	D'Arenzi	Domenico	39		m m				"	"	"		brother D'Arcevi	Terentino	NY Rome
ADMITTED 590 3	Pelaia	Luigi	16		m s				"	"	"	Livia	uncle Erin	Terentino	Penn Newark
1 342824-5-12-41															
606 4	Di Mella	Rocco	17		m s		yes		"	"	"	Monaco	grandmother Marzario	Monaco	NC Rutherford
607 5	Parente	Alfonso	19		m s				"	"	"	Vast	father Raffaele	Vast	NY Fulton
608 6	Oddi	Luigiano	16		m s		no		"	"	"		father Giovanni	Vast	NY New York
ADMITTED 609 7	Lantoro	Pietro	37		m m				"	"	"		wife Cenno	Vast	Pa Shamokin
610 8	Possori	Silviano	16		m s				"	"	"		father Pio	Vast	NY Brooklyn
611 9	Magnante	Albano	24		m m				"	"	"		wife Amanda	Vast	NY Carleton
612 10	Lobbi	Giuseppe	19		m s								relation		Md Baltimore
613 11	Magnante	Carlo	25		m m		yes		"	"	"		wife Gelsomina	Vast	NY Fulton
ADMITTED 614 12	Tomarilli	Enrico	20		m s		no		"	"	"		Napoleone Scapoa Teresina		Pa Baltimore
615 13	Odoi	Bernardino	23		m s				"	"	"		father Antonio Roma Italy	Vast	NY Long Island
616 14	Pglioni	Biagio	24		m s				"	"	"		father Giuseppe	Vast	NY
617 15	Vici	Arcangelo	23		m s								father Domenico	Vast	
618 16	Mennini	Quadorno	25		m m								wife Filomena	Vast	NY Jamaica
619 17	Ciamparano	Mario	23		m s		yes		"	"	"		father Carlo	Vast	NY Baltimore
620 18	Cigliocchio	Vito	24		m s	farm lab			"	"	"	Bitetto	father Arcangelo	Bitetto	NY Brooklyn
621 19	Zaccone	Vincenzo	22		m s				"	"	"	Zacchio	father Michele	Zacchio	Penn Pittsburgh
622 20	Di Nitto	Carmela	22		f s	home work			"	"	"	Cerrino	mother Maria	Cerrino	Penn Wallingford
623 21	De Rosa	Mario	20		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	"		wife Gelsomina	Cerrino	Ohio Youngstown
624 22	Renzi	Stefano	16		m s		yes		"	"	"	Melissano	father Pasquale	Melissano	Penn New Haven
625 23	Smeraglia	Pietro	20		m m		no		"	"	"	Rose	wife Luisa	Rose	NY Yonkers
626 24	De Filippo	Marco	23		m s				"	"	"	Bellona	mother Rocco	Bellona	NC Glenford
627 25	Pompilio	Carlo	27		m m							Casalbuoni	father Pellegrino	Casalbuoni	NY Hoboken
628 26	Nobilio	Luigi	26		m m		yes		"	"	"	Ayrnia	wife Maria	Ayrnia	NJ Hoboken
629 27	Castaldo	Michele	29		m m							Lovanico	wife M. Vittoria	Lovanico	NY New York
630 28	Perna	Francesco	17		m s		no		"	"	"	Rose	mother Rosaria	Penn Pittsburgh
29	Nobile	Giovanna	16		f s	home work							father Rose		
631 30	Forte	Alfio	17		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Terranova	father Vincenzo	Terranova	NJ Asbury

1-243857-10-17-38

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 107

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is going, or elsewhere, on bond, tuition for care and treatment of this human, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	Yes	06-10	NY	relative Filippo Corduroi NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 regular	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Terracina
2	"	"	20	"	06-10	Rome	wife Rosalia D'Arezzi Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 "	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Fortunato Fusco Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 "	"	"	"	"	Lecce
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 "	"	"	"	"	Mercurio
5	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 "	"	"	"	"	Vieste
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Antonucci Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 "	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	Yes	06-09	NY	relative Pietro Cristofaro Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 "	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Egidio Fratelli Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 "	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo Procenti Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 "	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Castelton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 "	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Felice Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 "	"	"	"	"	Roma
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guglielmo Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2 "	"	"	"	"	Vieste
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pia Contesso Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 "	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Enrico Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 "	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	Yes	04-07	NY	brother Silvio Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 "	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	04-07	"	~~brother Michele Fulton NY~~							5	6 "	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	26	no	no	no	son Nicolino Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 "	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	15	Yes	08-09	Brooklyn	friend Pietro Giordano 276 Pacific Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 "	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Guglielmo Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 "	"	"	"	"	Bitetto
20	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Vittorio Bruzzese 110 Lewis Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 "	"	"	"	"	Faicchio
21	"	"	25	Yes	07-09	Pittsburg	brother Pasquale Carnevale 250 Front Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 "	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 "	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Brunello 1 Bell Pl Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 "	"	"	"	"	Dugenta
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Caruso 207 Bell Pl Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 "	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Pasquale 206 Chestnut NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	. "	"	"	"	"	Pellezzano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cuniffe 2 Mac Donough Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 "	"	"	"	"	Castelcivita
27	"	"	25	Yes	08-09	NY	brother-in-law Pasquale Della Monaca 401 Grove Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 "	"	"	"	"	Agerola
28	"	"	10	no	no	no	father Pietro 167 Bond St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 "	"	"	"	"	Positano
29							father Lorenzo Fremont Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 "	"	"	"	"	Ravello
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 56 Clarion St Astoria NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 "	"	"	"	"	Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Haldi, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F Haldi

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 191

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

108

226

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
590	~~Morando~~	~~Domenico~~	~~19~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Andora~~	~~Father Domenico~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
591 2	Marzano	Giuseppe	20	4	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Pa Pittsburg Cal
592 3	Carpenteri	Domenico	24	4	M	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	brother Biagio	"	Montreal
593 4	Cambo	Andrea	17	4	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	uncle Marco	"	Toronto
594 5	Allegro	Francesco	32	4	M	"	Y	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	Brantford
595 6	Profaci	Francesco	18	4	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
596 7	Valeri	Domenico	22	4	M	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	Guelph
597 8	Cobello	Pasquale	29	4	M	"	Y	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	"	Brantford
598 9	Chiaravallo	Leonardo	17	4	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	mother Adelaide	"	"
599 10	Bossi	Domenico	39	4	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
600 11	Verticchio	Giuseppe	17	4	M	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Toronto
601 12	Guaglia	Berardino	17	4	M	"	Y	No	"	"	Campobasso	"	wife Maria	"	"
602 13	Liegro	Osman	16	4	M	"	Y	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
603 14	Bosco	Pasquale	27	4	M	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	father Eugenio	"	Montreal
604 15	Cornetti	Eugenio	16	4	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	Foglianise	"	Foglianise	"	Toronto
653 16	Alexandri	Luisa	[illegible]												
17	daughter	Lisa													
18	"	Lucia											mother Ottavia	"	"
19	son	Alberto													
662 20	D'Onofrio	Lucia	29	4	M								Cervaro		
21	wife	Minnie	23	4	M								father in law Common	"	"
724 22	Galotta	Benedetto	57	4	M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
23									"	"					
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-170426-505-10-20-39

8-164870-505-10C/A-11/28/39-SEE SS PANNONIA-472/20-Va. 6325-178/Per

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Pioneer Prop. 650 5/12/15

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years old, and unable to read, whether refused admission, or deported by sanction? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no			Cousin Bella Bianco 183 Broadway Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	gray		Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"	85	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Pasquale Marchesano 28 Bayard St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roccalvo
4	"	"	80	"	"	brother Marco 71 Jacques Cartier Square Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S Marco
5	"	"	40	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cipolla 40 Ontario St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri
6	"	45	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	45	50	yes	09-12	Can	cousin Paolino Colasanto 172 Ontario St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	37	50	single	no	no	husband Pasquale Cianciulli 28 Richmond St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Angelo "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	65	50	yes	09-11	Can	mother Chiarantoniello 321 Ontario St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	45	40	no	no	no	brother Domenico "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	37	50	"	"	"	brother Sabatino "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Fortunato Gentile 265 Dorion St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pescocostanzo
14	uncle	25	50	yes	02-11	self	uncle Leandro Ficocelli 25 Stanley St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	self	50	no	no	no	"	cousin Carmine Iacovino 261 Bartlett St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	Guglionesi
16	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband Domenico Favia 14-69 Dorion St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Termoli
17	"	father	1	"	"	"	father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	father "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
20	self	50	yes	04-12	Toronto	"	mother-in-law Guglielmo Filomena "							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	1	no	no	no	"	mother "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	60	yes	05-07	brother	brother Fabio Iacovino Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Terracina
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwam er r (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bardi, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

227

H Bardi

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1912 day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Dunn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 560 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
632 1	Piazza	Vincenzo	23		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	father Luigi	N.Y.	Astoria
633 2	[illegible]	Vincenzo	20		m S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	"	[illegible]
634 3	Loffredi	Rosa	19		f S	home wife	no		"	"	"	Terracina	mother Anna	"	Terracina
635 4	Ferraro	Leonardo	29		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Mottola	family Ferraro	Mottola	N.Y. Long Island
636 5	Rospini	Umberto	25		m S	scriptural	"		"	"	"	"	father Vito	Mottola	N.Y. Brooklyn
637 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							wife Maria	Mottola	New York
7	daughter	Carmela	1		f S	[illegible]							mother Filomena	Mottola	Brooklyn
638 8	Mari	Vincenza	44		f M	"	no		"	"	"	Terracina			
639 9	Cialei	Alessandro	23		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Natalina	Terracina	N.Y. Long Island
640 10	Penna	Ernesto	28		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Laurenza	Di	Chicago
641 11	Nupio	Vincenzo	20		m S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Mottola	father Pietro	Di	"
642 12	Fiorentino	Domenico	47		m S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Cuorinaro	mother Rosaria	Mottola	N.Y. Brooklyn
643 13	[illegible]	Vincenzo	22		m S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Natalina	Cuorinaro	N.Y. New York
644 14	D'Palo	Vito Antonio	24		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Cristina	Di	"
645 15	Pellaci	Alessandra	33		f M	home wife	"		"	"	"	Terracina	father Michele	Di	Chicago
16	daughter	Angela	3		f S	none	"		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia	Terracina	"
646 17	Lombardi	Angelo	28		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Sonnino	wife Maria	Sonnino	"
647 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Roccasecca	wife Agnesta	Roccasecca	Springfield
648 19	Quattrocchi	Antonio	39		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Terracina	wife Filomena	Terracina	Chicago
649 20	Carnevale	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes					Roccasecca	mother Carolina	Roccasecca	Springfield
650 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
651 22	Melillo	Vittoria	19		f S	housewife	no		"	"	"	Lucca Sannitica	father Antonio	Lucca Sannitica	New Haven
652 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes					Alpicuraldo	father Michele	Alpicuraldo	Blue Island
653 24	[illegible]	Raffaele	46		m [illegible]	[illegible]	no					Lucca	mother Luisa	Lucca	Canaan Haven
654 25	Cosgrove	Lawrence	37		M	blacksmith	no		"	"	"	Lucca Sannitica			N.Y. Bayonne
26	daughter	Maria	11		f S	none	"		"	"	"	"	none		
27	son	Raffaele	6		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
28		Giuseppe	2		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
656 29	Andrisani	Nicola	23		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Matera	wife Vita		
657 30	Fusconi	Guglielmo	19		m S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avigno	father Raffaele	Matera	N.Y. New York
														Avigno	Conn. Groton

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Forte Guerino 26 Mercer St. Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benacuica
2	"	"	35	yes	1910	Chicago	brother-in-law Motta Serafino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Benacuica
3	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle DiGiamo Guiseppe 14 Herman St Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Benacuica
4	"	"	16	"	"	"	friend Leonardo Bellezza 107 Tucker Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mottola
5			20				friend Pietro Carbotteglia 2557 6th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mottola
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible] Leonardo Bellezza 107 Tucker Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe D. Magno 14 Herman St Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Bellezzo Felice 928 South Halsted Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Bellezzo Vincenzo 928 South Halsted Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Benacuica
10			25	yes	06	Chicago	friend Mongiardino Francesco 928 South Halsted Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	22	no	no	no	friend Felice Maldari 186 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mottola
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Felice Maldari 157 Bank St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3-4	"	"	"	"	Benacuica
13	"	"	25	yes	906	N.Y.	friend Felice Maldari 157 Bank St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	no	06	N.Y.	friend Maldari Felice 157 Bank St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15			25	no	no	no	husband Guzzetta Giocchi Salvatore 928 South Halsted St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Benacuica
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]													
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bellezzo Felice 928 South Halsted Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Benacuica
18	"	"	23	yes	06	Buffalo	cousin Antonio Buzzetta 968 Jenny St Buffalo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Benacuica
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 928 South Halsted St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Benacuica
20	"	"	26	yes	08	Pittsfield	brother Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Benacuica
21	"	"	20	yes	06	"	brother-in-law Crescenzo Bonnelli 968 Jenny St Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Michelle Guerriero 76 Jerome St Newburgh Com.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Benacuica
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Savino 68 Jenny St Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Reggiocalabria
24	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Quelo 28 Church St Newburgh Com.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband G Cuello [illegible]							5	2					Reggiocalabria
26			1	"	"	"	[illegible] Pleasant Valley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible] Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28			1				[illegible]													
29	"	"	28	"	no	"	brother-in-law Francesco Sacco 28 St. George St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Morano
30			30	yes	1910	12 Boston	brother-in-law Leonardo Esposito 180 Bowdoin Boston Com.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Naccyno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hardl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Hardl

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

228 112

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
658 1	Belfiore	Francesco	20	5m	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castrino	father Arcino	Conn.	Brand Fork
659 2	Colonetti	Francesco	16						"	"	"	Campodipietra	father Carlo	Campodipietra	Ct	Southbury
660 3	Salvara	Francesco	24		M				"	"	"	Mottola	wife Giuseppa	Mottola	Ct	Brooklyn
661 4	L'Aurora	Angela	19		S	farm w'k			"	"	"	Cervarano	mother Petronella	Cervarano	Ct	Waterbury
662 5	Cedone	Michele	19		M	laborer	2-18625-9	yes			"	Corato	father Luigi	Corato	Ct	Jonkers
663 6	Ferranti	Cataldo	17						"	"	"		father Michele	Corato	Ct	Brooklyn
664 7	Zitoli	Lorenzo	25		W				"	"	"		father Stantonio	Corato		
665 8	Mazzilli	Francesco	25		S				"	"	"		father Felice	Corato	Pa	Phila
666 9	Carnevale	Giuseppe	17		S				"	"	"		father Catalado	Corato	Ct	Brooklyn
667 10	Ferranti	Catalddo	24						"				father Luigi	Corato		
668 11	Cinnera	Michele	18						"	"	"		father Giuseppe	Corato	Ct	Waterbury
669 12	Pegorino	Rocco	34		M			no	"	"	"	Roccaspinosa	mother Antonia	Roccaspinosa	Pa	Phila
670 13	Mazzei	Raffaele	22				2-33188	yes	"	"	"	Lagna	wife Michelina	Lagna	Ct	Hartford
671 14	Pandolfelli	Biagio	19		S				"	"	"		mother Concetta	Lagna		
672 15	Cervellera	Raffaele	26		M							Lecce	wife Maria	Lecce	N.Y.	Potsman
673 16	Perlini	Gaetano	35		S				"	"	"	Isca da Mare	mother Gaetana	Isca da Mare	Ct	Waterbury
674 17	Rosso	Raffaele	17						"	"	"	Vibolatino	uncle Pietro	Vibolatino	N.J.	Rockaway
675 18	Capponi	Giuseppi	20					no	"	"	"	S. Martino	friend Giuseppe	S. Martino	Ct	West Haven
676 19	Cobile	Rocco	34		M				"	"	"		wife Emilia	S. Martino	Ct	Waterbury
677 20	Minicola	Raffaele	18					yes				Caraglia	father Andrea	Caraglia	Pa	Cornfield
678 21	Velbo	Giovanni	18				7-162989-1-14-41		"	"	"	Calmarco	father Luigi	Corbonaro		
679 22	Ricardi	Giovanni	21		M	farmer			"	"	"	Mofetta	wife Rosaria	Mofetta	Ct	Waterbury
680 23	Fortino	Rocco	28						"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Alexandra	Catanzaro	Pa	Pittsburg
681 24	Zinelli	Rocco	16		S								father Antonio	Catanzaro	Pa	Coldspring
682 25	Fargione	Francesco	43		M	laborer	7-190606		505	9-11-39	No C.Q.	Icaro			Ct	Waterbury
683 26	Cinnera	Angela	2	5m		none		no	"	"	"	"	none		"	"
684 27	daughter	Cristina	4		F			no	"	"	"	"			"	"
685 28	Valente	Maria	29		M	farmer			"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Bernardino	Catanzaro	Pa	Steelton
685 29	Pugliese	Fiorinda	27			housework						Stanzia	brother Francesco	Stanzia	Pa	Pittsburg
30	son	Antonio	4				8-13602									

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 2 1912, *19* 113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether such person has been in the habit of reading such language or dialect, or has refused to declare as to such ability.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
2		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Carpanzano
3		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Cerisola
4		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Cerisola
5		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Cosenza
6		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
7		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
8		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
9		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
10		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
11		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
12		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	"	S. Cosmo
13		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Cosenza
14		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	3				"	
15		25 Yes Self	Cal											5	3					Fuscio
16		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	5					Lucca Roma
17		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	
18		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	
19		"	50	Yes	07	NY		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	"	
20		no	25	no		Cano		no	no	no				5	2	"	" "	"	"	Campagna
21			25					no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Calabrano
22		"	25	Yes	05	Cal		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Cosenza
23		"	25	"	09	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	S. Lucia
24		"	25	"	10	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Carmine
25			25					no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Acri
26		"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	—	—					
27		"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	—		"	" "	"	"	"
28		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Carmine
29		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Cosenza
30			1					no	no	no		good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Haidl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229 114

Dr Haidl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
686 1	Marano	Rosa	20		f M	farm wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	mother Maria Alessandro	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Son	Giuseppe	6		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Melfi	"	"
3	"	Vincenzo	2		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
687 4	Sanguivanni	Pasquale	39		m M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Trani	none	N.Y.	New York
5	Son	Vittorio	11		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Guiseppe	7		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
688 7	Giannerini	Alfonso	36		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Pitigliano	wife Bianchina	Pitigliano	MD. Baltimore
													mother Annunziata	do	
689 8	Mraca	Maria A.	21		f M	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	sister Clotilde	do	"
690 9	Cenecchi	Giocondo	21		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Sorano	father Dennis	Pitigliano	NJ. Little Falls
691 10	Bernardini	Alessandro	19		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Pitigliano	father Flavio	do	Pa. Laughlinville
692 11	Mazzetti	Domenico	30		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		do	Pa. Columbia
12															
13															
14															
695 15	Ricci	Venerdi	31		m M	farm lab	no					Pitigliano	wife Cardelina	Pitigliano	Pa. Laughlinville
696 16	Miribucchi	Egisto	32		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Zelinda	do	Md. Baltimore
697 17	Nardi	Guiseppe	36		m M								wife Guiseppa	do	
698 18	Paioletti	Rosa Guiseppa	29		f M	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"			NJ. Newark
19	daughter	Assunta	5		f S	none	no		"	"	"	"	father Dante		
20	Son	Remo	3		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Pitigliano	"
21	"	Ubaldo	1		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
699 22	Stefanelli	Emilia	21		f M	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"			Ill. Chicago
23	Son	Oliviero	9		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Mariano		
24	daughter	Pierina	7		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
25	"	Luisa	5		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Pitigliano	
26	"	Luca	3		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
27	"	Jude	11		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
28															
29															
701 30	Menna	Donato	20		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Sorano	mother Anna	Sorano	NJ. Hackettown

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19* 115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer "yes" or "no," which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, steamship line, or foreign government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Alessandro Errore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
2	"	father	/	"	"	"	103 Robert N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Wife	10	"	"	"	Wife Camardella Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Irani
5	"	mother	/				603 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	25	"	"	"	brother Massimo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pitigliano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Guglielmo Massimo 89 Bush St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Tanzella 46 Genesee St Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Soriano
10			25				uncle Gerardi Angelo 11 Box Saginaw St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pitigliano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	step brother Bernardini Alfredo 86 Box Auburn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15			25				friend Tanzilli Nicola 11 Box Saginaw St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pitigliano
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Guglielmi Ignazio 89 Bush St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	Yes 06	08	Baltimore	cousin Mezzarosa Paolo 815 Eden St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Luigi Cirelli 44 River St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband Alfredo Barbieri 1921 31st St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Soriano
23	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30			25	no	no	no	friend Cirelli Umberto 312 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Gail Trocue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Handl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Tilghman

Immigration Officer.

230

116

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
702 1	Ciamfrancheschi	Vincenzo	40		M	M	Mechanical Eng.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrafusa		Md	Baltimore
2	W f 175310	Annunta	40		F		housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	daughter	Luisa	20		F		4-20940	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Carmina	16		F		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	son	Ottavio	14		M		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Settimio	11		M		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
703 7	Bosco	Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother Annina	Italy	Cerreto
704 8	Catalli	Raffaele	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Italy	Cerreto
705 9	Ciriaco	Aldo	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Vittoria	Italy	Cerreto
706 10	De Luca	Andrea	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carlo	Italy	Cerreto
707 11	Martino	Saverio	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Italy	Cerreto
12	"	Anna	22		F	S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Rosetta		
708 13	De Fabritis	Maddalena	27		F	M	housework	"		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	father Cesare	Pa	Cresson
14	daughter	Maria	1		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Son	Salvatore	4		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Grace	"	"
~~709~~ 16	~~Gallo~~	Carmella	27		F	M	housework	"		"	"	Italy	Potenza	none	Pa	Cresson
~~710~~ 17	daughter	Rosario	1		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
~~711~~ 18	Fabrizio	Maria	45		F	M	housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	none	Pa	Bentleyville
711 19	Pellegrini	Nazzarino	18		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Pietrafusa	mother Elisabetta	Italy	Pietrafusa
712 20	Pellegrini	Luigi Battista	42		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Lauria	wife Angelina	Italy	Lauria
713 21	Berardi	Nunzio	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Lauria	wife Ernesta	Italy	Lauria
714 22	Nicodemo	Andrea	17		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Italy	Capua	father Antonio	Italy	Capua
715 23	Di Vittorio	Filomeno	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Colvizzo	father Saverio	Italy	Colvizzo
716 24	Cannizzaro	Salvatore	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Potenza		Pa	Cresson
25	Nolli	Giovanni	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Italy	Potenza
717 26	Pannella	Silvestro	15		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	father Luigi	Italy	Cerreto
718 27	Della Vella	Francesco	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Maddaloni	father Dionisio	Maddaloni	Pa Bradford
719 28	Santillo	Antonio	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Fragneto	father Bernardo	Fragneto	Pa Wilkesbarre
720 29	Boso	Stefano	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Pietrafusa	father Giuseppe	Pietrafusa	Pa Wilkesbarre
721 30	Crescio	Mariano	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Pietramaina	Ofa Ste Angelo	Pietramaina	Pa Syracuse

62 Wilkesbarre

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1913, *19* 117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	09 11	Baltimore	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium Chestnut Chestnut	Mole	Italy	Polignano
2	"	"	$40	"	"	"	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	$40	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	$40	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	"	$40	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	"	$40	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Catania
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Grotteria
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Catanzaro
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Terranova
11	"	"	$60	Yes	06 11	Italy	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Bardetta
12	"	"	$40	"	09 11	Baltimore	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	husband of Filomena Barbieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Lauria
14	"	"	$40	"	"	"	father of Samuele Barbieri	no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
15							father of [illegible]												
16	"	"	$100	"	"	"	brother of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Potenza
17	"	"	$40	"	"	"	uncle of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
18	"	"	$100	"	"	"	husband of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	" " "	"	"	Pietrafesa
20	"	"	$25	Yes	06 11	Chile	son of Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Amaroni
21	"	"	$60	"	09 11	"	brother of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	No	No	No	uncle of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Catanzaro
23	"	"	$15	"	"	"	cousin of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Cortale
24	"	"	$15	"	"	"	parents of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	Petrizzi
25																			
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother of Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Cerva
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Montauro
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother of Bartolomeo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Grimaldi
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	[illegible]
30	No	$25					cousin of [illegible]					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Fiumara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Erdt Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

231 118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Haid, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Haid

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Mantuilli														
1	Marinotti	Giacomo	29		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pennarano	Father Bartolomeo	Pennsylvania	Greensburg
2	Mezzapuccio	Gio Battista	39		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Domenico	"	"
3	Di Virginio	Normanno	17						"	"	"		Wife Rom	Pennsylvania	
4	Dichmone	Angela	34		F	house wife	no		"	"	"			Mass	Boston
5	daughter	Rosalia	13		"	none							none		
6	son	Giuseppe	9		M				"	"	"				
7	daughter	Letizia	7		F				"	"	"				
8	Bruno	Melchiorre	24		M	farmlab			"	"	"		Father Carmelo	Carbondale	
9	Cardano	Vincenzo	26		M		yes		Italy	"	"		Wife Rosina	Pa	Scranton
10	Petriano	Giovanni	19		M	farmlab	no		Italy				mother Maria	Pa	Scranton
11	D'Annaffo	Paolo	29				yes						mother Maria	Pa	Scranton
12	Piccolo	Antonio	17						"	"	"		parents Ernesto	Pa	Monessen
13	Novelli	Michele	28		M	shoemaker	no		"	"	"		wife Angela	Monessen	
14	Di Simone	Antonio	18		S	farmlab			"				Father Lorenzo	Grand Island	Pa Scranton
15	Mercuro	Erasmo	17										Father Michele	Grand Island	
16	Simone	Vincenzo	18						"	"	"		Father Pasquale	Grand Island	Pa Braddock
17	Bruno	Michele	19				yes		"	"	"		Father Luigi	Pa	Scranton
18	Esposito	Mo Costanzo	9			school	no		"	"	"		Father Gaetano	Pa	Scranton
19	Cardamone	Anna	22		F				"	"	"		Father Giuseppe		
20	daughter	Domenica	4			none								Pa	Scranton
21	Cardone	Domenico	24		M	farmlab			"	"	"		wife Maria	Pa	Scranton
22	Sacco	Erasmo	18						"	"	"		mother Agata	Piedmont	
23	Abbate	Stefano	47		M				"	"	"		wife Vincenza	Piedmont	
24	Cioni	Erasmo	34				yes		"	"	"				
25		Luigi	29			laborer							Father Giuseppe		
26	daughter	Amelia	05			none	no								
27		Gina	4										Roma		
28		Ada	2												
29	Greco	Mario	20		M	shoemaker							wife Agostino	Mass	Boston
30	Muratori	Mario	19										wife Adolfina	Mass	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

2-686178 505 1/2/20

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1913, *19*

119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien contract laborer, and whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, or encouraged, assisted, or solicited by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by the representative, agent, manager, foreman, or other officer thereof; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of the existence of conditions of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	09	Syracuse	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Regular	Dark brown	none	Italy	Francavilla
2	"	"	25	Yes	05-07	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	12 "	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	20				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Carbonara
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	1				No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	20				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	60	U.S.A.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Potenza
10			25	No	No	No							5 5					Barano
11			25	Yes	07-12	Conn							5 3					Dalessio
12		"	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Barano
13		"	25	"	05-10	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Polgherano
14		"	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Casa Ulano
15			20				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3					
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Potenza
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Tricarico
19	"	"	25				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Ferrara
20	"	"	1				No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	00-03	Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Pietrafesa
22	"	"	25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Tricarico
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	500				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Potenza
25			1				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
26			1	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 7	"	" "	"	"	"
27			1	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"		1	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
29			35				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Tricarico
30			25	Yes	07	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 6 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heindl, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F Heindl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 6 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Chas. McCue

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Moltke" Nov 7th 1912

120

232

actual
964
8 Cut
972 Tot
68 Sl.
30 T.
20 Cl

Revised
944
8 Cut
952 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Napoli 23 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guadia	Antonio Giuseppino	11	7	M	very	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Minori	none	Wm	Boonton
2	Maiuolo	Mario	15		"	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	Ferro	Nicola Vincenzo	52		M	farmer	no		"	"	"	Sturgnano	wife Antonia Castelpietro	"	Paterson
4	Bifelli	Cosmo.	26		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Castelpietro	wife Antonio Castelpietro	N.J.	Jersey
5									"	"	"				
6									"	"	"				
7									"	"	"				
8									"	"	"				
9									"	"	"				
10											"				
11									"	"	"				
12									"	"	"				
13									"	"	"				
14									"	"	"				
15											"				
16									"	"	"				
17									"	"	"				
18									"	"	"				
19									"	"	"				
20									"						
21									"	"	"				
22									"	"	"				
23									"	"	"				
24									"	"	"				
25															
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30															

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 6 1912, *19*

121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25	Yes	1900	Brooklyn	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toscana
4	"	"	25	"	09	Jersey	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpietro
5	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Xam am Sing

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,..... ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, OCT 23 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Nagl	Josef	18	6m	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	Father: Josef Nagl, 29 Elbärrerstrasse Munich, Bavaria, Germany	N.J.	Hoboken

Sec. 1 — Medical Examination by Dr. Reed
Sec. 1/2 — Not to have been Steerage

15

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6-1912, 19

123

H—118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	—	Mrs. [illegible] Cross	30	—	—	—	Friend: Rev. Reuben Brückner, Seamen's-House 64 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Germany	Munich - Bavaria. Germany	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* , *at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show one race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

SAd S. S. MOLTKE (Hamburg-Amer) arrived 11/7/12, 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	1	Mazzapichio, Giov B	231	2	1	ccc	9 50 Connor							11/7	6	Leach 1								—	1	—
17m	2	Buonopano, Luigim	209	4	1	1pc	9 45 Zamosh							11/8	149	NS 1030								1	1	1
30m	3	Marsano, Giuseppe	226	2	1	1pc-rejected Canada-10.00	Bauer							11/7	4	Leach 1								—	1	—
16m	4	Zincone, Asman	226	23	1	1pc " "	11.00 Bauer	11/7	1	Leach "9 80 Hg"				11/11	82	NS. 11								4	4	4
23f	5	Drago, Guintina	2	3	1	with #6 sec 11	11 30 Cabin Detwiler							11/7	23	Leach 1??								—	1	—
5m	6	Cerruti, Romolo	1	30	1	with #5 under 16 1pc	11 30 Cabin "							11/7	23	Leach 15?-								—	1	—
60m	7	Bolognini, Vinanzo	1	16	1	1pc	Cabin 11 30 Detwiler							11/12	72	Leak 1158-								5	5	0
48m	8	Norcia, Teresa & others	7	21/23	3	1pc	Cabin 11 30 Detwiler							11/7	19	Leach 140								—	3	—
11f		Davide, Jolando																								
3f		Maria																								
47m	9	Abbate, Stefano	231	23	1	1pc	11 35 Connor							11/7	13	Leach 130								—	1	—
57m	10	Rosamilia Emidio	207	9	1	1pc	11 40 Connor							11/8	1	JAS 1015								1	1	1
19m	11	Tamarilli, Enrico	225	12	1	1pc	11 40 Fitzgerald							11/7	11	Leach 120								—	1	—
19m	12	Carlozzi, Pietro	209	29	1	with #13 1pc	12 40 Zamosh							11/8	7	JAS 1045-								1	1	1
15f	13	Carlozzi, Angelantonia & others	210	1/3	3	with #12 1pc	12 45 Macintosh							11/8	7.	JAS 1045-								3	3	3
11f		Angela																								
8m		Giuseppe																								
60m	14	Zapparigna, Vincenzo	214	15	1	1pc	1 20 Cowen							11/11	2	gold 819								4	5	4
21f																										
XXX	15	Parietta, Inocoranata	200	19	1	1pc	1 20 Donovan	11/7	27	Leach				11/8	151	NS 1040								1	1	1
18m	16	Pelaia, Luigi	225	3	1	1pc	Dr Cert 1 30 Fitzgerald							11/8	25	JAS 1245-								1	2	1
27i	17	Gallo, Concetta & ch	230	16/17	2	1pc	1 40 Healy							11/8	18	Clk 2								2	2	2
1f		M.Anna																								
2m	18	Privileglo, Francesco	200	4	1	1pc	Dr Cert 1 45 Donovan							11/8	176	m 2								1	1	1
30f	19	Saponara, Maria	209	1	1	1pc	2 Zamosh							11/8	169	NS 1135-								1	—	1
30f	20	Zeuli, Maria & other	217	6/7	2	1pc	2 Connor							11/8	199	Jas 1005								2	-	2
9m		delZingaro, Michele																								
18m	21	Bernardo, Giuseppe	206	30	1	1pc	2 Bauer							11/8	178	m 2??								1	1	1
17m	22	Fiorentino, Domenico	227	12	1	1pc	Dr Cert 2 15 Bock	11/8	196	Hy														4	4	4
54f	23	Marcesepe, Domenica & ch	207	15/17	5	1pc	2 10 Connor							11/8	14	Jas 1107								3	-	3
15m		Calabella, Attilio																								
13f		Carmela																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. MOLTKE (Sheet 2) SAD arrived 11/7/12, 191, M., , from 125

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	24	Natale, Giuseppe	219	11	1	1pc								11/8	136	HGS	3									
33f	25	Carotenute, Anna	23	19/20	2	1pc		2	50	Connor				11/8	20	jas	11 HS								2	2
48f		Clavarone, Ernestina																								
52m	26	Neci, Vincenzo	232	3	1	1pc		2	20	Piaggio				11/8	15	clk	11/12/12			12 PM 11/13 Cinn					3	3
26f	27	Dalla Chiesa, Concetta	202	15	1	1pc			40	Dyckes				11/8	21	clk	210								1	1
23f	28	Santicmioli, Fiorino	4	14	1	1pc	10 Hosp 11/9/12 1 PM	2	55	Cowen				11/8	127	OPS				12 11/11/12 Neuthe					2	3
59m	29	Tocci, Benedetto & wife	203	28/29	2	1pc		3	20	Flannery				11/8	132	OPS	120								2	2
58f		Guzzo, Giovanina																								
13m	30	D'Intino, Cesare & nephew	202	16/17	2	1pc		3	15	Dyckes				11/11	196	grd	3								8	8
43m		Giancristone																								
57m	31	Santore, Pietro	225	7	1	1pc		3	20	Fitzgerald				11/9	182	HS	105								2	2
28f	32	Covelli, Felicia & ch	201	3/6	4	1pc Dr Cert		3	20	Schwartz	11/12-24-grd		11/16	14 clk	Landed										8	8
13f		Rosa									19 163 HGS		11	26 HS												
10m		Angelo																								
4f		Clelia					To hosp 11/9 10.30 am Ret 11/12/12 - 1 pm																			
73m	33	D'Angelo, Vincenzo	205	10	1	1pc Dr Cert		3	35	Moler				11/8	89	mun	3								1	1
25m	34	Cicala, Antonio & moth.	209	27/28	2	1pc Dr Cert		3	35	Zamosh				11/8	139	HS	11								2	2
58f		Tcerica, Angelica																								
66f	35	Rinaldi, Concetta	211	26/27	2	1pc Dr Cert		3	50	Schwartz	11/8	79	mun							12 11/11/12 Neuthe					8	8
36m		Coppa, Giuseppe																								
31m	36	Calestri, Virgilio	3	7	1	1pc Dr Cert		3	40	Flannery	11/2	34	grd							2 11/13 Cinn					3	3
49 56m	37	Greco, Mario	231	29	1	1pc		3	45	Connor				11/11	34	dark	9 50								4	3
22f	38	Santo, Ma Teresa & others	203	15/16	3	1pc Dr Cert		3	50	Flannely				11/8	87	mun	235								3	3
60/12m		DeSpina, Giovanni																								
57f		Cisono, Munzia																								
56m	39	Paci, Giuseppe & others	206	2/3	3	1pc Dr Cert		4		Baure				11/8	121	OPS	1150								3	3
14f		Rosaria																								
10f		Calogera																								
1m	40	Bilotti, Generoso & others	203	1/3	3	1pc Dr Cert		4		Flannery				11/8	22	jas	11 5 6								3	3
5m		" "																								
7m		Trifacante Nicola																								

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. MOLTKE (Sheet 3) arrived 7/11 1912, 191, M., from SAD

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f																										
~~32f~~	41	Pazolanza, Santa & mother	207	22/23	2	1pc Dr Cert	4 15 Connor							11/6	196	JAS 9[55]										
62f		Pavia, Filomena																						2	—	2
48m	42	Colella, Geacinto	217	2	2	1 pc Dr Cert	4 20 Connor							11/12	89	JAS 11[50]										
19f	43	L Aurora, Angela	228	4	1	1pc Dr Cert	4 30 Donovan							11/8	5[0]	JAS 10[35]										5 4 5
15m	44	Mandia, Mario & bro	232	1/2	2	with #44 ~~1pc~~ under 16	4 30 Piaggio							11/12	67	JAS 11										1 — 1
11m		Agrippino																								10 8 10
63m	45	Mandria, Mario	231	30	1	with #44 Dr Cert 1pc sec 11	4 30 Connor							11/2	66	JAS 11										5 4 5
27f	46	Cristiano, Rosina	226	16/17	2	1pc Dr Cert	5 Healy							11/8	140	OPS 210										2 2 2
7m		Cosza, Gaetano																								
36m	47	Vece Natale	2232			Fr Hosp 11/8/12 3[15] Feebleminded Cert	Donovan 11/8 6 M.											1st 11/12	Moethe				3 3 3			2 8 2 1 2 8

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MOLTKE (N.G.L. Line) arrived November 7, 1912., 19..., ... M., ..., from 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						9:50	J.C.						
1	Silvestri, Natalina & dau	208	29/30	2		To husband	Bro. Stfno Di Biagio 221-Prince St	D	8	10	2	2	2
2	Pecchia, Rocco	211	17	1		" brother	Bif. Fior D'Aprile 30 3 St	A	12	10	5	5	5
3	Azzollini, Isabella	216	28	1		" brother	Bro. Felice 443-Pleasant Ave	D	1	4	—	1	—
4	Palmieri, Grazia	208	11	1		" brother	Bro. Leonardo 33 Gray St, Orange	D	1	1	—	1	—
5	Ruggiero, Eustachia	201	11	1		" father	Father Angelo 201½-10 Vandam St	Barn	8	10	1	1	1
6	La Sala, Ant'a	216	19	1		" s-father	Step father Antonio Salgado 36-Bedford St	Barn	8	2	1	2	1
7	Dramis, Maria	204	30	1		" aunt	Aunt Concetta Spataro 153 Mott St	A	1	2	—	1	—
8	Belmonte, Giulia	202	14	1		" ?	Husb. Turano Gaetano 224-Oliver St	By	1	1	—	1	—
9	Tamburri, Libero &						Cons Libero Cifelli Newark		—	—	—	—	—
10	Cifelli, Giov'i	202	20/2	2		" ?	Father " " "	B	1	2	—	2	—
11	Guerrieri, Caterina	209	26	1		" brother	Bro. Pas, 168-22 st-Brkln.	D	12		5	6	5
12	Lonzo, Giov'i	209	25	1		" brother	Bro. Alfonso 11-Elizabeth St 222nd-Adams St.	By	8	2	1	2	1
13	Lobosco, Vin'o	204	16	1		" b-i-l	Bfh Fsco. Serardi 270 Belmont Ave	D	1	11	—	—	—
14	Pandolfelli, Basilio	228	14	1		" uncle	Cons. Sspse. De Angelis	Barn	8	2	1	2	1
15	Della, Maria	210	22	1		" b-i-l	Bfh Vito Fiorio 161-163 Lot 2 195 St	B	1	1	—	1	—
16	Baconia, Carmela	210	21	1		" uncle	Uncle Fsco. Quarto	A	1	1	—	1	—
17	Serra, Adelaide (cab)		21	1		" int. hus.	St. Raphael Italian Sety	A	1	2	—	1	—
	Argondizza, Maria &	207	18/21	4		" husband							
18	Cavana, xxxxx xxxxx 7 ch	207	18/21	1		" husband	Husb. Antonio 73 Bedford St	A	1	2	—	—	—
19	Bompane, Giovina & ch	22	29/30	2		husband	Husb. Ugo. 245-248	By	1	3	—	2	—
20	Patti, Santa	213	11	1		" parents	Father Sspse. 84 Elizabeth St	B	1	3	—	1	—
21	Augusa, Gaetana	213	8	1		" aunt	Aunt Angela La Rocca 1 Mott St	A	1	3	—	1	—
22	Maida, Diego & 3 ch	206	25/6	1	3	" husband	Husb. Sspse. Sedido 340-338	By	1	3	—	3	—
23	Positano, Maria & son	217	3/4		2	" husband	Husb. Donata Palmantono 42 Lenox Ave, N.C. Washington, D.C.	B	1	4	—	2	—
24	Carbonelli, Ant		5	1		" tel/$	R.R. Bro. Salvatore 119-9 St. Ll.	D	10	11	3	3	3
25	Esposito, Maria	231	18	1		" sister	Sister Maria 445 E 116	B	1	4	—	—	—
26	Scuro, Ciro	221	19	1		" int hus	St. Raphael Italian Sety	B	1	3	—	—	—
27	Amato, Vin'a	213	13	1		" cousin	Cons. Rosa Stacco 84 Elizabeth St	By	1	3	—	—	—
28	Conciapelle, Giov'a & 2 ch	213	14/6	-1	2	" husband	Husb. Ugo. 135 Mott St	A	1	3	—	—	—
	Lucoola, Rosa & sis	213	9/12		2	" husband	Husb. + Br. in. l. Bro. La Rocca 1 Mott St	B	1	3	—	—	—
29													
	Carozza, Nunzia	213	21/2		1	" int hus	St. Raphael Italian Sety	Barn	8	10	1	—	1
30													

MOLTKE NOV 7

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MOLTKE arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 128

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					#7	2:10							
31	Di Cuccio, Maria	200	5		1 To	husband	693 Union St Bklyn Frnd. Gaetano Cigarello 310-42nd St	By	8	5:50	1	1	1
32	Griffo, Maria ~ son	203	17/3		2 "	husband	Frnd. Fnco. Boletteri nyc 313-2nd	R	1	3:50	—	—	—
33	Malluzzo, G'ppa & 2 ch	206	17/9		3 "	husband	Frnd. Calogero Vaisanello Fall River Mass.	R	1	4:10	—	—	—
34	Marcucci, Colombia	211	21		1 "	tel #	Bro. Rafaele 15-Steal St 341 Sd nyc	By	9	10	2	1	2
35	Macina, Ant'a	210	23		1 "	uncle	Uncle Vito Macina 319-Manhattan Ave Bklyn	R	1	5:30	—	—	—
36	Gisonni, Angela M	219	29		1 "	uncle	Uncle Luigi Di Pirsa 69-Evergreen Ave	R	1	3:45	—	—	—
37	Coviello, Anna	210	18		1 "	husband	Frnd. Fnco. Caspare Bklyn nyc	By	1	3:10	—	—	—
38	Sangiovanni -as'e & 2 ch	229	4/6		3 "	wife	Wife Maria 432-2nd St 6th Mercer St	By	1	4	—	—	—
39	Simone, Rosa & dau	208	17/18		2 "	husband	Frnd. De Cristo Vego. Far Rockaway	By	1	3:40	—	—	—
40	Mari, Vincenza & niece,						Frnd. uncle Eppe. Di Manno 68 Sherman St Astoria nyc	By	1	4	—	—	—
41	Lofredo, Rosa	207	8		2 "	husband	Bro. Vego. 218 Congd St Rutland, Vt	By	1	3:45	—	—	—
42	Iscopo, Ernesto & bis	209	23/4		2 "	brother	Rel. father Michele 2½ merchant tailor 241 60-Bella Ave	D	8	5:20	1	1	1
43	Di Bella, Rocco	205	4		1 "	tel #	Frd. Frank Merlo nyc 168-Elizabeth St	D	9	11:30	2	1	2
44	De Filippo, Marco	221	24		1 "	ind add.	Frnd. Fnco. Crudo nyc Astoria	By	1	3:40	—	—	—
45	Petenic, Caterina & dau	214	29/30		2 "	husband	Frnd. Salv. Arba 173 Woodruff St Bklyn	By	1	3:45	—	—	—
46	Imbimbo, Lucia ~ 3 ch	207	28/8	1	3 "	husband	Bro. Vego. 16 Portland Ave	D	1	4	—	—	—
47	Rosetti, Giovanni	209	6		1 "	brother	Cous. Raffaele Coviello 5-Wyckoff St Bklyn nyc	D	8	9:40	1	—	1
48	Coviello, Ma Theresa	209	7		1 "	cous :	Frd. Luigi Spina 600 W 177 St 3132-Park Ave	D	8	11:45	1	—	1
49	Calicchio, Pietr	201	15		1 "	V.I.	Frnd. Salv. D'Ambrosio nyc 61-8th St Long Island City	D	1	4:10	—	—	—
50	Corvaco, Filomena & ch	194	1/9	3	1 "	husband	B/R + Frnd. Rafaele Di Pisano 241-W 30th St nyc	By	1	4:20	—	—	—
51	Del Vecchio, Angelina & 2 ch	217	7/30		4 "	b-i-l &c	Frnd. Leonello Cantucceli 44 Oliver St	By	8	5:55	3	3	3
52	Coviello, Gaetano & 3 ch	4	13/18	1	4 "	husband	Frnd. Dino Fiorelli nyc Portchester N.Y.	D	1	4:10	—	—	—
53	Nicolosi, Rosa & 2 ch	208	13/1	2	1 "	husband	Father Lorenzo 461- West St Bklyn	Bauer	8	10:30	2	—	2
54	Cangelosi, Maria & son	207	13/4		1 "	father	Father & Bro. Savio. 223 Hillow Queens	D	1	4	—	—	—
		214	24										
55	Cucci, Maria & 2 ch.	218	21		3 "	reverts	Uncle Tomaso Caruso nyc 173 Mott St	D	1	4	—	—	—
56	Cocco, Rosalia	213	1		1 "	cousin	Frnd. Tomaso Miglio nyc 29 Cornelia St	D	1	4	—	—	—
57	Amico, Maria	210	22		1	husband	Frnd. Scheteillo Luigi nyc 606-15th St	D	8	10:45	1	—	1
58	Crucci, Carlo	220	15		1 "	husband	Frnd. Arcangelo Ferandini nyc F.C. Bauer 61 Van Vechten Ave	Bauer	8	1:45	1	1	1
59	Bottillo Maria & 2ch	211	6/25		3 "	husb		Bauer	8	12	3	—	3
60	Fona Elia	2 ??		1	"	From Stmr. Italia Roma #36 W 26 St nyc.		D	11	10:50	4	9	19

N. Y. Form 86
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mallie arrived Nov 7, 19 17, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
6	Lavoine, Eppa	VC	219	2		See #60	Napoleon Bonaparte 33 6 Cy 2 6 Cy	Bro. & Sp.			2	2	2
9	Nagl, Jno	Crew	1	1		R Rte Self & Pasbr Buckner & Hudson	Hudson N.Y. B 17/9 11 Vo				–	–	–

2 2 2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1912.

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1912

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	McGilvary	Mary	35		f s	none	yes	yes	Canada	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass	Sister Miss M. Gilvary, 1925 Mass. Avenue, Cambridge, Mass	Mass	Cambridge
✓ 2	Fenwick	Henry Thomas	48	11	m s	Retired army	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	W. A. Sandeman, 11 Beaufort Gdns, London S.W.	N.S.W.	Sydney
✓ 3	Jast	Paul	45		m s	merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Elbing	Sister Martha Jast, Elbing Germany	Canada	Toronto
✓ 4	Knight	Charles Herbert	36		m m	manufacturer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs. R. K. French, St Anstell Cornwall.	Pa.	Easton
✓ 5	Harding	Charles Fetton	40		m m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nicaragua	Leon	Mrs Harding, 167 Stockport Road, Manchester	Nic.	Leon
✓ 6	Hamilton	Arthur P.	28	5	m s	Army officer	✓	✓	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Winchester	Mother Mrs. P. J. Hamilton, Brendon, Winchester	Ireland	Protestant
✓ 7	Stein	Julius William	38		m m	merchant	✓	✓	England	German	England	London	Wife Mrs. C. L. Stein 61 Hanover Gate mansions new York	Ny	New York
✓ 8	Somers	Davia	57		m	Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Antigonish N.S.	Cousin, James Somers, Antigonish N.S. Canada	N.S.	Antigonish
✓ 9	Kingdom	George	49		m m	mining	✓	✓	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Arizona	Globe	W. Kingdom Nounder Farm, Parr Station Cornwall	Ariz	Globe
✓ 10	Beyer	Catherina Alida Mispelblom	27		f s	artist	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	N.D. Mispelblom Beyer, nieuwe gracht 41, Haarlem Holland	Texas	Austin
✓ 11	Kibble	Sydney George	36	5	m s	none	✓	✓	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. America	Rio Janeiro	Friend Mr. Jenson Victoria Rd Wimbledon England	Argent	Buenos Ayres
✓ 12	Joynson	Arthur Glazebrook	28		m s	Mountie Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Holyhead	Stanley Joynson 3 Terrace Road Henley on Thames	Ny	New York
✓ 13	Haigh	John H	49		m m	Architect	✓	✓	England	—	England	Huddersfield	Mrs Haigh Huddersfield	Minn	Rochester
✓ 14	Robinson	Fred Wm	53		m m	Engineer Shipowner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
✓ 15	Wells	Sydney Charles	39		m m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	H Wells Esqr 99 Bancroft Rd London East	Ny	New York
✓ 16	Hardy	Eliza	26		f s	Companion	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs Armand, East Clifton York	Ny	New York
✓ 17	Roberts	William H	45		m m	Judge Peace	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kent	Col. H. Charingcross London S.E.	Jamaica	Mandeville
18	Dunlop	John Wm	46		m	Govt Official	—	—	Australia	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mr Hesmark 83 Bromwell Rd Wimbledon	NSW	Sydney
19	da Souza	Jose Carvalho	46		m	Engineer	—	—	Brazil	Spanish Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brother J de Souza Rio de Janeiro Brazil	Ny	New York
20	Hart	Fray	34	3	s	none	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Friend Miss Palmer 46 Hamilton Gardens London	Ny	East Aurora
21	Garrett	Frank H	50		d/m	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Havana	Cuba	Dr Garrett 14 Crooms Hill Greenwich London	Trinidad	Trinidad
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	Dawson	Florence	34	3	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Father Mr. F. Dawson The Hollies Bradenham Thame Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire	Thame
25															
26	Benn	William H	35		m m	Mail Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Mrs Benn 252 Millbrook Road Southampton	Ny	Ny
27	Messer	Harold	29		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Messer 1 Cobden Road Southampton	✓	✓
28															
29															
30															

Mail

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1912

131

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	Yes 1895 to Mass.			Home 1928 Mass Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Antigonish
2	yes	✓	✓	~~No~~ Yes 1912		New York	Hotel Australia Sydney N South Wales	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	grey	green	none	England	London
3	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1912		Landing East on 13	Hotel Prince George Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0		brown	grey	none	Germany	Danzig
4	no	✓	✓	✓	25 yrs	Stopped 12	Wife Easton, Pa. Mrs Knight	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Newton Le Willows Lancs
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1897/8	San Fraco	Home Leon Nicaragua	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	sallow	✓	blue	none	England	Manchester
6	yes	✓	✓	✓	1912	New York	The Queens Reg. Prospect Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	dark	black	brown	none	England	Shrewsbury
7	no	✓	✓	✓	2 weeks 1910	New York	Astor Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	Boston	Home 1979 Mass Avenue, Cambridge mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	dark	grey	blue	none	Canada	Antigonish
9	.	✓	✓	.	3 days	Globe	George Kingdon. Globe, Regina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	grey	none	England	St Austell Cornwall
10	✓	father	✓	no	-	.	Brother H.D. mspell Home Beyer Scholten Box Cedar cy Lonoke Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	white	fair	grey	none	Holland	Zutphen
11	no	self	✓	✓	-	-	Hotel Martinique Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	hazel	none	Australia	Lyaney
12	yes	K.M.S.F. Co	✓	Yes 1911		New York	Joining R.M.S.P. Orplea at Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light	brown	none	England	New Brighton Cheshire
13	no	Self	✓	No	-	-	c/o Mayo Bros Surgeons Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	Grey	Brn	"	✓	Bradford
14	no	Self	Yes	No	-	-	no friends in Menn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	Brn	"	England	Huddersfield
15	no	✓	Yes	Yes 1901	3 weeks	New York	Relatives Waldorf Astoria Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	London
16	Yes	Mr Kaufman	Yes	No	-		Home 116 West 89 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	East Ayton
17	no	Self	Yes	Yes	3 weeks 1911	New York	Coal Colonial Club Tampico	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	DK	Brn	Blue	"	England	Melling
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father Carrick-Gerard Pr Neutral Bay Sydney NSW	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Fr	Hazel	"	NSW.	Canberra
19	Yes	✓	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend Mrs Williams~~ Aero Club 41st & 5th Newyork East Aurora Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	Grey	Brn	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
20	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Miss Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	DK	"	England	London
21	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Son-in-law. Mr W Pullen Central Trinidad de Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	Brn	"	—	—
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
24	no	Mrs Pullen	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Pullen, Central Trinidad de Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	DK	DK	Brn	"	England	Essex
25																					
26	Clerks.																				
27	Yes	Post Office	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	34. 7th Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	DK	DK	Brn	None.	England	Bradford
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 yrs		✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Fr	Blue	"	"	Southampton
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S15 Nov 7 — 12

5

132

Revised

40 37 74 — 12
47 143 190 — 29

37 40 74
143 47 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 30th October, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Okakura	Kakuzo	50	M	M	Papers Merchant	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Prof Okakura High Normal School Tokio	Mass	Boston
2	Heermann	Emil	26	"	S	Business	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Friend Mme Salmon, 6 Rue Joseph Bara Paris	Ohio	Cincinnato
3	Baloff	Anita	25	"	W	Wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	✓	✓	Home 3 Rue Chamlugues Paris	Ny	Newyork
4	do	Anny	2	"	S	Child	"	"	do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	Florent	Juliette	19	"	S	Lady's Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend Mme Lechalele, 49 Rue de Paris Paris	Ny	Newyork
6	Hermance	Nicolas	29	"	M	Tapestry Restorer	"	"	do	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Hermance 8 Rue Roquepine Paris	Ny	Newyork
7	Dereyne	Joly	26	F	S	Opera Singer	"	"	do	French			Mme Vinay Teraukantz Mar Seine	Mass	Boston
8	Terauhantz	Jeannette	32	"	do	do	"	"	Russia	Russian					
9	Carroll	Kate	42	"	do	Stone	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Newyork	Pelham	Nephew John Carroll Pelham Newyork	Ny	Pelham
10	Raffy	Lazar	45	M	M	Merchant	"	"	France Russia	French	France	Paris	Friend Mr Demenad, 70 Rue Mail Paris	✓	Newyork
11	Cahen	Theas	44	M	M	Writer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Munich	Bavaria	Herman Cahen Portuguesgade 6a Techow Prussia	✓	✓
12	✓	Sara Jane	31	F	M	Singer	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 7th, 1962

11–1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	2	Boston	Museum of Fine Arts Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	6	brown	black	black	one mole under left eye	Japan	Tokio
2	No	✓	Yes	✓	1907-12	Cincinnati	Brother. Mr Acerman, 941 Morris St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	light brown	brn		None	Germany	Frankfort on Main
3	Yes	✓	Yes	✓	1911	New York	46 W 62nd St New York Friend Mrs Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Russia	Kobroma
4	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Anderson 46 West 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dr	Dr	Gray		France	Versailles
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	New York	Martinos Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk Brn	Brn			France	Nice
7	No	-	Yes	Yes	3 mo	Boston	Boston Opera Co Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	Black		"	Marseilles
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Black	Blue		"	Nice
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Nephew [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn		Ireland	Cork
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn		Persia	Teheran
11	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1911	N York	Metropolitan Opera Co. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Brn	✓		Sweden	Stockholm
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	✓	✓		America	Nashville
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg Oct 30th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr Daniel	Frazie	40		M	M	Springfield Mass Aug 31st 1872		535 South 6th St Springfield Mass
2	Crowley	Geo D	47		M	M	do do Dec 31st 1864 New York		Home 302 West 122nd St New York
3	Emerson	Rolfe	32		M	M	do do Nov 3rd 1880 Lincoln Neb		Home Topeka Kan
4	Jacobs	Henry W	38		M	M	do do Sept 28th 1874 Atchison Kan		Home New York
5	Kountree	J	48		M	M	do do Aug 1st 1861 Edgefield S C		Home Lumberton Miss
6	Sherwin	Ralph Sidney	36		M	M	do do Sept 21st 1876 Wasaca Minn	Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Apr 6th 1896	3125 Bond Ave East St Louis
7	Stauffer	Edward A	Esq		M	M	do do		419 W 114th St New York City
8	Harrington	J Edward	38		M	M	do do Apr 5th 1874 New York		Foreign service Care Clayton Home Paris
9	Friedberg	Max	31		M	M	do do	New York Supreme Court 1907	30-34 W 68th St New York City
10	Duterte	Louis	65		M	M		4th Dist Court of San Francisco about 1851	Rockland Ave Home Ridgewood N J
11	Abbotson	Berg	41		M	S	Nov 17th 1871 Brooklyn N Y		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

N. Y. INSPECTED

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

Number 135

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Apl 30th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York New York

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
			4						
1	Moe	Alfred K	38		m	m	Oct 5th 1874 Buffalo New York.		Home 554 Madison Avenue Elizabeth, New Jersey
2	Moe	mrs Charlotte	37		f	m	Mar 14th 1875 Elizabeth New Jersey		Home Swathmore Pa 20 Roll St Place Newark N.J.
✓ 3	Wesdom	mrs Samuel C	37		f	m	July 1st 1875 Wilmington Del		
✓ 4	Palmer	mrs John Edw	57		f	m	Dec 29th 1854 Cambridge Mass		Home Sharon, Pa
5	Hulse	mrs Fred.	38	5	f	m	May 9th 1874 Passaic N.J.		— do —
6	Hulse	Helen	31	2	f	m	Sept 23rd 1881 Sharon Pa		Home 1979 Mass. Avenue, Cambridge, Mass
7	Somers	John Edward	59		m	m	Boston 1848 Suffolk Court		Home 175 W. State Street, Chicago, Ill
✓ 8	Chamberlain	Richard R.	28	4	m	m	July 16th 1884 Chicago Ill		— do —
✓ 9	Chamberlain	Marion.	27	10	f	m	Jan 11th 1885 do		Hotel Iroquois New York
✓ 10	Norris	Benjamin F.	36		m	m	Jan 2nd 1876 New Orleans La		do
✓ 11	Norris	Mary H	35		f	m	Dec 16th 1876 Brooklyn N.Y.		111 E Lombard St Baltimore Md
✓ 12	Schnibbe	George. W.	41		m	m	Baltimore My. 21st August 1871		1734 North St Washington D.C.
✓ 13	White	John. J.	52	9	m	m	New York Jan 12th 1860		Home 3 West 103rd St N.Y.
14	Howe	Francis J.	36		m	m	New York July 17th 1876		116 West 32nd St, New York City
15	Kauffman	Reginald Wright	35		m	m	Sept 8th 1877 Columbia Pa		— do —
16	Kauffman	Ruth	14		f	m	Dec 5th 1883 Brooklyn		346 W 32nd St New York City
17	Leve	Gustave	64	8	m	m	New York City 1882 Jany 1st.		Home Wakefield Mass
18	Craig	Temple. F.	54	4	m	m	Sept 16th 1858 Philadelphia Pa		Home Evanston Ill
19	Hall	James	34		s		Circuit Court Cook Co Ill July 1912		Home Cleveland Ohio
20	Black	Roy	29		s		Sept 14th 1883 Cleveland Ohio		do
21	do	Emo do	25		s		Oct 20th 1887 do		Home East Aurora, New York
22	Wilson	Katherine	33		s		do Dayton Feb 27th 1879 Ohio		Home Breton Hall 8th St. & Bway New York
23	Hayward	Fred H	52		m	m	April 30th 1860 Providence R.I.		Home Central Trinidad
24	do	Fred Jr.	15	5	s		do March 29th 1897. Greene Co. New York		Trinidad de Cuba
25	Fuller	Mrs V.C.	35	7	m		Wife of U.S. Citizen		
26	✓	Harry	7	m	s		Son ✓		
27									
28							Mail Clerk		
29	Davis	Jas D.	28.	m	s		18th June 1884 Pamplin Virginia		401 West 118th St. New York
30	Kempster	Frank E.	44.	m	s		12th Sept 1868. Illinois Rockford		312 E Clinton St. Brooklyn

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5



136

S. S. New York sailing from Queenstown, Oct 30th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November [illegible] 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlin	mrs C	45		f	m	Sept 8th 1867		Alexandria Va
2	Carlin	mr C Keith	20		m	s	Oct 16th 1892		do
3	Carlin	master C Creighton	11		m	s	Dec 29th 1901		do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

211 N Washington St Alexandria Va

3

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 137

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 30 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Nov 7, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wells	Edith	33		F.	M.		Wife of US Citizen Newton City March 1880. Kansas City	Husband Mr. S. Wells. 3 Halvigo St. Cloverville Pa
2	Griffith	Henry C. W.	55		M.			Noon 20th 1887. Stanton Mich	Home Annetty Kansas
3	Smith	George A.	60		"				Home Mount Pleasant Mich ~~Hotel Somerset 11th Street Broadway New York~~
4	Longton	Lillian Mae	39		F.		9th April 1874.	Chicago Ill	Hotel Somerset 47th Street Broadway New York
5	Fegle	Chas E.	24		M.		11 Sept 1888.	Stockton L.I.	204 Ironwood St Easton Pa
6	"	Alma	29		F.			Wife of US Citizen	— " —
7	Reilly	Annie	46		S.		6th March 1864.	Boton Mass	Hotel Victoria New York
8	Rush	George Edward	55		M.			Feby 18th 1891. Portland Maine	Home 469 Commercial St. Portland
9	Evans	Elizabeth	57		M		Dec-26th 1855.	Centre Brunswick New York	Son Mr S. W. Evans. 3723 West St. Oakland Cal.
10	Ryan	Carrie M.	16		S		25th Nov 1895	New York	Father M. Ryan 207 W. 28 St. New York
11	Stotter	Samuel	33		M	M	June 7th 1879.	Cleveland Ohio	Home ~~Calgary Alberta~~ 10114 North Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
12	"	Sara	28		F.	"	Sept 4th 1884.	Rochester Ny	"
13	Holland	Frank	29		M.	"	23rd Oct 1883.	Denver Col	Home 2663 Walnut St Denver
14	"	Anna	27		F.	"	4th Aug 1885.	"	"
15	Fackel	James Washington	24		M	S.	29th Aug 1891	Los Angeles	Uncle Mr J.W. Nickel 267 Miller Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
16	Finck	Otto Max	36		M.	M	In Superior Court Fairfield Co.	Bridgeport Conn	Home The Stratford Hotel Bridgeport Conn
17	"	Margaret	32		F.	"	Oct 3-1912	Wife of US Citizen Commenced Oct 3-1912	"
18	Foub	Harris	31		M	S.		5th Sept 1912. New York City	Home 1650 W 28 St. New York
19	~~Fitzgerald~~	~~Dick~~	31		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 19 June 1881.		~~1140 Broadway New York~~
20	Edell	Tommey	32		"	"	Dayton Ohio 18 April 1880.		"
21	D'Acunto	Antonio	37		M	M		2nd April 1903. Cook Co Chicago Ill	Home 2149 Second Ave Lorenzo Calif
22	"	Giulia	26		F.	"		Wife of US C	"
23	Church	Harry H.	25		M.			Noor 1895. Philadelphia Pa	Home ~~1140 Mt Vernon St Philadelphia Pa~~
24	Leach	John.	56		M.	S	Jany 13th 1856	New Jersey	Home 10 Stegman St Jersey City N.J.
25	Bonithron	Eric.	39		M.	M		Jersey City May 1901.	Home 9 Bergen St Englewood.
26	Porter	Hattie L	50		F.	"	Oct 18th 1847.	Adel Iowa	Friend Miss L. Eggleston Hamilton Mo
27	Clark	Lester F.	54		M.	"	Dacova Iowa	24 Dec 1858.	Home 4112 E 74 St. Portland Ore
28	Luscombe	Edward Albert	66		"	S.		11th July 1898. Rochester Ny	Home Glen Cove. L. I. N. Y.
29	Ward	Elizabeth	43		F.	W	28th ~~Sept~~ Dec 1868.	Wilcox Pa	Home 1940 Janes Ave So Minneapolis Minn
30	Depena	Frank	36		M.	S		Feby 1904. Superior Court Chicago	Home 351 West 55th St New York
	Jerverk	Ulan	37	D	M.	S.	committed Suicide Noor 2nd/1912. by jumping overboard		

Geo W. Moore Jr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4713

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg., 30. Okt. 1912., Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Kaufmann	Rebecca	29		f	m	Passport No 71376	Wife of US Citizen	home
2	✓ "	✓ Rosalie	8		f	s	8th June 1903 Pittsburg Pa	Children of ✓ ✓	1069 Webster Ave.
3	✓ "	✓ Ronis Ch	3		m	s	25th March 1909 ✓ ✓		Pittsburg Pa
4	✓ Rensi	✓ Daniel	39		m	m	Cet. d USA	Engaged Kaufmann Rensi	✓ Daniel Rensi
5	✓ "	✓ Ludowika Ch	11		f	s	Cet d USA Bonn	✓ Daughter of USA Harlem Ch	✓ Harrison Ch 2 February 1898
6	✓ Fisk	✓ Horace	29		m	s.	Oct 25th 1883. Newyork		Home Hillsdale Newyork
7	✓ Branchitta	✓ Peter	46		m	m		About April 1899. Supreme Court Newyork	Home 335 West 20th Newyork
8	Reilly	Marietta	36		f	s	13th Feby 1876 Newyork	✓	Home 76 North Fullerton Ave Montclair New Jersey
9	Rochet	Mrs Leo	40		f	m		Wife of US Citizen	Home 264 West 39th St Newyork
10	Fox	Rebecca	19		f	s	June 6th 1893. Newyork	✓	Home 79 Smith St Brooklyn
11	Andrusberg	Eva	19		f	s	Father, Harry - Heat Count	Norfolk Va June - 1912. Norfolk Va	Uncle S Trachtenberg
12	Bayar	Elias	33		m	m	Cet. d USA —		101 Essex St. Newyork
13	✓	Zbadie Wife	30		f		ape. Cit USA	15th July 1889. Fort Wayne Ind	Home Springvalley
14	✓	Edna Ch	4		f	s		wife-children	Illinois
15	✓	Joe Ch	2		m	s		✓ alone 43	
16	✓	Mary Ch	1		f	s			
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. W. Moore
Insp.

16

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 64 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "New York" sailing from Queenstown 31st October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Noon 7th, 1912

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Riely	John	34		M	S	Ct U.S.A.	Home. District court of South Norfolk Dedham Mass 7 Feby 1905	50 Mount Vernon St Dedham Mass
2	Riely	Timothy Bur	30		"	"		do do do do January 11 1906	do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas W. Moore Supt

2

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 30th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Okakura~~	~~Kakuzo~~	~~50~~		~~M~~ M	~~paper merch~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokio~~	~~Prof Okakura High Normal School Tokyo~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
2	Salles	Edward	28		M S	Milinery assistant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	USA	New York	Father - Herbert Sallet Brookfield Nicaragua	N.Y.	New York
3	Boucek	Mathilde	38		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	France	Paris	Mother - Anna Boucek Kuhlena via Koniggart, Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Cohen~~	~~Isaac~~	~~32~~		~~M S~~	~~tailor~~	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Syria	Beyrout	Bolyzin	N.Y.	New York
5	Cohen	Leila	18		F S	housekeeper	no	no	~~Syria Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Syria	Beyrout	Cohen Hajm Beyrout Syria	N.Y.	New York
6	Mizrahi	Isaac	37		M S	trader	yes	yes	~~Syria Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli	his brother Mizrahi Joseph Tripoli Syria	N.Y.	New York
7	Vibe	Vicente	24		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rambla Cololuna 124		Cuba Barcelona
8	Klemke	Kurt	25		M M	steward	yes	yes	German	German	France	Paris	Wilh. Klemke Berlin Lankwitz	N.Y.	Little Falls
9	Moucher	Louis	29		M S	miner	yes	yes	Austrian	~~Austrian~~	Austria	Corredo-Tyrol	Father: Eugenio Moucher Corredo	Pa	Minerville
~~Special~~ 10	Mizrahi	Marad	~~85~~		M M	~~trader~~ IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	~~Syria Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli		N.Y.	New York
~~Special~~ 11	Mizrahi	Tamar	32		F M	housekeeper	no	no	~~Syria Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli		N.Y.	New York
~~Special~~ 12	Mizrahi	Moses	11		M S	none	yes	yes	~~Syria Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli		N.Y.	New York
~~Special~~ 13	Mizrahi	Victoria	5		F S	none	no	no	~~Syria Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli	brother:-	N.Y.	New York
~~Special~~ 14	Mizrahi	Rebecca	3		F S	none	no	no	~~Syria Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli	Mizrahi Joseph	N.Y.	New York
~~Special~~ 15	Mizrahi	Marie	2		F S	none	no	no	~~Syria Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli	Tripoli Syria	N.Y.	New York
~~Special~~ 16	Mizrahi	Chaoula	~~1~~		M S	none	no	no	~~Syria Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli		N.Y.	New York
~~Special~~ 17	Mizrahi	Lavinia	18		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	~~Syria Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli		N.Y.	New York
18	Cohen	Chani	96		F M	Wife	✓	✓	Turkey	~~Hebrew~~	Syria	Jerusalem	mother ~~Mother~~ Cohen Leia Leidner Jerusalem Syria	N.Y.	New York
19	~~Mizrahi~~	~~Leon~~	~~4~~		~~M S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Syria~~	~~Jerusalem~~	Grandmother - Jakenlin dustery		
20	Cohen	Sarah	4		F S	child	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Syria	Jerusalem	Jerusalem Syria Grandmother Leia Leidner	N.Y.	New York
21	Espedrani	Jorge	21		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain Columbia	Spanish	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jerusalem Syria Chaix d'bilecklren 8 Rue de Messageries	Paris	Columbia Bucaramanga
22	Kerkezi	Nessim	32		M S	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	~~Belgium~~			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	~~Lagos~~	~~Elias~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syr~~				
24	~~x~~	~~Rachel~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~				
25	~~x~~	~~Edma~~	~~4~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~				
26	~~x~~	~~Joe~~	~~2~~		~~M S~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~				
27	~~x~~	~~Mary~~	~~1~~		~~F S~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~				
28	Pietris	Bryk	24		M S	Stonemason	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bargamo	Cousin Brosso Mr. Gene Bargamo Italy	Pa	Pennsylvania
29	Rocher	Leo	~~Mrs~~	42	F M										
30	Healy	Merietta													

Gen. M. Queen group

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

141

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	two years	Museum of Fine Arts Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	normal	no	~~5~~	~~6~~	fresh	black	black	one mole under left eye	~~Japan~~	~~Tokio~~
2	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1906 1912	Home 249 West 123rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	dark	none	Nicaragua	San Gregorio de Norte
3	~~Yes~~	herself	~~Yes~~	Yes	5 mos 1911.	Boston Friend Fernanae Braun	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~6~~	dark	dark	blue	none	Austria	Kuttenberg
4	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$~~	no.		his cousin Migrabi Jacob 31 allen St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Beyrout
5	Yes	her brother	60	no		Mr Mizrahi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	brown	none	Syria	Beyrout
6	Yes	himself	$80	no	—	his brother Mizrahi Jacob 31 allen St. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
7	S	himself	$100	no	—	~~his brother~~ home at Cuba Santiago Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	"	Cuba	Lanzarote
8	only to N.Y.	himself	Yes	Yes	1909 little Falls	Richmond Hotel Little Falls. N.y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
9	Yes	himself	$150	Yes	1907 1912 Uniersville	Friend ~~Uniersville~~ Pa House.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark	dark	"	Austrian Tyrol	Corredo
10	Yes	himself	—	no	—	his brother Mizrahi Jacob 31 allen Street new York.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	dark	black	dark	—	Syria	Tarpoli
11	Yes	her husband	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	00	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	his father	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Yes	her father	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	her father	$120	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	her father	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	his father	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	her brother	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	fair	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ $50	~~Yes~~ No	—	Husband. 101 Essex St. New York		Miscarriage					5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole	Russia	Jerusalem
19																				
20	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	father 101 Essex St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	DK	DK	Brn	None	Syria	Jerusalem
21	No	Self	100	Yes	New York	Home Bucaramanga Dep Columbia	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	DK	DK	Brn	—	Columbia	Bucaramanga
22	No	—	300	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	—	Syria	Trakoi
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	No	Self	~~$~~ 50	No	—	~~Cousin~~ Gino Baccini Mariadna Mongiello Italy	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	DK	DK	Brn	None	Italy	Sicily
29																				
30																				

Fourth Intd. 9X
Fourth Dw = 10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1912,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Sleuno, Surgeon of the New York Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sleuno MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, October 30th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		32		M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	French	French	B. Columbia	Fernie	Brother Francois Chardon Fernie B.C.	Ky	Fernie
2	[illegible]		22		M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	French	French					
3	[illegible]		24		M	no	no	no	French	French					
4	Rochat	Léa	12		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
5	Cohen	Rosa	4y	10m	C1	Child	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Syria	Jerusalem	Grandmother Leia Heidman Jerusalem Syria	Ny	Newyork
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 7th, 1912

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		for himself		no	no	his brother at Fernie B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	France	St Ulye
2		he husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	France	St Ulye
3		her father																		
4																				
5		Leo Rothen	-	No	-	-	Father 101 Essex St New York	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	Blue	None	Syria	Jerusalem
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, of the Newport, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the Newport Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State or bar Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19..

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, October 30th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2.25 1	Josef Tschker	Josef	40		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Austria-Italian	Slav	Austria	Buccari	mother: Maria Tschker Buccari Austria	Ohio	Parkett
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or company, or any society or body of any kind, or any government, or being assisted to come, in whole or in part, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by any person on behalf of any such corporation, society, municipality, or government? If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50.	yes	1903 Parlett Ohio	Father Daniel Reed Parlett Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pinette
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1912

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stang, Surgeon of the Newyork, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) as solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stang MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Queenstown, 31st October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Nora	35		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Brother Stephen Kennedy 1 Sherlington Terrace Derry	New York	New York
2	Curry	James	42		M widower	Miner	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs Curry 22 Rutland Terrace Cork	"	"
3	Kiely	Mary E	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Donoughmore	Brother Michael Kiely Farmer Donoughmore Co Cork	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4	Quinn	Patrick	24		M "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonniconlon	Uncle James Judge Whitestream Bonniconlon Co Mayo	Long Island	Dunmore
5	Quinn	Daniel	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
6	Quinn	Maria	19		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7	O Sullivan	Ray	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co K	Father John J Sullivan Tipperary Ireland	New York	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

147

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1914	New York	Home 370 West 24th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No Lost two fingers left hand from accident	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Killoglin
2	"	"	$60	Yes	1907	New Jersey	Brother John Joseph Cuny 62 West 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Two fingers off left hand	"	Do
3	"	"	$5	No	—	—	Brother Denis Tully 219 Main St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	"	Donoughmore
4	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother John Quinn 653 Quincy Ave Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Pomeroton
5	"	"	$25	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
6	"	"	$25	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
7	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jas O'Donnell 49 South 9th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	With Mary Mary 12 years Mc Clain N. Y.	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ronakilly
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T J Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1912.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. OCT 30 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Gilbert B	27		M	S Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs Norris Norfolk Hse, Huntingdon Rd, E Finchley	Kingston	Kingston
2	Parker	Thomas Henry	24		"	" Film Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 Pitt St, Kitzroy Square + 107 York Rd, Camden Square	NY	Rochester
3	Redgrave	Arthur	25		"	" Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	E Redgrave 144 Castle St, Woodbridge, Suffolk	NY	Mount Kisco
4	Paddy	Florence	33		F	" Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Pittsburg	Mrs W Paddy Potholland, Gorran, Cornwall	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Denzise	Samuel	57		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Veneluson Crowan	Veneluson Crowan, Mr Cambome, Cornwall	Ill	Chicago
6	Gordon	Bessie	38		F	S Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Montelair	Mrs Lester Chaplyn House, Brentwood, Essex	NJ	Montelair
7	Mahoney	James Cyril	32		M	M Chemist	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Puerto Rico		Mrs M Mahoney 43 Grove Park Gardens, Chiswick	Porto Rico	Manati
8	Harries	Thomas	22		"	S Business	"	"	"	Welsh	England	London	D Harries 11 Meath St, Battersea Park, London	Mass	Lennox
9	Priest	Beatrice M	22		F	" Maid	"	"	"	English	"	Cowes	Mrs Barker 8 The Arcade, Cowes	his Superior	
10	Seymour	Thomas Harold	31		M	M Valet	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	Mrs B. McQuada 2154 Lex ave New York	NY	New York
11	"	Elizabeth Wife	26		F	" H wife	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
12	Tyckers	Elizabeth Mary	26		W	None	"	"	"	English	England	Redruth	Mr J Vincent 66 Falmo Rd, Redruth	Mont	Butte
13	Smaldon	Lucy	22		S	D Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Topsham	sister Mrs Nicholls 4 Fair View Ice, Exmouth	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Shelley	Percy W. G.	46		M	M Physician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leicester	V M Woodhouse Esq Old Hall Quinton, Leicester	Bermuda	St George
15	"	Margaret D Wife	49		F	" H wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
16	"	Doris M W D Child	21		S	D Art	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
17	"	Norah M D Child	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
18	"	Violet M D Child	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
19	Woodehouse	Fredk Guy de Picquigny	19		M	Student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hertford	Father Charles E Woodehouse Welmers Hertford	Queensland	Brisbane
20	Newell	Harriett E	20		F	S Servant	"	"	"	"		London	uncle Mr H Newell Nethercott Common Harlow Essex	NY	Rochester
21	Bulow	Emily Frances	31		F	M H wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	Father Charles Pope 56 Aylesbury Rd, Walworth Rd SE	"	Schenectady
22	"	Stanley Ernest Child	2		M	S Child	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
23	Humphryes	Sydney Jas	36		M	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Plymouth	Mother Mr Humphryes 3 Holyrood Place, Plymouth	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Marks	Debby	22		F	Milliner	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	East Sheen	points to Mrs Marks Mother 35 Barking Rd, East Sheen	NY	Brooklyn
25	Depprez	John	28		M	S Valet	"	"	Swiss	French	"	London	A Ziegler 5 Bayswater St, Sloane St	London	"
26	Ziegler	Edith	30		F	M H wife	"	"	British	England	"	"	Home 5 Bayswater St, Kings Rd, Chelsea	"	"
27	"	Oscar O Child	11		M	S Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Webb	William Stuart	18		M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Puckeridge	William Webb Puckeridge, Ware, Herts	"	"
29	Steinberg	Lena	26		F	M H wife	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	Husband Mr Alex Steinberg 95 E. 107 Street	"	"
30	"	Irving Child	5		M	S Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. November 7th, 1912

149

11—4687

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawfulness or propriety of the killing of any person because of his or her official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Nathan & Co	Yes	No	Nathan & Co Ltd Kingston, Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	Slight Scar on left ear	England	Scarboro
	2	nd	Self	25	No	Sister Mrs Wm Heveron Caledonia, Livingstone Co NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Drk	Blue	Nil	"	London
	3	"	"	150	No	Employer Harry Magee Esq Wampus, Mount Kisco, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Woodbridge
	4	"	"	50	Yes 1904	New York 12 Pittsburg Sister, Mrs Hill 5347 Kincaid St, E E Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Portholland
	5	"	"	350	No	Brother in law, Williams Roberts Monroe Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Grey	Blue	"	"	Wendron Cornwall
	6	"	"	75	Yes 1912	Montclair Friend Mr Light Tower 75 Orange Rd Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Girvan
	7	No	"	900	Yes 1906 Louisiane Mrs Porto Rico	Home General Mongerrato Mongalo P R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Scar under left eye	England	London
	8	Yes	"	50	Yes 1910	Lennox Friend Mr F Ford Lennox mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	"	"
	9	Yes	"	150	No	Brother Mr Cliff Hastings 70 Grand Opera Hse, % Van Dyke Theatre Co, Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Bristol
	10	yes	"	100	Yes	6 yrs New York Friend Mrs McQuade 2154 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	London
	11	"	Husband	"	No	8 mos "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blk	Blue	"	Ireland	Loughrea
	12	Yes	Self	75	No	Brother Thos Vincent 1107 East 4th St, Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brn	"	England	Redruth
	13	Yes	"	150	"	Wife Mrs Charlotte Unsworth 1281 - N 105 St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Fair	"	"	"	Exmouth
	14	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1911	Pasadena Florida Employer Home St Georges Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Brckingham, Notts
	15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fair	Grey	"	Canada	New Brunswick
	16	"	Father	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	Croydon
	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Bournemouth
	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon
	19	Yes	Chas E Hodelmosle	No	No	— Charles J Booker Woodlodge, Kilkivan Junction, Brisbane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Hertford
	20	No	Self	$30	No	— Friend Mrs J Syard 545 Ridgeway ave, Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	London
	21	No	"	Yes	Yes	Schenectady Husband Ernest A Bulow 38 North College St, Schenectady N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
	22	"	Mother	75	"	" Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
	23	Yes	Self	$50	No	— Friend Mr G Bancroft 5344 Addison St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey	Scar on left fore-finger	"	Thames Ditton
	24	Yes	"	$25	No	— sister Emma Prussack 715 Powelell St, Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Poltava
	25	"	"	193	No	— Friend Oscar Schaw 52 E 30 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Switzerland	Yverdon
	26	Yes	Husband	"	"	— Husband Mrs Adolf Ziegler 52 E 30 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	England	Whitby
	27	Yes	Father	75	"	— Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	London
	28	Yes	Self	60	No	— Aunt Millicent Tarrant 710 Third ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hastings
	29	"	Husband	Holds	Yes	Bronx New York Husband Alex Steinberg 85 East 107 St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Walkovisk
	30	"	Father	600	"	6 yrs New York Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	USA	New York

Discharged to Steerage Discharged to Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. OCT 30 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duggan	George Ernest	29	14	M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Mr J Golden 30 Canterbury Rd Kilburn London	N.Y.	Long Island
2	"	Ruth Wife	26	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bishop	Ernest E	38	4	M	M	Salesman 2-644058-8/9/39-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Golding 30 Canterbury Rd, Kilburn, NW	Long Island New York	
4	"	May Rose Wife	30	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ernest Herbert Son	11	4	M	A	Scholar 2-644996-8/10/34 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gladys May R Dau	7	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Leonard J Son	2	6	M	A	Child 2-7875	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Dorothy E Dau	1	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chart	Norah Catherine	21	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Southsea	Henry Johnson 45 Inglis Rd Southsea	N.J.	Hudson Heights
10	"	Eric Charles Son	2	11	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Baines	Charles Edward	30		M		Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool		brother R Baines 29 Parkfield St Manchester	~~N.J. Hoboken~~	
12	"	Hannah Charlotte Wife	30	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fiancee	"	
13	"	Charles Wilfred Son	10	8	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle	"	
14	Gordon	Jean	17	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Pitlochry	Mrs Gordon Mother Toilet Ancillett Pitlochry	N.J.	New York
15	Buen P-1207904-8/25/38	Charles	28	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	England	Hove	Mrs Warren Chapel Cherwardene Market Brighton	"	"
16	Nichols	Ruth Louise	29		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Nicholls Mother 9 Kent Rd St Denys Southampton Home 16 Young PP Kensington	"	"
17	Charker	William Edward	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Chalkley 3 Millers Rd Preston Brighton	"	"
18	Withers	John	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cameroni	Eugenio	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Swiss	North Italian	Mexico City	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home 3a Calle de Nuevo Mexico	Mex. Mexico City	
20	Busso	Edouard	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Belgium Brussels		bro Henri Busso Rue James Amedi 23 Turin Italy	Portland Prince Rupert	
21	"	Mrs Edouard	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"
22	Gray	Annie	29	4	F	S	Maid	"	"	British	Scotch	England	Southampton	R. Gray Father 30 Speedwell Rd Birmingham	D.C. Washington	
23	Bond	Frederick William	49	4	M	M	Steward	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		wife M Bond 29 Romney Rd Plaistow	West Ham N.Y. New York	
24	Garnet	George Eric Webster	16	5	M	S	Marine Apprentice	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Weston-super-Mare		E.W. Garnet (Father) Amberly Lodge Weston-s-Mare	"	"
25	Maclaren	James Black	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	mother Mrs E. Maclaren 149 Boreas Rd Grangemouth	"	"
26	Bignell	Rose	30	7	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	English	England	Canterbury	Mrs Bignell 5 Riverside Rd Canterbury	"	Long Island
27	Byford	Frederick C.	30	11	M	M	Potter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Byford Mother 12 Montford Pl S. Kennington Lane	N.J.	Perth Amboy
28	Tod	Robert John	26	6	M	S	Ship Broker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shepperton	Mrs R.J. Tod 140a Durham Rd Wimbledon	N.J.	New York
29	Reid	Wallace Ernest	26	5	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Sister Mrs A. Woodbank Longmoor Harold Wood Essex	N.J.	Englewood
30	"	Edith Martha	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

79

Geo. W. Moore Purser

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *November 7th*, 1912

151

11—1637

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien woman, over fifteen years of age and unmarried, who can read, whether she can write or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	San Francisco	Friend Mr Thomas Mace Longislands Hy. 101 Vernon St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	London
2	"	H'band	—	Yes	5 mths	Long Island	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	Brn	"	"	"
3	No	Self	£40	No	—	—	Friend Mr Thomas Mace 101 Vernon ave. Long Island	"	—	"	—	—	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	Family	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
5	"	Father	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	//	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	//	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Father in law	Yes	"	—	—	Husband Mr. R. Hunt. Park View Hotel Hudson Heights N.J.	"	23	Calswood Ave	—	Yes	Discharged to Hero	—	"	England	Southsea				
10	"	2d Father	25	"	—	—	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue		"	"	"
11	"	Self	Yes	"	—	—	Home Christchurch New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Lancaster
12	"	Husband	200	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Seacombe
13	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	England	Liverpool	
14	NW	F.W. Whitridge	1000	"	7	—	Friend Mrs Whitridge 16 East 11th St New York	—	"	"	"	Discharged	to Hero	Sprained Ankle	Dk	Dk	—	Mrs Whitridge	Scotland	Gilmerton	
15	"	"	5£	Yes	7 mths	Newyork	Home 16 East 11th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	England	Colchester
16	NW	Self	30	No	6 yrs	"	Friend Mrs Hamlin 5 East 45th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	London
17	NW	"	60	No	—	—	Friend Mr W.D. Lobpein Sterling Cap Hotel. cor. 8 Jackson Ave. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Sprained Ankle Left Arm	"	"
18	NW	"	100	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	Nil	"	Brighton
19	NW	"	300	Yes	1910 Newyork	Returned	Home Calle de Nuevo no 65 Cy. Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	Inl	Switzerland	Lugano
20	No	"	"	No	—	—	Friend Mr Linastro Caguas Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	Italy	Turin
21	"	Husband	60	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege
22	NW	Self	50	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Lewis 1611 H St Washington DC To join S/S Katuna at New York as Steward	"	"	"	"	Discharged	to Hero	Sprained Ankle	Dk	Fr	Blue	Mrs Lewis	Scotland	Oban	
23	Yes	Employer	NW	"	1908 Brooklyn	Returned	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	Brn	"	England	London
24	NW	"	75	No	—	—	" as apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Aston
25	"	"	60	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Auburn	Hazel	"	"	Liverpool
26	NW	"	50	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Swenburne Hale Forest Hill Flats Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Discharged	to Friends	Sprained Ankle	Dk	Fr	Blk	Brn	Mrs Hale	"	Canterbury
27	No	Self	75	Yes	1911 Perth Amboy	"	Friend Mr George Cox 195 Broad St Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	London
28	Yes	"	200	"	"	"	Chelsea Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Auburn	Grey	"	Wales	Cardiff
29	No	"	60	"	"	"	Brother Mr C.R. Reed 2 Ld Walton St Inglewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	"	"	England	London
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 0

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 30 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knoepen	René	23		M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Inotteel	Brother. Mr. Knoepen. Rue Wonw. Inotteel. Belgium	Md.	Baltimore.
2	Schulzer	Max	31		M	M. Restaurant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Bro. H. Schulzer. (Westlade) Hauptbahnhof Str. 5, Germany	N.Y.	New York.
3	Bridgman	Louis Belinda	27	6	F	S. Wil	"	"	British	English	England	Bristol	C. McCarthy. 28. Station Rd. Egham	"	Yonkers.
4	Bawden	David	20	2	M	E. Smith	3-17-41		"	"	"	Camborne	Mr. T. Bawden. 3. Newton Rd. Troon Camborne	Mich.	Painesdale.
5	Watters	William John	32	2	"	M. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. B. Watters. Chapel House. Troon. Camborne	"	"
6	Martin	William Charles	42	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Mrs. L.J. Martin. Troon. Camborne.	Mon.	Butte.
7	Smith	John Edward	26		M	S. Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	sister. Mrs. Carbet. 115. Duchan Rd. Portsmouth	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Watson	Hugh Henry	33		M	M. Mining Engr.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London.	Mr. D. Henderson. 170. Greenwich St. London	New Zeal.	Dunedin.
9	Wheeler	Leslie John	18		"	S. Store Assist	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	mother. Mrs. Wheeler. Inst Post St Lookout.	N.Y.	New York.
10	Adams	Annie	29		F	M. H. wife	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	Home 14. Cromwell Rd. Plymouth	Mont.	Butte.
11	"	William Charles	10		M	S. Schlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Richard Arthur	6		"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katz	Joseph Leon	22		"	Taylor Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Africa	Elizabethville Congo	Brother. Mr Katz. Box 146. Elizabethville. Congo	Ind.	Baltimore.
14	Holzinger	John	36		"	Insurance Agent	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	England	London	friend. J. Davidson. 54. Moorland Cl. Greenwich	Pa.	Philadelphia.
15	Gilder	Wilfred Charles	24	2	M	" Footman	"	"	British	English	"	Wanford	friend. Mr. B. Ellis. Dodds Hall. Braintree	N.Y.	New York.
16	Eaton	Catherine	43		F	Wid. Hil	2-403 6341 1/16/36		2-403 3/7/36	Irish Roch 5/11/38	"	London	sister. Mrs Birt. 110. Millbay Rd. Colchester	"	"
17	"	Mary	15		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Champion	Bessie	29	4	"	M. H. wife	"	"	"	English	"	Southsea	Husband Mr. F. J. Champion. 137. Fawcett Rd. Southsea	"	Brooklyn.
19	"	Dolores	4	10	"	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hersey	Clifford Henry	23		M	S. Valet	"	"	"	"	"	London.	mother. Mrs Hersey. 4 Sussex Terrace. Midhurst	N.Y.	New York.
21	Head	Reginald Vernon	22		"	Footman	"	"	"	"	"	Caterham	mother. Mrs Head. 33. Homestead Rd. Caterham	"	"
22	Lowman	James	29		"	Footman	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon.	Mrs. E. Lowman. 28. Inglis Rd. Addiscombe. Croydon	"	"
23	Lawrence	Cornelius	33	9	"	" Butler	"	"	"	"	"	London.	J. Lawrence. 66. Robertson Rd. Bristol	"	"
24	Dalberg	Catherine	55		F	Wid. Hil	"	"	"	"	South Africa	Kelapstad	Lo. R. C. Dalberg. S.A.R. Storekeeper. Kelapstad	Ill.	Chicago.
25	Pym	Charles Albert	42		M	S.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Vera Cruz	Home Vista Hermosa. Veracruz Mexico	Mexico	Vera Cruz.
26	Dart	Henry Pearce	23		"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	England	Barnstaple	Father. R. P. Dart. Barnstaple	N.Y.	New York.
27	Greeney	Harry	32		"	" Hil	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother. Mrs Greeney. Grosvenor Ter Bev St. Barnstaple	"	"
28	Das	Paul	36		M	Journalist	"	"	"	Colonial	South Africa	Johannesburg	~~E.T. Das~~ Father. ~~E Das~~	~~Holland~~	~~Hollandia~~ Mex Tampico
29	Jacobsen	Jacob Hansen	57		"	Captain	"	"	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Stavanger	Wife Mrs Jacobsen. Stavanger. Norway	N.Y.	New York.
30	Kaasen	Joachim Severin	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Maldivoient Stavanger Norway	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S 153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *November 7th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	—	F. van Aesten. 2nd Stafford Ave 120 Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Black	Brn	Wil	Belgium	Antwerp
2	Yes	"	40	Yes	—	Brother Emil Schuyler 850 Walton Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Brn	"	Germany	Langenfeld
3	"	"	50	"	—	Aunt Mrs Quigley 235 Heppenham Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	Birth mark on arm	England	Bristol
4	"	"	30	"	—	Mrs. J. S Bowden Painesdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	Wil	"	Camborne
5	"	"	50	"	—	Mrs A. L. Watters Box 47 Painesdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Parish of Gowan Well
6	"	"	50	Yes	1905 Butte	Mrs Wm Jenkin 362 Bo Mercury St Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Hazel	"	"	"
7	"	"	55	No	—	Alhambra Hotel Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	Mole right of cheek	"	Portsmouth
8	"	"	50	—	—	Intended to Home 16 Brown Street Dunedin N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	"	Fr	"	Wil	New Zealand	Alexandra
9	"	"	80	Yes	1907 San Francisco	Father Mr L. J. Wickler 206 W 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Liskeard
10	"	"	"	"	1910 Butte	Husband Mr Adams 2 Main St Anaconda Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Millbrook
11	Yes	Mother	50	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	55	Yes	1907 Baltimore	Cousin Mr. E. Singer 150 West Gander St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Lost over L Eye	Russia	Plungian
14	Yes	"	100	"	2 yrs Jersey City	Friend J. Daly 300 Barrow St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	Wil	Hungary	Szigelon
15	"	Sister	Yes No	—	—	Mr Wynkoop Friend Mr Andrews 173 East 86 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Stanstead
16	"	Self	Yes 50	—	—	Mr Wynkoop (Friend) Victoria Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	Ireland	Clonall
17	"	Mother	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	Yes 25	—	—	Sister Mrs H Litland 1876 46 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	England	Manchester
19	"	Father	—	"	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Southend-on-Sea
20	"	Self	Yes 25	—	—	Cousin Mr W. F. Marshall 2 E. 61st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Midhurst
21	"	"	25	—	—	Friend Mr D Quigley 476 East 46th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Meyfield
22	"	"	25	—	—	Friend Mr D Quigley 476 East 46th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	"	Kineton
23	"	"	25	—	—	Friend Mr D Quigley 476 East 46th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Stanton
24	No	Son	50 Yes	Yes	1906 Chicago	Visitor Mr A. Mallet 4729 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec
25	No	Self	200	Yes	1 yrs Colorado	Friend Mr. Hermann Vice Consul Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	England	London
26	Yes	"	30	No	—	Friend J. Conn Roslyn L. I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Barnstaple
27	"	"	45	Yes	7 yrs Halifax	Friend J. Conn Roslyn L. I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	"
28	No	"	100	"	1900 "	Victoria Hotel Tampico Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	1	Fr	Blue	"	Holland	Epe
29	Yes	"	"	"	1912 New Orleans	To join S/S "Navigator" at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	Norway	Stavanger
30	"	"	"	"	1911 "	To join S/S "Mecator" at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Chief Officer) J. Turner, of the NEW YORK., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1914

at New York

R. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

11—1115

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2,512	Augusto	Dallabrida	32		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Mezzolombardo	wife Katherina Dallabrida, Mezzolombardo Trentino	Pa	Mt Carmel
2,513	2 Domenico	Giacomelli	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo Giacomelli, Mezzolombardo Trentino	"	"
2,514	3 Donato	Pergher	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novelano Folgaria	wife Melania Pergher, Novelano Folgaria Trentino	"	Mahanoy City
2,515	4 Giuseppe	Oberbazier	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adelaida Oberbazier, Novelano Folgaria Trentino	"	"
2,516	5 Francesco	Giongo	38		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavarone	wife Teresina Giongo, Lavarone Talentino	"	"
2,517	6 Zeffirino	Freidi	38		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Folgaria	wife Clarice Freidi, Novelano Folgaria Trentino	"	"
2,518	7 Riccardo	Tamanini	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pergolo Vattaro	wife Marta Tamanini, Pergolo Vattaro Trentino	"	"
2,519	8 Jerman	Kakia	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Kakla	father Jacob Jerman, Kakla	Kansas	Lakemah
	9 Smith	Mabel	21		f s	Wife	"	"	British	English	England	Twickenham	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN A. Smith 2. Holmes Rd Twickenham	St George	Bermuda
	10 Cookman	James Johnson	49		m m	Engr.	"	"	"	"		London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN R. Cookman 63. Moore Pk Fulham. (Friend)	Mexico	Tampico
	11 "	Bessie Jane	45		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN for B. Roberts (Friends) Latimer Grange Bonet. London	"	"
	12 ~~Harris~~	~~William Guy~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~Puller~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Canadian~~					
	13 Westmann	Herman	49		m m	Foreman Boot maker	Ge	Ge	German	German	England	London	Friends V. Trebert 6. Howland St London W Booklet W. J. Laffet	All Over U.S.	
	14 Laffet	Hyman	23		s	"	"	"	British	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	2. West St Johannesburg Female B. Lange	San Francisco	
	15 Lana	Giovanni	26		m s	Cook	"	"	Italian	Italian	England	London	6. Eyre St Hill Clerkenwell Wife Mr Salussolia	Cal	
	16 Salussolia	Domenico	33	2	m m	Chef	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 St James. Little Portland St Model Set by Selinger		
	17 Larsen	Pauline Hilma	26	6	f s	Tailoress	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Aachus	Mateo Denmark	N.Y.	New York
	18 Marriage	Elizabeth	46		f s	None	"	"	England	English	England	Reading	Cousin Mrs H Miss Ellis Askton Lodge R.	Minn	Big Lake
	19 Harris	Guy William	30	4	m s	Driller	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Ont	Petrolia	Wife Mrs Harris Petrolia Ontario	Ont	Petrolia
	20 ~~Siegel~~	John	~~27~~ 2		m s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bretndorf	~~Mother Peter Siegel Austria~~	Kansas	Kansas City
	21 Krenkner	Max	28		m m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Louis Krenkner Reichenbach Grandfather Germany	NJ	Newark
	22 ✓	✓ Helena	26		f m	Wife	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	23 ✓	~~Turkey 32553~~ ✓ Kurt	5		m s	Child	No	No	2-(505)-4/7/38-mo c/a	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	24 ✓	VL-377/61 E.I.Reg.-35894 Heinz	2	6	m s		3-6/20	"	"	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	25 ✓	✓ Wolfgang		4	m s	Infant	4-M-4867-5/17/13-20 c/a			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	26 Cottingham	Alma	31		f m	Wife	Ge	Ge	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Friend Mrs Levering Granville Rd Eastbourne	Ny	New York
	27 ~~Fox~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~19~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~5~~	~~None~~								
	28 ~~Deprara~~	~~Frank~~	~~37~~		~~m s~~	~~Journalist~~									
	29														
	30														

H. H. Whitehall 25 1

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 155

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. November 4th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (as to insane persons and idiots), not a pauper, and not coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	25	no			friend: Emanuele Lanni 1st Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	none	Austria	Vigolo Vattaro
2	"	"	25	no			brother: Raffaele + Luigi Pietronelli 1st Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trentino
3	no	"	25	yes	10/12	Pa	friend: Clemente Ely Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Smedaro
4	"	"	25	"	10/12	Mahanoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Folgarde
5	"	"	25	"	10/12	"	friend Clemente Ely Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Levarone
6	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Koselano Spain
7	no	"	25	yes	10/12	1st Carmel	friend Emanuele Lanni 1st Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vigolo Vattaro
8	yes	"	25	no			brother Jacob Jermann Chureck Tarch. B.H 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vallo-Train
9	no	"	30	yes	1907	New York	friend Bisketty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	Hazel	Native	Bermuda	St George
10	"	"	30	yes	1912	New York	Victoria Hotel Tampico Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Grey	Grey	"	England	London
11	"	Husband	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	brn	Girl	"	"
12																					
13	yes	Self	160	yes	no	—	Central Hotel Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Lt.	blue	Girl	Germany	Hamburg
14	"	"	160	"	—	—	Visit Mrs. R. Laffer 100 Warren St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	Uncle B. Guiseppe 45 Dot Place San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	Italy	Castello Alcia
16	"	"	115	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	45	"	—	—	Friend Mrs. H. Larsen 7322 5th Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	"	"	Denmark	Aalhus
18	no	"	100	yes	1910	Ohio	Father Mr Mayrell Mother Late Mrs Mayrell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	Essex	Chelmsford
19	no	Self	60	yes	1910	New York	Home Wife Mrs Harris Patrolia Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Canada	Petrolia
20	yes	"	$30	yes	1910	Kansas	Brother Mr Peter Swegel 433 Bugarro Ave Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	Austria	Bretnorf
21	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Cousin Walter Rosenkranto 411 15th Avenue Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Germany	Heergilburger
22	"	Husband	$30	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	"	"	"	Mecklenburg
23	"	Father	$30	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
24	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	75	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	Mrs Levering	yes	yes	6 mos 1912	New York	Sister-in-law 304 East 55 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	London
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. F. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

William Stumpf M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Redwood	Ellen Victoria	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Redwood 85 Wick Rd. Avonmouth, Bristol	NY	Hartford
2	Conway	Margaret	28		S	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Epsom	Father Thomas Conway Clogham Hall. Banbridge	"	Rochester
3	Todd	Edith	17		S	Servant	"	"	"	English	"	London	Friend Mrs. Chalkley 15 Palmerston Rd. West Boreham.	"	Yonkers
4	Harman	Edgar	19		M	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	Margate	Mother Mrs. Harman Holiday by. Margate	Ter	Joakum
5	Gale	Albert Charles	15		S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick	Mother and Guard. Mrs. Gale 40 Guy St. Warwick	NY	New York
6		Charles	39		M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Heyman	Emily	27		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	Mrs. Heyman 19 Brunswick Ter. Rd. Weymouth	"	Marcellus
8	Weston	Frederick Geo.	27		M	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	England	Devizes	Wife Mrs. Weston Church St. Lacock, Chippenham	"	New York
9	Claridge	Ada R.	21		S	Draper Asst	"	"	"	"	"	London	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Claridge 9 Caines Rd. St. Ives		
10	Downing	Maurice	29		M	Carriages	"	"	"	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Father P. Downing 75 Bity Rd. Cardiff	NY	Schenectady
11		Gwendolen	25		M	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh				"	"
12	Bamburg	Sarah	38				"	"	"	English	Eng	Pentyrch		NY	Schenectady
13	"	Mary Ch	12		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	David "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Christopher, Pentyrch	"	"
15	"	Sylvia "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	John "	4		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Arthur "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Hearl	Charles	22		S	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hayle	Father J. J. Hearl Comm Downs. Hayle	Ind	Morengo
19	Smith	Thomas	22		"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dunston	J. Gresham Dunston, Lanes.	Ind	Huntington
20	Finnie	Millie	25		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Father Mr. Finnie 16 High St. Itchen. Southampton	NY	New York
21	Rören	Christen	25		M	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Sandefjord	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Mr. Wilhelmsen, Shipowner Nötterö n/a Tönsberg		
22	Hansen	Hans	19										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Gjertsen	Ole	19										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Rasmussen	Hans	24			Farm Lab.			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Victor Rasmussen Farmer near Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
25	O'Dowda	Joseph	32		M	Bricklayer Joiner			England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mary O'Dowda Grove Rd. Chamberstown	N.J.	Hoboken
26	Williams	George	32							Welsh	England	Henley	Brother Mr. Williams 69 Morton St. Blandford	NY	Syracuse
27	Moritz	Mrs Mar Richard	34		M	Waiter			Germany	German		London	Mrs. Moritz 41 Jersey St. Chelsea. London. S.W.	Nyg	New York
28	Zerazzo	Salvatore	20		S	Fisherman			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Savazza Matteo 240 Rodney St Boston	Mass	Boston
29	Restighini	Andrea	28		M	Cook				or. Italian	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin & Friend Celeste Bertorelli 77 Mount Pleasant London	NY	New York
30	Ghiardi	Lazzaro	20												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

157

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$10	no	—		Uncle John William Tudor Box 374, Fairground, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	bn	bl	None	Wales	Cardiff
2	"	self	$25	"	—		Visiting Mary Lord 240 Reed St, Rochester, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gy	"	Ireland	Clogheen Tipp
3	"	"	$30	"	—		Brother A. J. Todd 7 Yonkers Ave, Yonkers, New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	bl	"	England	Margate
4	"	"	$22	"	—		Friend Mr. Oath Joakum. Ser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	$35	"	—		Aunt and sisters. Miss Gale 175 W. 58th St. New York. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bn	"	"	Whitkirk
6	no	self	none	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar on left Wrist	"	Scarborough
8	yes	Self	$50	no	—		Aunt Mr. Merrill 2 E. 242. 2nd. Mt. Vernon, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	none	"	Wigan
9	no	"	$25	"	—		Brother William Herbert Horton 2276 70th St. New York. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	bl	None	England	Lacock
10	no	"	$250	"	—		Friend H. Ashley 509 - 3rd Ave, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bn	"	"	St. Ives
11	"	Husband	"	"	—		Father in Law + Father R. R. Bevan 1221 Washburn St, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	Wales	Bargoed
12	"	"	None	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bath
13	"	Father	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bn	"	"	Pentyrch
14	"	"	—	"	—		Husband + Father William Bamberg 5 Oppenheimer Street Schenectady, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	208	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	yes	"	—		Sister Mrs. S. Beales Box 145, Morongo Grenles Co. Miss Friend Mrs. Graham 33 Stiles St. Huntington. Sat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	bn	"	England	Hale
19	"	"	yes	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bn	bn	"	"	Scopwick
20	no	"	$20	"	—		Uncle Mr. Carroll 339 E 49th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Horncastle
21	"	Owner	none	yes	1912	Medically examined at port	Norwegian Steamer "Trafalgar" New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bore
22	no	"	"	"	1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skien
23	"	"	"	"	1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Notodden
24	no	self	$50	yes	1908	Previously in America	Friend Mr. Jensen 6 Wash St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Fevrum
25	"	"	$50	yes	1908	"	Brother Thomas O'Donnell [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bn	"	Ireland	Belfast
26	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	[illegible] Union Gangmens Club New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wales	Aberdare
27	"	"	yes	"	—	—	Brother George Salvatore 296 Hanover St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	Germany	Brandenburg
28	"	"	yes	yes	1909	Boston	[illegible] Pistophini Dario 206 E 38th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bn	Has small scar right eye	Italy	Palermo
29	"	"	$25	yes	1910	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	Pescara
30	no	"	$20	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	Mark on upper lip	"	Parma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 19 11

at Port Townsend

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

158

RECEIVED
28 OCT 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30 Oct, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Heikkinen	Emil	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuhmoniemi	Father Joel Heikkinen, Kuhmoniemi	Mo	West Paris
2	Vainola	August	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Savonlinna	Brother Antti Vainola, Esterbury Mass.	Wash	Aberdeen
3	Ahlgren	Albertina	50		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi	Daughter Hilma Lehtonen, Alajärvi Fin.	Mont	Red Lodge
4	"	Kaarlo	16		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓ ✓	do	do
5	"	Erik	13		M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓ ✓	do	do
6	Lehtinen	Olga	16		F	S	Steward	2-579057	4/27/38	do	do	do	Lahti	Father Kalle Lehtinen, Hungalaville Lahti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Jatama	Mariama	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Mother Helena Jatama, Jatamanka Säkkijärvi	do	New York
8	Seppälä	Ida	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Seppälä, Ylejoki, Säkkijärvi	do	do
9	Juni	Hilma	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Juni, Kauppalan ka, Säkkijärvi	do	do
10	Jurila	Hilma	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Wilhelmina Jurila, Kauppala ka, Säkkijärvi	do	do
11	Mustonen	Ida	23		F	S	do	2-577956		do	do	do	do	Sister Anna Mustonen, Merimiehk. 23, Helsinki	L.I.	Douglaston
12	Honkasalo	Nestor	23		M	S	Laborer	8-762509-4	7/14/12	do	do	do	Joutsa	Father Johannes Honkasalo, Nurmon pää Joutsa	Mich	Jenning
13	Suomisilta	Jusko	18										Ylihärma	Father Juho Suomisilta, Ylihärma	Wyo	Cumberland
14	Ojala	Johannes	23										Alahärma	Brother Gustav Ojala, Alahärma	"	"
15	"	Eevi	19										"	Brother Johannes Ojala, Alahärma	"	"
16	Ollila	Aapo	31										Ilmo	Brother Heikki Ollila, Ilmo	Minn	Crosby
17	Kylmala	Lauri	19										"	Father Lauri Kylmala, Ilmo	"	"
18	Lehtonen	Arvo	17										Evijoki	Father Frederick Lehtonen, Evijoki	Mich	Allendale
19	Janskala	Aatti	28										Salo	Wife Maria Janskala, Salo	NY	New York
20	Niemi	Juho	24										"	Sister Linja Niemi, Ylivieska	"	"
21	Ahlgren	Antti	18										Alajärvi	Brother Hilma Lehtonen, Alajärvi	Mont	Red Lodge
22	Salmi	Nestor Eino	21										Evijoki	Father Nestor Salmi, Evijoki	Wash	Seattle
23	Mattson	Victoria	32		F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Björneborg	Sister Mathilda Johansson, Björneborg	NJ	Jersey City
24	Jokinen	Frans	24		M	S	Laborer						Kiikka	Mother Hilda Jokinen, Kiikka	Mich	Kearsarge
25	Hellenas	Anton	21				Seaman			Norway	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Flekkefjord	Mother Lina Hellenas, Torgersfjord	"	Hancock
26	Kristiansen	Karl	21				Trimmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Larsine Johansson, Fedje pr Florø	"	Hancock
27	Haagen	Kristian A.	17				Ord. Seaman						Flekkefjord	Father Tönnes Hellen Haagen, Gyland Skoger	"	Nicolas Cusco
28	Karlsson	Hanna Antonia	39		F	M	Seamstress			Sweden		Sweden	Eskeby	Mother Anna Karlsson, Borholm	Wash	Bellingham
29	Larsen	Magnus	29		M	M	Seaman			Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Sandefjord	Friend Klaynas, Hjemmet, Tyskeg, Christiania	NY	S.S. "Sandefjord"
30	Svetan	Arnt	17									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912 159 S

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No	—	— Brother in law Otto Kilpelainen, Box 84, West Paris, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Ruhmoniemi
2	do	Sister	$25	do	—	— Sister Sandra Mattsson, Box 611, Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	light grey	do	do	Rautalampi
3	do	Son	$20	do	—	— Son Alex Saarinen, Box 356, Red Lodge, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	do	do	Lappajärvi
4	do	Brother	$40	do	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
5	do	do	—	do	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	Brn	do	do	do
6	do	Sister	$20	No	—	— Sister Sandra Lehtinen, 568-39th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Lahti
7	do	do	$25	do	—	— Sister Anna Hartikainen, 204 W. 10th str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	grey	do	do	Jäkkijärvi
8	do	Friend	$20	do	—	— Friend Tilda Road, 8898 St. Nicholas av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	Scar on the forehead	do	do
9	do	Sister	$25	do	—	— Sister Sofi Suni, 204 West 10th str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	do	light greyish	None	do	do	do
10	do	do	$18	do	—	— Sister Anna Seppälä, 204 W. 10th str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	blond	blue	do	do	do
11	No	Friend	$25	do	—	— Friend Lydia Virtanen, Douglas Manor Douglaston L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	do	do	do	Kaavi
12	Yes	do	$25	do	—	— Friend Mikko Wäkiväkä, Box 81, Jennings, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Joutsa
13	Yes	self	$16	No	—	—														
14	"	"	$17	"	—	— Friend Walle Lilberg, Box P. Cumberland Hyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Alahärmä
15	"	"	$16	"	—	—														
16	"	"	$37	"	—	— Brothers & Uncle, Adolf Ocilla, Box 1709. Crosby, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	—	—														
18	"	"	$21	"	—	— Brothers Selman Kauppi, 916 S. Wisconsin str. Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lemo
19	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Sweden Chicago, Ill. Friend Matts Mattsson, 702 & 138th str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
20	"	"	$40	"	1909-11	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Sulo
21	"	"	$25	no	—	— Brothers Albert Ahlgren, Box 356, Red Lodge, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Wihanti
22	"	"	$25	"	—	— Sister Mrs. Helga Salza, 3013 N. 51st str. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bl	"	"	Alajärvi
23	No	"	$50	yes	1912	New York Cousin Mrs. Wendla Mattson, 48 St. Pauls Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Enonjoki
24	Yes	"	$26	No	—	— Friend Oskar Hinrichsen, Box 67 Youngsville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wärtsilä
25	"	Owner	$10	"	—	— Norwegian Steamer "Borgestina" S.S. Jorge, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Kiikka
26	"	"	$10	"	—	— Norwegian Steamer "Joseph & Georges" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bl	"	Norway	Grimstad
27	"	"	$10	"	—	— Norwegian Steamer "Nicholas Turner" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Lekkefjord
28	"	Friend	$37	yes	8½	Harpers Ferry, Va. Friend P. J. Petersen, 2516 Lincoln str. Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Flekkefjord
29	"	Owner	none	"	1911	Norwegian Steamer "Sandstad" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	Sweden	Ekeby
30	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	bl	"	Norway	Sandsvaer
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Jones Chief Officer (Name and title whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 14,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp ..., Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4S

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30 October, 1942

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lovegal~~	~~John~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Petrovitsch~~	~~Mother Karoya Lovegal~~	~~Petrovitsch~~	~~Austria~~
2 ✓	Klein	Georg	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Prag	Father Georg Klein	Pittsburg	Pa
3 ✓	"	Albert	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Georg Klein	"	"
4 ✓	Prokop	Maria	20		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Prokovec	Father Josef Klenik Prokovec	"	"
5 ✓	"	Maria	11		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Kranovyic	"	"
6 ✓	Kranjcevič	Franciska	21		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prokovec	Father Franc Jelik	Pa	Kaylork
7 ✓	Kiszkiel	Stefan	37		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Lemberg	wife Anna Stefanow	Conn	Bridgeport
8 ✓	Stefanow	Anna	39		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Stefanow	"	"
9 ✓	"	Stefan	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Stefanow	"	"
10 ✓	Horvath	Theresa	16		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignaz Horvath	"	"
11 ✓	Kubicek	Ester	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kubicek	"	"
12 ✓	Jandrisevits (83-17)	Mary (10/22)	19		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jandrisevits	"	"
13 ✓	Berg	Georg	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Berta Berg	Pa	Carbondale
14 ✓	Kreutzer	Elizabeth	20		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mary Molowonka	"	Pittsburg
15 ✓	Klanicza	Marianna	17		F	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Mistress Austria	"	Pittsburg
16 ✓	Kiss	Julius	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ignaz Kiss	"	"
17 ✓	Kiss	Johann	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ignaz Kiss	"	"
18 ✓	Tomicevic	Josip	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriz	father Ivan Tomicevic	"	Pittsburg
19 ✓	Kovic	Maria	21		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kriz	father Ivan Kovic	"	"
ADMITTED 20 ✓	Kovac	Stefan	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sisak	wife Anna Kovac	Pa	St Louis
ADMITTED 21 ✓	"	Maria	27		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sisak	wife Anna Kovac	"	"
22 ✓	Lacevic	Franz	37		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Lubiana	wife Theresia Lacevic	"	Pittsburg
23 ✓	Kranicic	Andrew	21		M	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	Kriz	father Josef Kranicic	"	Pittsburg
24 ✓	Mikulcic	Louis	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kranicic	"	"
25 ✓	Peches	Wenzel	48		M	Laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hirschau		Wife Katarina Pechet, Stoon, Bohemian	O.	Dillonvale
26 ✓	Kael	Josef	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	Swetschowitz		Wife Franciska Kael Stoon, Bohemia	"	"
27 ✓	Lövy	Franz	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Boke		Wife Anna Lövy, Boke, Bohemia	"	"
ADMITTED 28 ✓	Jurewitz	Andrey	20		M	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gychsotzy	father Anton Jurewitz Gychsotzy, Grodno Gub.	NY	New York
29 ✓	Silberberg	Josel	38		M	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kletzko	father Jacob Silberberg Kletzko, Warschau Gub.	"	"
30 ✓	Levin	Philip (VL 39/360)	22		M	Dealer	"	"			So. Africa	Johannesburg	friend Mrs. Jacobs 38 Commissioner St. Johannesburg	Pa	Monessen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4425 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 20 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-6h2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4425 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 20 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a member of a band of anarchists, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
...ved 2nd class ticket	yes	self	$25	no	brother Peter Gregel 108 Grand Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	black	no	Austria Dalmatia
1 2 S			$25	no	friend Frank Babic 245 N. 3rd Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	white	black	no	Austria Belye
3 S	"	"	$25	no	friend Frank Babic 245 Street N 3rd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"
4 S	"	23	$25	no	Husband Antun Pastar Lang Alley 45 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Lukovec
5 M.	"	7	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	...	...	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	28	$25	no	friend Jaques Span Stanislaus St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Lukovec
7 S	"	21	$30	no	brother Mihal Zick Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	" Lendava
8 S	"	16	$30	no	daughter Marcel Zolgocan Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9 S	"	20	$30	yes 1909 Conn	friend Mihael Zick Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10 S	"	21	$30	no	brother Stefan Horvath 124 Str. 124 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
11 S	"	25	$30	—	friend Samuel Zalokar Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
12 S	"	20	$30	no	brother Martin Lendinar Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13 S	"	36	$30	no	brother Anton Zick Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Czech
14 S	"	52	$30	no	friend Frank Placek 4 Oliver St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Krajevic
15 S	"	27	$30	no	brother Jacek Alois 27 S. 15th Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Moravany
16 S	"	29	$30	yes Cleveland	Claudius Anton Zupnik Elk Co Box 62 Wilcox Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Verma
17 S	"	22	no	—	friend Jacek Alois 27 S. 15th Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Moravany
18 S 00	"	9	$25	no	friend Tonya Stibe Box 265 Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Stibel
19 S 00	"	17	$25	no	friend Ivan Slavich Box 155 Connellsville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Vitorio
20 S	"	50	no	—	friend A. Cvetanic 824 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Stipnik
21 M	"	41	"	—	wife Dido Molnar Czyzkowski 1827-29 Clark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"
22 S	"	32	no	—	brother Josip Tilacic Box 777 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Bako
23 S	"	26	$25	Yes Pittsburg	brother Rudolf Tilacic Box 778 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Bakye
24 M.D.	"	35	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
25 S	Son in law	$26	0	—	Sons Brothers in law Joseph Vabratnika Box 81, Dillonvale, Ohio	356	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gr	"	"	Bohemia Mrzichan
26 S	Br. in law	$20	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	"	"	" Jwestokonic
27 S	"	19	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" Boke
28 "	self	3	$25	"	friend Anton Rozal 41 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no cards	"	5	4	"	gr	"	" Klassen Puckowitz
29 "	"	"	$50	"	sister Mrs. Paroshkeas 231 E 98th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	" Klatno
30 S	Br. in law	$25	"	—	Br. in law Mr. Gretetum 545 Schoonmaker Ave, Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	" Wilno.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Jones, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stimpson, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stimpson MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

P. F. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5S

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 30th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
632	Kakzanelenson	Rosa	19		f		16-13109-2/16/41-305							mother Esya Dvoe E.		
633	Stanopsky	Izraida	17		f		Laborer			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruysk	E Bobruysk Minsk	Pa	Shenandoah
634	Kaczynska	Michalina	18		f	s	Servant				Polish		Lomaliszki	mother Maria Krasnopolska Wilna		
635	"	Vesna Moilus	55		f	m	housewife				"		"	Brother Ladyneka Urszula Lomaliszki Wilna	Com	Thompsonville
636	Christianiez	Konstancya	20		f							Russia		Brother Adam Litwafsky Okrina Wilna	Pa	Salamon
637	"	Zenia	6		f	s									"	"
640	Mandofsky	Sarakwa	17		f					Russian		Russia	Radoshk	father Fiodor Mandofsky Radoshk	Pa	Washington
308	Lukaszewicz	Kazimierz	17		m		Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galizien	Brezany	mother Katarzyna Lukaszewicz Brezany	Pa	Utica
309	Gachofsky	Josef	6		m	s								Br in Law Jan Brzezany		
630	Ziemba	Wladyslaw	21				8-13119							father Wojciech Ziemba Brzezany		
306	Pala	Jan	22										Podbrze	father Pawel Pala Podborze	Mich	Detroit
307	Rak	Katarzyna	17		f	s								mother Jan Ziemba Lubowiz	Pa	Utica
638	Popek	Marjanna	20		f		7-139764-6/3/40					Galizien	Lutczyce	father Jan Popek Lomnicyce	Pa	Roosevelt
639	Kaba	Hedla	18		f	s							Lomnicyce	" Maria Kaba Lubowiz	"	Pittsburg
641	Zajdek	Zofia	20		f								Lubowiz	mother Maria Zajdek Lubowiz	Pa	Scranton
636	Broda	Josef	40		m	m	Laborer						Bogucharka	wife Elzbieta Broda Bogucharka	Pa	Swoyerville
637	Baran	Andrzej	16		m									wife marjana Baran Bogucharka	"	"
639	Baran	Leon	19		m	s								father Michel Baran Bogucharka	"	Pittston
640	Stargunsky	Johan	25							Russia	Russian	Russia	Weschmeno	Austria		
645	Russmann	Schmuel	24				Dealer				Hebrew		Beresino	father Josip Russmann, Weschmeno	NY	New York.
646	Kostenza	Alexander	23				Labourer				Russia		Pasitka	father Simofey Kostenza Beresino	"	"
642	Kosel	Michail	25										Lechowcy	father Mefrey Kosel Pasitka	R.I.	Providence
309	Lesikowski	Adam	19				3-123264 5-505-7-13-42				Polish		Kuby	father Andrei Lesikowski Lechowcy	NY	New York
644	Kasparowicz	Anton	21				3-76694				Lithuanian		Petrosiuk	Mother Eva Kasparowicz Kuby	Ny	South River
	25 Gasink	Maria	18		f	s	Servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mamoyste	father Basil Gasink Petrosiuk	Pa	Burgea
2	26 Winiarczyk	Julia	22		f	m	Wife			Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Austrijuszczkowo	father Franciszka Nicolaj Zygmuntie Juszczkowo	"	ent. via
	27 "	Mihajlo	3				Infant								Pa	Pittsburg
	28 Moses	Israel	21		m		Dealer				Hebrew		Stanislaw	father. Moses Zuckner. Stanislaw Austria	"	"
	29 "	Mathilde	20		f		Wife								"	"
	30 "	Ida	2		f		Infant								"	"

SE

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912 163

13	14		16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Brother												
1		myself	$40	no			Frank Katzenellenbogen 1200 Chestnut St Kansas City Mo	No	No		not	good	no	5 7	Light	Gr Br	no	Russia	Rohrmoot
2		"	25	"			brother Nathan Kramer												
							40 Rutherford Ave Boston Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Kabnovytza
3		"	15	"			daughter Emilia Kluczynska	No	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Sandecz
							52 Laurel Rompkonville NY												
4		"		"			Conn	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	
							Husband Ojciec Stanislawa												
5		"	25	"			Kaliszan NY 182 Riverside Dr	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Ozana
6		"		"			& Zofia Zyzeniewska												
7							Br. in Law Mr. Stanislaw Kaliszan	No	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
							320 Hanover Ave Passaic NJ	"	"		"	"	"						
8		Father	$40	"			Father Thomas Zurakowski	"	"		"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Radoszyce
							106 E Kennedy St Little Falls NY												
9		"	20	"			Father Charles Zoda	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Galicya	Brezany
							663 Potter St Utica NY												
10		myself	22	"			Br. in Law Wojciech Wolczynski	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	" Ga	"	"	Lutowiska
							1172 Rivedale Ave Bronx NY												
11		Uncle	40	"			Br. in Law Albin Zmuda	"	"		"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Tokarnia
							113 Conrad Utica NY												
12		myself	25	"			Father Wojciech Rak	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	" Br	"	"	Lutowiska
							Somerville Mass Somerset St												
13		myself	12	X			Br. in Law Andrzej Adamski	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Lawenzowa
							1520 Carson St Pittsburg												
14			30	"			and Tom Bakalan	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Lubryna
							Boarder agent Express Co												
15			23	"			Friend Jakob Grobelny	"	"		"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
							28 Pine St Trenton NJ												
16			40	"	1903	New York	Brother Roman Kucaba	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Wojnilowa
							549 Penna Ave Pittsburg Pa												
17		"	30	1910	Pittsburg		Husband Wm Zyla Mrs	"	"		"	"	"	5 6½	"	red "	"	"	"
							1022 Sandusky St Pittsburg Pa												
18		"	40	"			Cousin Jan Szlachetka	"	"		"	"	"	5 11	"	Br "	"	"	"
							823 Hilade Ave Baltimore Maryland												
19		"	25	"			762 E 135th St New York NY	No	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Russia	Wichnowo
							Cousin Buchbinder												
20		"	25	"			749 Trinity Ave Bronx New York	"	"		"	"	"	5 9½	"	" "	"	Poland	Berezino
							Friend Antoni Bay NY												
21		"	22	"			72 Eleventh St Providence RI	"	"		"	"	"	5 7½	"	" "	"	"	Pasieka
							Friend Aspen Basil												
22		"	25	"			41 Canal St East York NY	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	Blonde Gr	"	"	Szachowcy
							Brother Henrik Lukaszewski												
23		Brother	$20	"			Box 213 South River NJ	"	"		"	"	"	5 7	"	Br "	"	"	Kubay
							Br. in Law Mikke Kupsley												
24		Br. in law	$20	"			75 Pitcairn St Bargen Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	Blonde Gr	"	"	Stivini
25		Uncle	none				Uncle	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	" Br	"	"	
							Konstanty Lutkiewicz												
26		Husband	$4	No			Jendrzey Wenianzyte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Blue Br	No	Austria	Jaroslawa
							10 Wilkins Ave Pittsburg Pa												
27		Father	—	"			Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
							Br. in law, Brother & Uncle.												
28		Br. in law	$20	"			Hospital Leipzig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Br	"	"	Stanislaus
							672 Fulton Ave												
29		Brother	1	"			New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Roumania	Bukarest
30		Uncle	$1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Timms Chief officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Timms
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

P. F. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

American Line Southampton New-York

164

New-York

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, October 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
311	1 Kolesinsky	Konstanti	23		m	Sparmkab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosli	father Josef Kolesinsky Sosli, Russia	Ny	Rochester
312	2 Jens Butrni	Wladislawa	18		f	"	hand wr	wr	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father Mathews Nenskevitsch Sosli, Russia	"	
314	3 Jurkiewicz	Pista	25		m	"	6-93676-5/21/41		"	Polish	"	Kowno Russ	mother Josepa Jurkiewicz Kowno, Russia	Pa	Allentown
315	4 Langowski	Raymund	20		"	"	11-313615-7-14-41		"	"	"	Bezzowo Russ	father Kazimir Langowski Bezzowo, Russia	Ny	New York
318	5 Rutkiewicz	Franz	28		"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Rossiny Russ	father Alexander Rutkiewicz Rossiny, Russia	Conn	Bagatuk
6	Frenkeles	Otto	24		m	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg		Ill	Chicago
7	"	Helena	26		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	father Louis Frankel, Reichenbach, Germany	"	"
8	"	Klara	5		"	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Heinz	3												
10	"	Wolfgang	9												
317	11 Sobanek	Anna	26		f	m Wife	11-248999		Germany	German	Germany	Botrop		Ill	Panama
12	"	Alois	4		m	Child	yes yes		"	"	"	"	Mother & Grandmother Mary Elias Botrop, Westphalia, Germany	"	"
13	"	Elizabeth	3		f	"	11-203179-11/18/38		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	August	1		m	"	~~11-313069-4/25/41~~ 11-303069-4/25/41		"	"	"	"		"	"
65	15 Buregani	George	21		"	Labourer			Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	320 Leuelle St. Buenos Aires Brother Brother Wife Maria Vera Vincenza Italy	Miss	Haverhill
51	16 Massimiliano	Azalin	41		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Vincenza		Ind	Clinton
17	17 Emond	Louis	29		m	Shoemaker			Belgium	French	Belgium	Fontinville	Father E. Xavier Fontinville Belgium	Conn	Sterling
18	"	Marie	32		f	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
19	19 Dangenet	Clement	37		m	Laborer			France			Mons	Father Victor Dejenet Chasleville	"	"
20	"	Marie	31		f	Wife			"			"		"	"
2357	21 Green	Jacob	37		m	Shoemaker			England	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mrs. Davies 195 Wallace Rd. London E.	Ny	New York
"	22 "	Sarah A.	15		f	Servant			"	"	"	"		"	"
1714	23 Glickman	Abraham	28		m	Motorman			"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. M. Glickman 10 Winchester Str. Bethnal Green London E.	"	"
24	"	Sarah	25		f	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	George	3		m	Child	no no		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 1716	26 Steigenbaum	Morris	20			Machinist	yes yes		Russia				Brother Mr. Steigenbaum 13 Avenue De Keyser, Antwerp.	"	"
1717	27 Schraibstain	Leib	28			m Presser			"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr. Jaminslinsky 9 Cranson Str. Rd., London E.	"	"
ADMITTED	28 Lubinsky	Hilel	60			Cabinet Maker	no no		"	"	"	"	Friend S. Isaacs 221 Brick Lane, London E.	"	"
ADMITTED	29 "	Chaie Sente	60		f	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
1719	30 Isaacs	Etta	18			Seamstress	yes yes		England				Father Mr. Isaacs 2 Fenton Str. London E.	Mass	Boston

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16 [illegible] S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912 165

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (when an adult male) a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	[illegible] Joseph Siegne Rochester, N.Y. Central Ave 394	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown gray	none	Russia Jodz
2	"	cousin	9	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Warsaw
3	"	brother	8	"	brother Antoni Jankowiak Binghamton Pa. Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	" " Kowal
4	"	"	18	"	brother Zygmunt Langowski New York City, N. 6th. 602	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light blue	"	" " Wrzesnia
5	yes	"	13	"	brother Vladislaus Pawlikowski Niagara, Penn, Pulaski Ave 87	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" " Posnan
6	no	self									5 6				Germany Hessenhagen
7	"	Father			Cousin Walter Rauschkraut, 411 E. 15th Ave, Newark, N.J.						6				" Mecklenburg
8	"	Father													" Hamburg
9															
10															
11	yes	Husband	$10	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	lt	gr	None	Germany Bishof, Westphalia
12	"	Father	-	"	Husband + Father Theophil Sobanek, Panama, Ill.							- -	4	4	4	"	" "
13	"	"	-	"								- -	4	4	4	"	" "
14	"	"	-	"								- -	4	4	4	"	" "
15	"	self	$100	"	Friend M. Anastasia Angelonion 9 Lorle St. Hartford, Conn							5 6	"	lt	lt	"	Greece Mistamorea
16	yes	Friend	$30	"	Friend Apolina Antoni Box 797, Clinton, Ind.							5 9	"	"	lt	"	Italy Molveno
17	no	self	yes	no								5 5	"	blond	lt	"	Belgium Fontaville
18	"	Husband	yes	$2 yes	Brother in law Cousin Louis Perard, Sterling, Conn.							5 5	"	lt	"	"	" Luxemburg
19	"	self	yes	no								5 9	"	"	lt	"	France Montemey
20	"	Husband	-	"								5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
21	yes	self	$200	"	Brother in law P. Green, 262 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Dubno
22	no	Father	-	"								5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	Father in law	$50	yes	Father in law, Father + Grandfather M. Lichtfield, 98 Graham Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 7½	"	"	"	"	England London
24	"	Father	-	"								5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
25	"	Grandfather	-	"								- -	4	4	4	"	England London
26	yes	Brother	$5	"	Brother in law Mrs. Steingold 186 Allen St. New York, N.Y.							5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia Likowe
27	"	Sister in law	$25	"	Sister in law Mrs. Steingold 530 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.							5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	Son	none	"	Son Leiser Lubinsky 212 Hegeman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" Pille
29	"	"	-	"								5 —	"	"	"	"	" Poland
30	"	Aunt	$40	"	Aunt Mrs. R. Lupes 26 Green St. Boston, Mass.							5 5	"	lt	"	"	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 12,

at

R. C. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stewart, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

William Stewart MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Oct 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2095 1	Dilworth	Walter	27		m s	Plateleyer	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Father Albert Dilworth 39 Sherwood St. Bord. London E.	NJ	Bayonne
11908 2	Sampson	Baron	18		m s	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr + Mrs Sampson 58 Essex St. Leyton W.	NY	New York
1705 3	Smith	Lora	28		f s	Housemaid	-	-	-	-	"	"	Mother Mrs Smith 37 Dorset St. Edgeware Rd. London W.	"	"
2709 4	Blake	Clara	31		f m	wife	-	-	-	-	"	"	Father William Carter 46 The Park Northumberland Heath	Kansas	Kansas City
5	do	George Alfred	7		m s	child	-	-	-	-	"	"	Grandfather Geo A Clark Belvedere Kent		
6	do	Fredk Laurence	5		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	14 Clova St. Chatham	"	"
7	do	Clifford E.	3	9	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2077 8	Reid	Susan W.	29		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs Richardson 8 Buchanan St. Leyt.	Cal	Fresno
2040 9	Lucharthy	Patrick J.	27		m s	Cooper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle Mr Mahony 12 Cabir St. Tuffnell Park	Londyn	"
2094 10	Hayes	Daniel	19		m s	Clerk	-	-	-	-	"	"	Friend Mrs E Packett 11 Peabody Bldgs. Commercial St. London E.	"	"
672 11	Kotlarek	Max	24		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	Mother Mrs Kotlarek 1 Kalisz Russia	NY	Rochester
402 12	Kumopa	Brodzey	32		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Marienwerder		NY	Rochester
13	"	Agnieszka	28		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Wicenty	6		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father + Grandfather + Friend Johan Kumope Marienwerder, Westpreussen Germany	"	"
15	"	Kazimiery	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Johanna	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Wladyslaw	4	m	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Mackowiacka	Josefa	50		f w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4836 19	Dzirgunowska	Wladyslaw	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Edgayren	Father Ignacy Dzirgunowski Edgayren	NY	Rochester
4835 20	Mackowiacka	Ignac	12		m		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Josefa	28		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Marzyanna	7		f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother + Uncle Josef Mackowiacki Argenau, Kr. Flatowgalee Germany	"	"
23	"	Wiktorya	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Jozef	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Wawrzinka	11		f s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8114 26	Willemore	Charles Henry	26		m m	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home 26 North St. Barking, London	NY	New York
" 27	Lee	Bernhard	24		" s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Lee 7 Royal Parade, Green Lane, Seven Kings, Brazil C. Venceno	"	"
9/12 28	Cancino	Candido	25		" s	Sailor	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	475 Commercial Rd. London E.	NY	Cliffside Park
1/12 29	Alain	Jacobo	24		" s	Bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle E. Falko 47 Bethnal Green Rd. London, NE.	"	"
1231 30	Vichova	Perina	25		f m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Rosenberg 20 Florence St. London E. (Miles Land)	Mass	Boston

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912 167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	no	— —	Friend Mr Buckley 66 East 5th St. Bayonne. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	light brown grey	nil	England Edmonton
2	yes	"	$25	"	— —	Uncle Mr A Sampson 166½ First avenue. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black dark brown	-	" London
3	"	Employer Husband	$5	"	— —	Friend Mrs Bunner 670 Lexington avenue, New York	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown grey	"	" Haines
4	No	Husband	$25	"	— —	Husband Alfred S. Clark	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light brown grey	"	" Binfield
5	Father					Father 113 Addison Rd Upper Holloway London England												London
6	"	"	-	"	— —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	" -
7						✓												
8	Yes	self	$25	no	— —	Sister Mrs Carl Reuter 1150 M Street Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dark blue	"	Scotland Edinburgh
9	No	"	$25	yes	1890 New York	Friend Mr Doran 62 Washington St. Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	"	England London
10	"	father	$20	no	— —	Aunt Miss Ellen Donovan 234 East 123rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	" "
11						Wife Mrs. Casimir Ulatowski 1150 Hudson Ave. Rochester, N.Y.							5	8				Russia Plonsk
12	Brother-in-law												5	4	black	black		Germany Starkow
13	Brother												5	6	hazel	brown		England Leytonstone
14	Uncle					Brother-in-law Brother & Uncle Franciszek Skiestkiewicz 9 Robert Street Rochester, N.Y.												Starkow
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	Son												5	4	hazel	brown		Norway
19	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Cousin Johan Makowiecki 30 Hollister St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	None	Russia Alexandrowo
20	Brother		$25										5	6	hazel	brown		Strzelce
21	Brother					Cousin Brother & Uncle Johan Makowiecki 270 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.							5	2	"	"		Ostrowieczno
22	Uncle																	Grzegorzewice
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1st New York	Friend 311 W. 88th St. New York	No	No	No	Legal	No	No	5	7	fair	hazel	None	England London
27	"	"	yes	no	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	" "
28	no	"	$50	"	— —	Brother-in-law G. Allein Cliffside Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Naples
29	"	"	$150	"	— —	Brother Friend L. Jacobson 19 Forbes St, Glenn St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
30	yes	"	$25	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Russia Poltusk

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

7. This is to certify that the numbers 20. to 25. = (6) on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. F.A. Broomhead Vice Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

7. This is to certify that the numbers 12. to 18 = (7) on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. F.A. Broomhead Vice Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lucas, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stewart, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stewart MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8S

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton Oct 30 K, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Zupan	Alojzija	19		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Oberfeld	father Lupan Matija Zg. Lipoglav 27	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Tomec	Leopold	26		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Lees		father Tomec Josip Lees 23	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Novak	Terezija	23		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Vigunj		father Novak Franc Vigunj Bojanovic 208	"	"
4	Cekas	Julia	18		f. s.	servant	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	Borczymowice		father Cekas Stefan Borczymowice 3	Pa	Wyano
5	Karpinski	Jan	19		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Szymbark		father Karpinski Wojciech Szymbark	Mass	Ludlow
6	Zacherga	Jakob	42		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	Szczawnica		wife Katarzyna Zacherga Szczawnica 39	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Slowik	Wojciech	24		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szczawnica		father Jan Slowik Szczawnica Wz. 111	"	"
8	Kurpaska	Anna	17		f. s.	servant	1-19-4517	9/10/36	"	"	Zalipsie		father Wojciech Kurpaska Zalipsie 65	Mass	Ludlow
9	Zajac	Jenej	33		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica		father Jan Zajac Szczawnica 58	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Madybal	Sofia	17		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Wola		father Jan Madybal Wola Zelich 67	Mass	Gilbertville
11	Zloscek	Wladyslaw	17		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zalipsie		father Josef Zloscek Zalipsie 191	"	Ludlow
12	Arabik	Anna	48		f. m.	Wife	no	no	"	"	Wola	89	cousin Anna Zloscek Wola 89	"	"
13	Zloscek	Rosalia	11		f. s.	child	yes		"	"			father Karol Zloscek	"	"
14	Cinska	Bronislawa	17		f. s.	servant	"	yes	"	"	Zalipsie		father Wawrz Cinska Zalipsie 171	Mass	Ludlow
15	Halgina	Amela	24		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Mszanchow	Austria	father Halgina Mszanchow Austria	"	Gilbertville
16	Stroc	Josef	35		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Borczymowice	181	Wife Marya Stroc Borczymowice 181	Pa	Wyano
17	Lach	Josef	19		m. s.	"	5-39-52	7-505	"	"	Witow	132	father Katarzyna Lach Witow 132	Ohio	Sterling
18	Kopyto	Stanislaw	27		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Todtybie	13	father Franc Kopyto Todtybie 13	Pa	Chicago
19	"	Julia	31		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Szebenik Wadowice	"	"
20	Dybel	Marcin	32		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wisniowa		father Josef Lowal Wisniowa	Ind	Whiting
21	"	Marianna	25		f. m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	Amela	3	8	f. s.	child	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Kosol	Josef	26		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kazury		Wife Eva Kosol Kazury 95	Conn	Bristol
24	Sleks	Jersey	25		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzebka		Ronzow wife Marianna Jerzyk Jastrzebka	Mass	Ware
25	Vonderegger	Martin	23		m. s.	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Tankwel	Martha Vonderegger Tankwel 6	N.Y.	New York
26	Bogataj	Ivana	22		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Trata		father Bogataj Jenez Vrednprole	Pa	Allegheny
27	Junga	Johann	21		m. m.	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Rabuza		father Georg Junga Rabuza Gabrje Grad	Wis	Milwaukee
28	~~Jarman~~	~~Mathes~~	~~19~~	~~5~~	~~m. s.~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wola~~	~~Gara~~	~~father Jakob Jarman Wola~~	~~Ind~~	~~Calumet~~
29	Jovan	Pavle	36		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Talanka		father Jovan Pavle Talanka	Pa	Homestead
30	Velkoff	Mateka	32		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Milevka Velkoff Talanka	"	"

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat...

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912 169

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	25				Acquaintance Rosi Jacob 2458 Fond du Lac Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Brown	brown	no	Austria	Lipsie
2	"	"	25				Friend Herman Jezmann Dallas Clve 10814 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Lesce
3	"	"	25	no			Friend Herm Jezmann Dallas Clve 10814 Cellinwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	no	"	Kraskitrisk
4	"	"	20	no			brother in law Wasyl Stroe Wyano near West Newton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowiec
5	"	"	15	no			Hester Aquila 230 Frederick Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	no	"	"	Szinbark
6	"	"	21	yes	1910	Philadelphia	Cousin Wojciech Kaja 2342 Cellwood Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	no	"	"	Szczawnica
7	"	"	28	no			brother Josef Slowik 2342 Cellwood Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	no	"	"	"
8	"	"	21	no			brother in law Jan Thomas Evans 275 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	no	"	"	Zalipie
9	"	"	42	yes	1909	Point Ohio	brother in law Jan Rabiej Point Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	no	"	"	Borowiny
10	"	"	21	no			Uncle Josef Malanu Box 22 Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	no	"	"	Wola
11	"	"	25	no			Uncle Nikola Janson Orell St Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Zalipie
12	"	"	25	no			~~Uncle Nikola Janson~~ Daughter Barbara Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	no	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	No			~~Ludlow Mass~~ Brother Ludlow Mass	no	"	"	"	"	"	— —	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	22	no			Sister Wojciech Lenky East St 57 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	24	yes	1907	Gilbertville Mass	Husband Josef Malanu Box 22 Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	no	"	"	Kedrichowa
16	"	"	22	yes	1909	Wyano Pa	Brother Wasyl Stroe Wyano near West Newton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	no	"	"	Torzymowa
17	"	"	22	no			Stepfather Thomas Evans Kunda Fushung St. Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	no	"	"	Witow
18	"	"	40	no			Brother in Law Joseph Tajek 1111 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	no	"	"	Sobyn
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	no	"	"	Szkarne
20	"	"	90	yes	1910	Whiting Ind	Brother in Law Andrej Sekay Box 285 Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	no	"	"	Wisnicka
21	"	"	—	No	—	Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	no	"	"	Wierzbowowi
22	"	"	—	No	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	16	no			Brother in Law Jakob Lucka Ind Box 1 Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	no	"	"	Mazury
24	"	"	20	yes	1907	Ware Mass	Uncle Jacob Jerzyk Box Mass Water St 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	no	"	"	Rozanka
25	"	"	38	no			Friend Wlad Langla Bremen 169 Pulaski Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair blue	no	"	"	Gokeis
26	"	"	28	no			Brother Andrej Bojato Universal Box 128 Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	no	"	"	Sredniko
27	"	"	25	no			Uncle Franz Lenk Pitt St 578 St Banks Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	no	Austria	Borowa	
28	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	no			~~Brother in law Joseph Chynek 1st Boys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 7~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Nekla~~
29	Do	Self	25	yes	—	—	Friend Wassil Kassoff 467 8th Ave Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	no	Austria	Talanka
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Jovan Krstoff 467 8 Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Timmins, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Timmins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

170

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Southampton*, *30th October*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 24	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1052 1	Turla	Tavo	55		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Glogovo	Wife Marka Turla Glogovo	Pa	Pittsburg
1053 2	Vranic	Stevan	18		S				Hungary				Parents Vranic Ilija Glogovo		
3	Batonjak	Stevo	25		M								Wife Batonjak Eva Glogovo		Conway
1054 4	Jerop	Ivan	18		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Plosica	Mother Jerop Kata Plosica	Pa	Conway
5	Kosevic	Stevo	18		S								Kosevic Ivan Plosica		Lebanon
6	Stjepanic	Franjo	24		S						Kapsina		Parents Stjepanic Karlo Kapsina	Ill	Chicago
1055 7	Stranic	Pavel	19		S						Kupsinac		Parents Stranic Gustav Kupsinac		
8	"	Anton	18		S								Stranic Ivan Kupsina		
1056 9	Szabo	Kelemen	28		M				Hung	Magyar		Babinac	Parents Szabo Janos Babinac		
1057 10	Stranic	Ivan	21		S				Austria	Croat		Kupcina	Brother Szabo Stranic Kupcina	Pa	Pittsburg
1058 11	Bazjanec	Luka	39		M							Kalnovac	Wife Bazjanec Mara Kalnovac		
12	Horvat	Anton	24		M							Gdjevac	Parents Horvat Janos Gdjevac	Pa	Brownsville
1059 13	Kegu	Kegutin	18		S							Kakelina	Step Father Sivo Kakelina	Oh	Hamilton
14	Cikusa	Ilija	29		M							Barna	Wife Alexa Cikusa Barna	Pa	Scalton
15	Cvkovic	Ivo	28		M								Wife Cvkovic Rosa Barna		
16	Cikusa	Jovo	28		M							Backovac	Wife Cikusa Jula Backovac		
17	Brobjak	Ignatia	21		M		3-148199		7-5-1940	SD			Father Solagia Brobjak Backovac		
18	Espisil	Alois	20		S							Trnglava	Parents Espisil Jos Trnglava	Ill	Chicago
19	Vajdic	Miso	21		S							Kapela	Parents Blaz Vajdic Kapela	Pa	Wyoming
20	Zrinscak	Jandre	23		M								Wife Zrinscak Jana Kapela	Ny	
21	"	Miso	19		S								Father Zrinscak Spase Kapela		
22	Kradinyak	Mato	20		S							Gradac	Parents Kradinyak Marka Kapela		
23	Medakovic	Janko	32		M							Belgan	Wife Medakovic Mare St Jean	Ny	Newyork
24	Jankovic	Mile	22		S		8-47783		(SOS)			Milanovac	Parents Juro Jankovic Milanovac		
25	Fejos	Janos	42		M		11-4-1958					Zvinska	Wife Milwaukee		
26	"	Irma	30		M		11-153001						Brother Josef Szabo Zvinska		
27	"	Janos	16		S										
28	"	Stevo	10		S										
29	"	Josef	4		S		11-153004		4-16-36						
30	"	Marja	40		M		11-127395		10-4-35						

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believer in polygamy; whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	S	Self	$25	yes	—	—	Friend Nikola Bradovic, Eugenie & Superior Sts Chicago					good		5	4	White	brown	brown		Croatia	Plogov
2	S.	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Nikola Bradovic, Superior St Chicago							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3							Cousin Lovrijak Mate, Box 206 Conway Pa							5	5	"	gray	no		"	Hoseca
4	S	Self	$25	yes	—	—	Cousin Lovrijak Mate, Box 206 Conway Pa	No No No No	Sad No					5	6	White	Brn	Gray	No.	Croatia	Hoseca
5	S	"	$25	yes	—	—	Uncle Lovrijak Francis, Stockyards No 307 Lakewood Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	$25	yes	yes	Chicago Ill	Friend Ivan Gerbic, 1835 W 22nd St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Klyesina
7	S	"	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Jerdic Mate Slavonia, 2038 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	no	"	"	Babinac
8	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Jerbanac Tomo, 2038 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	gray	no	"	"	Klyesina
9	S	"	$17	no	—	—	Father Josip Stanko, 1328 Racine St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	no	"	"	Babinac
10	S	"	$22	no	—	—	Friend Novko Stjepan, West Superior Pa Box 246							5	8	"	"	no	"	"	Klyesina
11	S	"	$18	no	—	—	Brother in Law Luka Kaic, Standard Steel Casting Co Pa							5	7	"	brown	no	"	"	Klyesina
12	S	"	$17	no	—	—	Brother in Law Ludvik Vukov, Brownsville Pa							5	7	"	"	no	"	"	Grgjevac
13	S	"	$22	no	—	—	Brother in Law Ivan Lovrak, Hamilton St Box 135							5	7	"	gray	no	"	"	Katzina
14	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Peter Grbica, Division St 248 Shelton Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barna
15	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Peter Grbica, Division St 246 Shelton Pa							5	7	"	"	no	"	"	"
16	S	"	$14	no	—	—	Brother Lukusa Nicola, Lehigh Road 57 Harrisburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Backovac
17	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Lukusa Nikola, Lehigh Road 57 Harrisburg Pa							5	6	"	brown	no	"	"	"
18	S	"	$23	no	—	—	Friend Franjo Kovacic, Cup St 2118 Chicago Ill							5	6	"	gray	no	"	"	Drvoglava
19	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Marco Cupak, Lackawanna NY Seneca St 238							5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Klpela
20	S	"	$10	no	—	—	Brother in Law Ivan Cupak, Wayne St 238 Lackawanna NY							5	7	"	brown	no	"	"	"
21	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Ivan Cupak, Lackawanna NY Wayne St 239							5	7	"	gray	no	"	"	"
22	S	"	$20	no	—	—	Friend Ivan Cupak, Lackawanna NY Wayne St 239							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Predica
23	"	"	$30	yes	1906	Kenosha Harbor	Friend Stjepan Galac, Kenosha Harbor Wis Box 87							5	8	"	brown	no	"	"	Do Gnu
24	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Stjepan Galac, Kenosha Harbor Wis Box 87 Main St							5	6	"	gray	no	"	"	Velenovac
25	S	"	$25	yes	1910	Milwaukee	Cousin							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lovska
26	S	Husband	—	yes	—	—	Kumovi Spirn							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	Father	$25	yes	—	—	Bog Klut St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	✓	—	yes	—	—	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	✓	—	yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	✓	—	yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lyons, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos. J. Lyons
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stumpf, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

William Stumpf M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, 30th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamczyk	Roman	26	M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gresbozow	father Maciej Adamczyk Gresbozow 56	Mass	Gilbertville
2	Haluch	Marganna	17	F		Servant						Szymbark	father Jakob Haluch 92 Szymbark	"	Ludlow
3	Stawiarz	Agata	18	F									father Andrzej Stawiarz Szymbark 192	"	"
4	Srodulska	Victorya	17	F									father Wojciech Srodulsky Szymbark 146	"	"
5	Surdyka	Marganna	33	F	M	housewife	no	no				Korczowiska	brother jan Lachowa Korczowiska 84	"	Bristol
6	"	Agnieska	9	F	S	child								"	"
7	"	Maria	7	F	S	"								"	"
8	"	Antoni	3	M	S	"								"	"
9	"	August	2	M	S	"								"	"
10	Cisla	Vincenty	26	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Olens	Mother Marganna Cisla Olens	Mass	Easthampton
11	Lewinsky	Jakob	47	M	S	"	"	"				Bystre	Wife Katya Lewinska Bystre	"	Ludlow
12	Labuda	Katarzyna	20	F	S	Servant	"	"				Cirkow	father jan Labuda Cirkow 89	"	"
13	Wiczorek	Katarzyna	18	F	S	"	"	"					father Stanislaw Wiczorek 147 Cirkow	NY	Ludlow
14	Nowak	Jakob	36	M	M	laborer	"	"					wife Zofia Nowak Cirkow	Mass	Ludlow
15	Wszolek	Stanislaw	19	M	S							Szymbark	father Sendry Wszolek 18 Szymbark	"	"
16	Sierzega	Wojciech	18	M	S							Lukawica	father Andrzy Sierzega Lukawica 87	Ill	Chicago
17	Wolmiecki	Wladislaw	18	M	S							Lomza	father Malgorzata Wolmicka Lomza 39	"	Montrose
18	Zelek	Ludwicek	17	M	S				Lettonian		Russia	Plonsen Mlawka 6492 89	father Wojciech Zelek Lomza 146	Mich	Detroit
19	Jakowicz	Ignacy	20	M	S								brother jan Jakowicz Lomza 14	"	Montrose
20	Cata	Tomasz	30	M	M							Cirkow	Wife Victorya Cata Cirkow	Wis	Wheeling
21	Kabat	Sofia	20	F	S	Servant						Wirkowychowica	father Stanislaw Kabat Wirkowychowica	Ill	Chicago
22	Tocsner	Michal	34	M	M	laborer						Szymbarck	Wife Marganna Kaisner Szymbarck 145	Mass	Ludlow
23	Siechowicz	Wojciech	50	M	M							Popa	Wife Lucya Siechowicz Popa 205	Pa	Olyphant
24	Karpinsky	Sendry	19	M	S							Szymbark	father Ignacy Karpinsky Szymbark 21	Mass	Ludlow
25	Hemming	Marton	25	M	M				Hungarian German		Hungary	Szaszalmad	father Johann Hemming Hungn	Oh	Cleveland
26	Plevak	Stiepan	18	M	S				Austria Moravian		Austria	Brezuik	father Ivan Plevak Brezuik 21	Pa	Sunbridge
27	Algaicio	Josef	29	M	M							Kaiga Siegersdorf	father Johann Algaicio Siegersdorf	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Zupan	Maria	24	F	M							Sebenje	father Stepan Zupan Sebenje 13	"	"
29	Markic	Anton	22	M	S							Krajnburg	father Sendry Markic Krain 167	"	"
30	Cespek	Anton	29	M	S								father Franz Cespek Cotek Post Wrabsk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Konsorkenkut

J. J. Donovan
Insp

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

S 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	22	no			brother in law Wawrzenica Kupisky Box 44 Palmertown Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	White	Brown	gray	no	Austria	Wola
2		"	28	no			sister Helena Jarek Box 95 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbork
3		"	20	yes	—	—	sister Karolina Stawiarz Ludlow Mass Box 95	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Szymbork
4		"	20	no	—	—	sister Agnes Ca Swydulska & wife Box 95 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
5		"	40	yes	1907	Conn	husband Jacob Swidzik	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Korchowska
6		"	—	50	1907	"	55 Court Street	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	—	55		"	Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	—	"	"	"	med Exam: shortening of left leg with high instep arch joint dislocation	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	22	no	—	—	brother Josef Cieska Box 56 Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	no	Austria	Grabow
11		"	20	no	—	—	father Michael Kapowski Ludlow Mass Box 783	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bystre
12		"	21	no	—	—	brother Walenty Kobenda Box 93 Ludlow sister Kozlowska	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Orlkow
13		"	18	no	—	—	Wiesiowski Fulton N.Y. 208 Erie St	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
14		"	20	no	—	—	Gordon Josef Roskowska Ludlow Mass Box 314	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	"
15		"	20	no	—	—	brother in law Stanislaw Krupa Box 241 Ludlow Mass	No	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbork
16		"	20	no	—	—	brother Walenty Terpega 8236, Huston Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowica
17		"	20	no	—	—	cousin Josef Augustyn 173 West Bond St Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lniges
18		"	23	no	—	—	cousin Josef Olejniczak 1252 Antoine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lniges
19		"	21	yes	1907	Kentucky	cousin Pawel Nowak 173 W. Church St Kentucke	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	21	no	—	—	brother in law Leon Kodak 9611 Jacob St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Orlkow
21		"	30	no	—	—	brother in law Josef Kosalsky sister 2037 West 17th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Wietrzychowice
22		"	32	yes	1907	Ludlow Mass	sister Kata Sprague Box 170 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Wrzesnia
23		"	20	yes	1907	Olyphant Pa	brother in law Josef Lukasik Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Kopa
24		"	20	no	—	—	brother in law Stanislaw Krupa Box 241 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Szymbark
25		"	25	no	—	—	friend Martin Pengal 1400 E. 55 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	blue	no	Hungary	Szentmarton
26		"	16	no	—	—	Uncle Georg Nowak Fordbridge F. 5 St 607 Lyssaver	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	brown	no	Austria	Brzesnik
27		"	25	yes	—	—	friend Kazimierz Jakel 2858 Fond du Lac Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Augustdorf
28		"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Kazimierz Jakel 2858 Fond du Lac Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubenje
29		"	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Kazimierz Jacob 2858 Fond du Lac Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	gray	no	"	Krzenburg
30		"	40	yes	1900	Kansas	brother in law Josef Orzepik Cherokee Kansas	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	Sotok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lamm, Chief Offr. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Lamm
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi[illegible]y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, 30th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10132 1	Prasnikar	Anton	22	6	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Klenik	father Josef Prasnikar Klenik p/d Vace	W.Va.	Coalton
10131 2	Pirc	Wenzeng	39	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Haselbach	Haselbach Krajen Wife Rosa Vukelic	Pa.	Pittsburg
10132 3	Vukelic	Ivan	38	11	M	"	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria Hung	S. Jurej	S. Jurej Wife Mare Samardzja	Minn.	Little Falls
10134 4	Samardzja	Rosa	21	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Jurej	S. Jurej Wife Kate Samardzja	"	"
10135 5	"	Mile	39	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Jurej Wife Margareta Mari	"	"
10136 6	Margareta	Ivan	3	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Jurej Wife Erika Margareta	"	"
10115 7		Jacob	34	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mother Martin	Wis.	Milwaukee
10123 8	Horvath	Sandor	19	11	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bobovac	Horvak Bobovac Wife Kata Vidkovic Vidkovic	"	"
10124 9	Vitkovic	Janko	23	11	M	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	Novaki	"	"	"
10125 10	Baric	Jure	24	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lvor	Father Antun Baric Lvor	Pa.	Lackawanna
" 11	"	Anna	19	11	F	W.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Peter Boji	"	"
10129 12	Boji	Stipo	19	11	M	S laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lvor Father Mitar Bosanac	"	"
10128 13	Bosanac	Vaso	25	11	M	S "	"	"	"	"	Bostrica	Bostrica	Bostrica Wife Luba Jonbar	Pa.	Tonawanda
10127 14	Jonbar	Marko	25	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bostrica Wife Bela Jonbar	"	"
10171 15		Stefo	26	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kapinac	Kapinac	Wife Stefanoff Ordna	"	"
10167 16	Stefanoff	Rade	34	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Presavsko	Presovsko	Wife Tarnsak Rosa	Pa.	Homestead
10168 17	Tarnsak	Viktor	29	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Antunovac	Antunovac	Wife Sarac Jana	N.Y.	Buffalo
10170 18	Sarac	Mato	18	11	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Severin	Severin	Father Stjepanic Mana	Wis.	Milwaukee
10171 19	Stuparic	Gjoka	26	11	M	S laborer	"	"	"	"	Nova	Nova	Sister	Pa.	Woodlawn
10172 20	Obrjan	Jure	26	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ivanska	Obrjan Resa Ivanska		Oh.	Barberton
" 21	"	Kata	20	11	F	W.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Florjan Jungova	Wis.	Milwaukee
10173 22	Florjan	Dragutin	22	11	M	S farmer	"	"	"	"	Tisanica	Tisanica	Tisanica Wife Ursula Jagic	Pa.	Johnstown
10174 23	Jagic	Florjan	33	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Klastovjani	Klastovjani Bundala Josip		"	"
10175 24	Bundala	Franjo	19	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Sisnica	Sisnica Father Johan Steinbacher Sokolovac		Wis.	New York
10176 25	Steinbacher	Franz.	20	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Sokolovac			NJ	Hoboken
10177 26	Byrne	Mary	38	11	M	W.Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Shandley Ford		"	"
" 27	"	Mabriel	13	11	F	Child	3-20876-7/31/41-505		"	"	"		Friend Mrs. Fortune Shandon Ford Hants.	"	"
28	"	Irene	11	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	Euphemia	9	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	Eric	6	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

175

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or an asylum for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Frank Bagarich Brantbox 21 Colton W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	blue	no	Austria	Klenke
2	"	"	20	only	—	—	Friend Johann Kanis 68 Allegheny Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Haselbach
3	no	"	28	yes	1910	Gilbert Minn	friend Josip Segvardya Gilbert Minn box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Vinjug
4	"	"	22	"	1910	Gilbert Minn	brother in law Lovro Pandic Gilbert Minn box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	"
5	yes	"	23	yes	1910	Gilbert Minn	brother Josip Semardzya Gilbert Minn box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	"	"
6	no	"	15	yes	1906	Gilbert Minn	brother John Margaretz Gilbert Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	no	"	21	yes	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	no	"	23	no	—	—	brother in law Jakob Kunsch 1961 N 11 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Bobovac
9	no	"	28	no	—	—	brother in law Lovro Klepanovic 636 Ave 295 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	Novaki
10	yes	"	20	yes	1910	Joliet Ill	relative Dragan Brajanovic 422 Simonds Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	"	Lovor
11	"	wife	no	no	—	—	Lackawanna City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	"	"	20	do	—	—	neighbor Lovro Brajanovic 636 Ave Lackawanna Sidebox 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	"	"	28	no	—	—	friend Olga Radetic 1938 Fillmore Ave Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrica
14	yes	"	25	no	—	—	friend Ilia Radetic 203 Fillmore Ave Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	yes	"	20	yes	1907	Tonawanda NY	friend Olga Radetic 1938 Fillmore ave Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lakenac
16	yes	"	25	yes	1910	Homestead Pa	friend Ivan Kasoff 468 8 Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Cesarsko
17	yes	"	25	no	—	—	friend Josip Krobasa 468 8 Ave Lackawanna NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Antunovac
18	yes	"	18	no	—	—	friend Rovac Lazo Holowitz 66 1965 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Severin
19	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Paula Matz Lobec Woodlawn Pa box 296	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Novto
20	yes	"	23	no	—	—	Jerdan Lovinski friend Zarbertan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vranska
21	no	wife	—	—	—	—	Ivan friend Rovac Lazo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	25	yes	—	—	Holowitz 66 1965 Milwaukee Wisc friend Ivan Vendra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sisanca
23	yes	"	28	yes	1907	Johnstown Pa	Holowitz Frank 66 1965 Milwaukee Wisc friend Ivan Vendra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kostolgani
24	"	"	28	no	—	—	Johnstown Pa Holowitz Frank 66 1965 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Sisanca
25	no	"	21	—	—	—	Brother Josef Steinbacher 1965 66 Milwaukee Wisc U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Sokolovac
26	no	self	540	yes	1909	Jersey City	Husband & Father George Hey Brayne 321 Smith St. N. Hoboken Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"	England	Thurlston
27	"	Mother	[illegible]	yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Thurlston Ford
28	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Child	4	2	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	yes	1909	Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	11	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	11	11	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Tierney Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Tierney
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stewart, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stewart MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30 October, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6628 1	Ziloi	Biagio	23		m	Single	Carpenter	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gonnesa	Father Giuseppe Ziloi	Penn.	New York
87 2	Tamberman	Domenico	38		m	Married	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Giacomo Tamberman Gonnesa Italy	✓	✓
88 3	Fasini	Domenico	38		m	Married	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Caroline Fasini San Giorgio Italy	✓	✓
90 4	Pioppi	Arcando	22		m	Single	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quorneli	Mother Amalia Pioppi Gonnesa Italy	✓	✓
5	Obradinovich	Obradinovich												[illegible]		
6621 6	Fioramni	Pasquale	28		m	Married	Laborer	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Malocuh	Cousin Fioravanti Pasquale Via Cagliari	Ind	Clinton
92 7	Fiori	Giovanni Battista	22		m	Single	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Fiori Giovanni Via Cagliari	✓	✓
6623 8	Ferko	Papic	22		m	Single	Laborer	✓	✓	Turkish	CROATIAN	Turkey	Serkopje	Father Papic Ferko Turkey	Penn	Stanford
9	Cukovich	Josip	21		m	Single	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Cukovich Josip Austria	✓	Mt. Pleasant
5 10	Rachich	Janka	20		f	Single	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kurilac	Father Rachich Janko Austria	✓	✓
6 11	Maria	Delac	20		f	Married	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Selo	Husband Delac Anton Austria	✓	✓
12	Tekla	Pandic	19		f	Single	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kacarevo	Father Pandic Martin Austria	✓	Brooklyn
8 13	Reindel	Josip	36	6	m	Married	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slankamen	Wife Marya Reindel Slankamen Austria	✓	Yonkers
14	"	Marya	35		f	Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Father Gecel Slankamen Austria	✓	✓
15	Gecel	Andreja	3		m	Laborer		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Mother Gecel Slankamen Austria	✓	✓
6 16	Anolcic	Pedo	38					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Anolcic Slankamen Austria	✓	✓
17		Jakob	20					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Anolcic Slankamen Austria	✓	✓
2 18	Lancik	Stepan	32		m	Married	11-135 v 13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Lancik Jakab Austria	✓	✓
3 19	Jakovic	Jakob	19		m	Single	3/4/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Serkopaly	Father Jakovic Jakob Austria	Penn	Mt. Pleasant
1 20	Gecel	Adam	23		m	Married		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Gecel Slankamen Austria	✓	✓
5 21	Beck	Terezia	21		f	Wife		✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	Husband Beck Jakob Austria	✓	✓
22		Terezia	1		f	Infant		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Beck Terezia Austria	✓	✓
25 23	Bernard	Pierre	26		m	Cook		✓	✓	France	French	France	Drome	Eugenie Giraud 23 Avenue de Romans Valence, Drome, France	NY	New York
2074 24	Simeon	Nebro	22		m	Student		✓	✓	Turkey	Turkish	"	Yuva	Mrs. Mary Simeon 55 Christchurch Road Tunbridge Wells England	"	Uxbridge
32 25	Schapiro	Pauline	28		f	Married	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Germany	Hebrew	So. Africa	Johannesburg	Brother H. Schapiro 35 Abion Rd Johannesburg S. Africa	NY	Peterson
1045 26	Byrne	Gwendoline	7		f	Child		✓	✓	England	English	English	Chandlers Ford	Friend Mrs. Forrester Chandlers Ford England	"	W. Hoboken
27	Thornton	Frederick James	29		m	Clerk		yes	yes	"	"	"	Leicester	Mother Mrs. Thornton 1 Lower Charlemont St. Birmingham England	NY	New York
28	"	Ethel	25		f	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2661 29																
30																

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an asylum, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$23				Antonio Giuseppe cousin 227 West 63rd St New York City							5	8	Brown		none	United States	
2	Yes	"	$25				Edward Allen							5	5	1	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	$50				Mrs. Ersilia Calcini 230 East 83rd Street New York City							5	9	"	Fair	Light Brown	"	"
4	Yes	"	$25				Pietro Calcatteria 230 East 83rd Street New York City							5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
5	[illegible]						Angelina Giuseppe [illegible]													
6	Yes	Self	$25				Antonio Olandonio Box 737 Clinton Indiana							5	7½	Fair	Brown	None	Italy	Molveno
7	Yes	"	$50				Teresa Angelo Antonio Box 737 Clinton Indiana							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	Brother in law Signed Deposit					Brother in law Spenia Tovoa Madrid Spain							5	11	"	"	"	"	Markopoly
9	No	"	$25				Louis Rossetta Brother in law Paul Rossetta Bellevue Ave opp Mckees Rocks Pa							5	10	"	"	"	"	Gelo
10	No	"	$25				Stanton Gacke Brother Box 332 McKees Rocks Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	Starilaz
11	No	"	$25				Brother in law Antonio Zubrovic Box 332 McKees Rocks Pa							5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	Gelo
12	No	"	$25				Vasili Andre Jurkovic Paul Street 121 Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Black	Black	Black	"	B. Morovico
13	No	"	$50				Friend Frdmund Kranz Box 372 Granite City Ills							5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	Povi
14	No	"	$25											5	3	"	"	Black	"	Stankamen
15	No	"	$25	1906	Granite City Ills		Friend Vasil Rilj Box 171 Granite City Ills							5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	do
16	No	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mato Jurkic Box 161 Granite City Ills							5	2	Black	Black	Black	"	do
17	No	"	$25	—	—	—	Friend Ilato Lucic Box 161 Granite City Ills							5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	Stari Lankamen
18	No	"	$23	—	—	—	Friend Frdmund Kranz Box 372 Granite City Ills							5	6	"	"	"	"	Povi do
19	No	"	$25	—	—	—	Friend Mato Nikolic Box 52 Dawson Fork Mer Coal Co Dawson Coal Co Box 52 Dawson City Yuk							5	8	Black	Black	Black	"	Markopoly
20	"	"	$25	—	—	—								5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	N. Hankamen
21	No	"	$50	Yes	1908	Kentucky	Husband Nick Peck Box 328 Granite City Ills							5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	Surduck
22	No	"	$25	—	—	—	Friend Vasilon Nepokuzic Box 20 Granite City Ills							—	4	"	"	"	"	do
23	—	"	$50	—	—	—	Friend N. Gigaye Box 345 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	France Bedelles H^te Loire
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	—	—	—	—	"	Turkey Constantinople
25	no	self	$25	yes	1911	Paterson N.J.	Sister Mrs. Kimbriel (Lena) 61 Hamburg Ave Paterson N.J.							5	2	Brn	Brn	Brn	none	Russia Cyp Stanovec
26	"	Mother	no	"	1909	Jersey City	Father Geo Byrne 321 Bruce St Harrison N.J.							"	11	"	"	"	"	England Charles Ford
27	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Mrs [illegible] 84 Pleasant St Friend [illegible] Fall River Mass							5	3	"	"	"	"	" London
28	"	Husband	—	no	—	—								5	4	"	"	"	"	" Cleveleys
29																				
30																				

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

13 This is to [illegible] 24 [illegible] Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for [illegible] on this Manifest. [illegible] Bloomfield Vice Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Evans Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Evans
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

R Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

R L Hitchin

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Showalter	Gasiuk	Marya	18		F s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mamajestie	Father Basil Gasiuk		
2													Mamajestie		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 179

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a contract laborer coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or in consideration of payment of transportation by others, or any person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	No	—	—	Stefan Wenginos Elliot Island, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	lt.	lt.	None	Austria	Mansfield
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1911

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 19 1

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, 30 OCT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4269 1	Andreani	Antonietta	26	M.	S.	cook	Yes	Yes	French	Corse	France	Paris	her friend: Mme Lorbery at Harvey [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
8/o 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4326 3	Pira	Angelo	23	M.	S.	day lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tonni	sua Tonni Sardaigne Hal	C.	Hernandez
4321 4	Angheleddu	Antonio	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother: Tonnis Caterina Tonni Sardaigne Hal	C.	Gerardville
4329 5	Costa	Antonio	17	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Costa Giuseppe Tonni Sardaigne Italy	"	"
4323 6	"	"	27	M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his wife: Maria Grazia Tonni Sardaigne Italy	C.	Hernandez
4324 7	Vali	Giovanni	28	M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife: Annunziata Raffaela Tonni Sardaigne	"	Gerardville
4318 8	Caine	"	24	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Tonni Marcello Tonni Sardaigne Italy	C.	Hagleton
4316 9	Congiu	Antonio	28	M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his mother: Angheleni Maddalena Tonni Sard Italy	"	Hernandez
4309 10	Costa	Michele	25	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Caterina Costa Tonni Sardaigne Italy	"	Hagleton
4310 11	Carboni	Antonio	27	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Beone Annunziata Congiu Italy	C.	Hernandez
4311 12	Tonni	Pasquale	22	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Tonni Michele Tonni Italy	"	"
" 13	"	Antonio	21	M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			
4312 14	Marroni	Giovanni	22	M.	S.	cabin	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Marroni Giovanni Tonni Italy	"	"
9[illegible] 15	Herzovits	Chana	23	F.	S.	sewer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	his uncle: Rabkin Isaac 1[illegible] rue de Turenne	N.Y.	Newyork
COMMITTED 16	Elenbaum	Hirsch	24	M.	S.	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	last friend: Gunzburg	"	"
9316 17	Fiora	Prosperino	23	M.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tonno	his father: Leonardo Tonno Italy	Cal	Fresno
9313 18	Pellerino	Pietro	20	M.	S.	cabin	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Pasco	his mother: Carlevaro Angela di Villa Pasco	"	"
9309 19	Pardano	Maria	20	F.	S.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Canavese	her father: Giuseppe Rota Canavese	Pa	Leesburg
9301 20	Bertasso	Luigi	21	M.	S.	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife: Rota Teresa Ceresa	"	"
9289 21	Maggi	Vincenzo	50	M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foligno	his wife: Angelina Foligno (Perugia)	"	Old Forge
" 22	"	Giuseppe	28	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother	"	"
9319 23	Belloni	Eugenio	29	M.	M.	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Scopoli	his mother: Palliani Chiara Scopoli	"	"
" 24	"	Anna	26	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Cecboni Agostino Scopoli Pa.	"	"
" 25	"	Luigi	4	M.	S.	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	his father: Angelo Compiano (Torino)	N.Y.	Newyork
9310 26	Bragga	Bartolomeo	21	M.	S.	cook	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father: Pietro Foligno Scopoli	"	Old Forge
9[illegible] 27	Pachapa	Ignazio	18	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foligno	his wife: Rebecca Alessandria Scopoli	N.J.	"
9[illegible] 28	Maggi	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Scopoli	his wife: Cecconi Anna Foligno (Perugia)	N.Y.	Littleton
9[illegible] 29	Speciani	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Foligno	his wife: Bonibaka Lippani di Pale	"	"
9[illegible] 30	Lippiani	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	di Pale S. Lucia	"	"

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 181

C.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Husband Victor Albert 20 E. 80th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ordinary	chest	chest	None	Corse	Ponza
2	Yes	Self	No	—	—									5	6						Italy
3	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Bro. Stefano 61 Upper Alley Thousand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	brown	black	chest	None	Italy	Fonni
4	"	"	No	—	—		Bro. Gerardo Box 51 Gerardville							5	4					"	"
5	"	"	No	—	—		Bro. Gerardo Box 51 Gerardville							5	6		chest		None	"	"
6	"	"	No	—	—		Bro. Pietro Giuseppe 61 West Upper Alley Thousand							5	2½		black			"	"
7	"	"	No	Yes	1907	Gerardville	Bro. Giovanni Box 51 Gerardville							5	1½					"	"
8	"	"	No	—	—		Bro. Pietro 213 Bayard St.							5	1					"	"
9	"	"	No	—	—		Bro. Antonio 32 Upper Alley Thousand							5	8	colored	hair			"	"
10	"	"	No	—	—		Bro. Pietro 61 Upper Alley Thousand							5	3	brown	black			"	"
11	"	"	No	—	—		Bro. Giovanni 61 Upper Alley Thousand							5	5½					"	"
12	"	"	No	—	—		Bro. Falconi 61 Upper Alley Thousand							5	5½		black			"	"
13	"	"	No	—	—		do do							5	1					"	"
14	"	"	No	—	—		Bro. Pietro 76 Upper Alley Thousand							5	1	colored	chest	black		"	"
15	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Husband Pietro 150 Remington St. New York							4	11	pale	brown			Russia	Riga
16	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Friend Pasquale 1705-3 Fulton cor. Pearl St.							5	5	brown				"	Radomigil
17	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Husband Pietro 45 Pr. Broadway Portland							5	5	rose	black	black		Italy	Scandaluzza
18	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Husband Pietro 45 Pr. Broadway Portland							5	5		chest	chest		"	Ellen D. Secondo Feroto Carmeno
19	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Husband Pietro 45 Pr. Broadway Portland							5	5		grey			"	
20	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1907	Leedsville	Bro. Pietro Box 707 Leedsville (N.Y.)							5	7		chest			"	
21	No		No	Yes	1907	Old Forge	Bro. Domenico Box 708 Old Forge							5	5		grey	grey		"	Foligny
22	Yes	Father	No	—	—		Husband Pietro 45 Pr. Broadway Portland							5	5		chest	chest		"	"
23	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Bro. Pietro Box 708 Old Forge							5	5		grey	blue		"	Scafoli
24	Yes	Husband	No	—	—		Husband Pietro 45 Pr. Broadway Portland							5	5		chest	chest		"	"
25	Yes	Father	No	—	—		Husband Pietro 45 Pr. Broadway Portland							5	5		chest	chest		"	Foligno
26	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1907	Newport	Bro. Pietro 99 West 6th St. Newport							5	6	rose	chest	chest		"	Abruzzi
27	"	"	No	Yes	1903		Husband Alfredo Mexico Box 58							5	5					"	Foligno
28	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1907	Old Forge	Husband Pietro Box 708 Old Forge							5	5					"	"
29	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Bro. Pietro 2 Pr. Broadway Portland							5	5					"	"
30	"	"	No	—	—		Bro. Pietro 45 Pr. Broadway Portland							5	5					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1912

at

R C Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, 30.OCT.1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4348 1	Said	Halil	18	10	M S	day laborer	No	No	Syria	Syriac	Syria	Daydoun	his grandfather Asad Younes Daydoun Syria	Mass Fall River	
2	Bebenjna	Abdalla	35	11	M	sculptor						Damas	his father: Daniel Bebenjna at Damas	Ill Chicago	Rapid
4349 3	Jogourd	H-	M			Mdse merchant									
4	George														
4350 5	Kovitch	Samaha	17	M	S	cutter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Bosnia	his father: Nicola Samaha	D.C.	Washington
4351 6	Graham	Rowry	20	M	S	Mason						Khondara	his wife: Ada Rowry	Conn	Terryville
4352 7	Youssef	Sagoum	48	M	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Dirbout	his father: Hermantown	N.Y.	Newyork
4353 8	Ghanim	Habib	28	M	M	wife						Syria	his wife: Hanna Joseph	Pa	Lexington
4354 9	Hussein	Mohamed	21	M	S	laborer						Ibid	Ibid	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 10	Georges	Youssef	27	M	M	worker	Yes	Yes					My maternal Uncle Hatten at Latino Liban		
ADMITTED 11	Linda		22	M	M	housewife						Beteran	Liban Mohamed Sarkan at Beteran Syria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4355 12	Alabash	Ibrahim	11	M	S	Scholar							Grandmother Jennie Saccha Beteran Syria		
ADMITTED 13	Olga	Thomas	18	M	M	housewife	3-WNF 16-11/9/03					Rouaifeta	Their cousin Adla Shaukair at Rouaifeta		
ADMITTED 14	George		13	M	S	Scholar							His brother in law:		
15	Anna		20	M	M	woman	Yes					Mashiben	His father:		Louisville
4392 16		Habib	30	M	M	housewife							His sister: Yaoum Hanna	Ky	Louisville
17		Ibia	21	M	S	Day laborer							His wife: Tanios Tanios		
4392 18	Gotsivarian	Kevork	20	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkish	Hadjin	Her parents Hagop Hargont	Mass	Watertown
4319 19	Mardirossian	Magar	25	M	M	cutter						Hargont	His wife: Aroussiak Mardirossian	Mich	Detroit
4317 20	Hayrabedian	Kirkor	18	M	S							Yeghi	His wife: Sirbuk Hayrabedian	Me	Portland
4313 21	Boghosian	Mouran	22	M	M		8-141026 (SOS) 10-31-38						Yeghi		
4314 22	Gofasarian	Bedros	20	M	M								His wife: Dalick Boghosian		
4315 23	Katarian	Karnos	25	M	S			No					Yeghi		
4329 24	Hajinossian	Hadjatour	20	M	M								His wife: Lizabond Galoustian		
4316 25	Tadjarian	Artin	18	M	S	weaver							Yeghi		
4384 26	[illegible]		34	M	M	dressmaker	Yes	Yes				Harsouk	His mother: Boulbouk		
4385 27	[illegible]		22	M	M	student						Yeghi	Yeghi		
4386 28	[illegible]			M	M	Shoemaker						Dierbekir	His wife: Sonia Yeghian		
4372 29	Ouzdjian	Garabed		M	M	cutter						Talon	Talon		
4366 30	Khanadjian	Hagop		M	M							Harsouk	His wife: Lia Ouzderian		
													Harsouk		
												Smyrna	His uncle: Kevork Tekelian		
												Yeghi	His father Melkon Georgian		
													Yeghi		
													His wife: Eghsik Khanadjian		
													Yeghi		

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported as an alien, or excluded and why? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$40	—	—	—	Cousin Youssef Hanna 260 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown / chest	None	Syria	Dayoun
2	Son	"	"	—	—	—	his brother Michael Dedrickson Ave W. 11th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black / black	Scar on the middle of the forehead	"	Dayoun
3	Son	self	$40	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	white	—	"	—
4	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—
5	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	his brother Selim Sarrahar 1300 9th St. N.W. Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown / chest	None	Syria	Khoutara
6	No	himself	$30	—	—	—	his brother Joseph Conroy 3 Rivers St. Lawrence Co.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Dirboral
7	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1904	Lawrence	his friend Gabriel Abraham 27 Washington St. New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	grey	"	"	Ghoreha
8	Father	self	$25	No	—	—	Her husband Habib Boutros 20 Washington St. Lawrence	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	right hand tattooed	"	Khird
9	Self	"	$29	No	—	—	his brother Rattino Mohamed	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black / black	None	"	Lattine
10	Self	"	$27	Yes	1911	Wilkes Barre Pa	George Abraham 130 Hudson St. Hamilton Kelly John 18 W. Market St. Court Wilkes Barre Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored / chest	"	"	Betterren
11	Husband	Self	$30	Yes	1909	"	his father Charles Hafem 186 Hegbert St. Wilkes Barre Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	—	"	—
12	Son	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown / black	—	"	—
13	Servia	Self	$40	—	—	—	their brother in law Kristam Serkan 27 No Hamilt St. Wilkes Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	—	"	Shoneffeto
14	Husband	Self	$30	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	chest	—	"	—
15	Self	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Lowell	their friend L Karam 145 1/2 W. Jefferson St. Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	brown / brown / black	right hand tattooed	"	Garhgouz
16	Son	Self	$30	Yes	1910	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	Son	Self	$30	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	None	"	"
18	Husband	himself	$30	No	—	—	his brother Mayong Mardirosian Bradford St. Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	chest / chest	Scar left cheek	"	Khamdan
19	Self	"	$30	Yes	1904	Detroit	his brother Mayong Mardirosian 193 Salway St. Detroit	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Yeghi
20	Self	"	$30	No	—	—	his father Hayrabed Keoleian 166 Lancaster St. Portland	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	None	"	—
21	Self	"	$42	No	—	—	his cousin Mgrdich Hayrabedian 166 Lancaster St. Portland	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	"	—
22	Self	"	$30	Yes	1904	Portland	his brother Homan Gulabarian 166 Lancaster St. Portland	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	—	"	—
23	Self	"	$42	No	—	—	his brother Bikrgn Katarian 166 Lancaster St. Portland	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	"	—
24	Self	"	$40	—	—	—	his brother in law Stephen Serderian 62 Fairview Peabody Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Scar left cheek	"	—
25	Self	"	$30	No	—	—	his brother Hagop Kirkorian 80 P.O. Box Worcester Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	None	"	Haarjouse
26	Husband	"	$40	Yes	1904	N York	his cousin Hagop Garoun 255 W. 29th St. N. York	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	"	Tarsakir
27	Self	"	$30	Yes	1907	to Salem	his brother Nalband Serderian 29 Derby Salem Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tabon
28	Self	"	$40	No	—	—	his friend Nazarit Khajian 49 Church St. Stoneham Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	"	Yeghi
29	Self	"	$30	—	—	—	his brother Guregos Serderian 3rd P.O. Box Grand City N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Yeghi
30	Self	"	$30	Yes	1908	Waterbury	his cousin Aslin Nardinian 260 Bank Van Waterbury	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," which ever may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, 30.OCT.1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
866 1	Atharassian	Georgides	19	Mos.		cutter	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cerypsa	his father: Atharassian at Corypsa	Mass	Worcester
867 2	Orhan 38453	Kamila	22	Mos.		married							his father: Orhan at Corypsa		
868 3	Opigez	Pando	25	Mos.		Hammaker	1-310282-7/24/40						his wife: Sophie at Corypsa		
4335 4	Isaac	Reichenthalle	17	Mos.		laborer			Syria	Hebrew	Syria	Jerusalem	his grandfather: Dikanin Reichenthal	Penn	Pittsburgh
4336 5	Galant	Jacob	20	Mos.		waiter							his mother: Linda Talent Jerusalem	Ohio	Cincinnati
4337 6	Samuel	Liz Vogel	27	Mos.		baker							his wife: Ida Vogel Jerusalem		
4338 7	Konidel	Chafira	28	Mos.		tailor							his mother: Anna Chafira Jerusalem	Penn	Pittsburgh
4339 8	Gunsberg	Hyam	27	Mos.		tailor							his mother in law: Sara Goffmann her mother: Jerusalem		
9		Haya	21	Mos.		housewife							his wife: Aghoun		
4340 10	Yostapanian	Avagn	32	Mos.		cutter			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Keglia	brotherinlaw: Khalil Keglia	Niagara	Falls
11	Hadley	Joe Hakar	25	Mos.								Eleisto	his brother in law: Khalil Tyah of Eleisto Syria	Ky	Lexington
4341 12	Hreige	Freize	18	Mos.		housewife							her mother: Hanna Yonis	Mo	St Louis
4342 13	Saadi	Abdellah	19	Yrs.								Marjayoun	his wife: Marjayoun Syria		
14	Wakhe	Tyiat	30	Mos.		cutter						Akkrene	his wife: Martha Tyiat Akkrene Syria	Ind	Indianapolis
4343 15	Hannan	Bechara	26	Mos.		housewife							her sister: Marie Bethara	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Kakla	Wadia	21	Yrs.								Ortaba	her cousin: Elias Hanneh Ortaba Syria	Mass	Fallriver
4344 17	Sabin		9	Mos.		Child						Dayton	Dayton		
4345 18	Abbarachi	Yousef	30	Yrs.		housewife							her brother: Elias Hageck		
4346 19	Chabli	Khalim	16	Mos.		laborer						Bedebonne	his father: Chabli Farah		
4347 20	Adla	Khalil	23	Yrs.		housewife						Daydoun	Daydoun Syria	Ca	Sacramento
21	Youssef		8	Yrs.		Child						Bedebonne	her father: Elias Bechara Bedebonne Syria		
4348 22	Maloof	S. Elias	20	Mos.		daylaborer						Gabrieghe	his brother: Rachid Khalil Zoghbi Gabrieghe Syria	Mass	Boston
23	Sabia	Nagib	27	Yrs.								Berg Lafitta	his father: Ibrahim Sabia Berg Lafitto	N.J.	Albany
24		Selma	18	Yrs.											
4349 25	Davis	Antonios	28	Mos.		merchant							his uncle: Elias Abouk Isaac		
26		Saad	27	Yrs.								Berg Lafitta	Bergafitto	Grand Bay	Ala
			8	Mos.									her daughter: Rashid Khalil		
												Gabrieghe	Zoghbi Gabrieghe Syria	Mass	Boston
													his father: William Youssef		
												Garzon	Garzon		Lafourberg
												Behage	his brother: Amin Hanna Behage Syria		Ashtabula
												Bir Lafita	her uncle: Michael Tassar at Bir Lafitto	Pa	Smithton
4350 30												Daydoun	his father: Khana Francis Daydoun Syria	Mass	Fallriver

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 9th, 1912.

185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self $25	No	1907	his cousin: Rosa Celia Patel, 42 Front St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	rosy cheek	None	Mersine Assyria
2	No	Self $25	No	1910 Worcester	friend: Agnes Batcha Bacon, 44 Wheeler Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	— "	" "
3	No	Self $25	No	1907 1910	his cousin: Vasil Costa Millbury, 42 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	— "	" "
4	Yes	P.P. Self $25	No	—	his father: Simon Reichenstein, 18 West Broadway New York	"	Shows	U.S. Consul	"	Cert.	Poor	5 4½	fair	"	— "	Syria Jerusalem
5	Schinself	$25	No	—	his cousin: B. Schneiderwitz, 834-36-38 West Fifth Cincinnati	"	Dr. Cert	Poor	Phy	Cert.	Defective	5 5	black	short	— "	" "
6	S	$25	No	—	his cousin: B. Maniscliewitz, 834-36-38 West 5th Cincinnati	"	Dr. Cert	Hernia	Cert.	Cert.	Defective	5 6	"	stoop	— "	" "
7	"	$25	No	—	his cousin: C. Levin 55 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	— "	" "
8	"	$25	No	—	his cousin: David Harrison, 245 Grand St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	— "	" "
9	Schinself	$25	No	—	his cousin: Frank Harrison, 11 Buffalo St. Niagara Falls	"	Dr. Cert	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	— "	" "
10	Schinself	$25	Yes	1907 Niagara Falls	his cousin: Frank Harrison, 11 Buffalo St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	— "	" Kagli
11	P.P. Self	$25	No	—	his father: Joseph Asher, 216 Broadway Lexington Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	black	"	— "	" Ebeiate
12	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	— "	" "
13	P.P.	$25	No	—	his father: Abdalla Farris, P.P. 6 Aag Syria Lives in Cairo Egypt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	— "	" Marjayoun
14	Schinself	$25	No	—	his brother: Leyddan Fried, Port Hope Michigan	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	fair	"	right hand left "	" Ebkhaze
15	Herself	$25	No	—	his brother: Joseph Barbara, 107 Washington St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black	None	" Artsila
16	Self	$25	No	—	his husband: Wadia Gannon, 232 Flint St. Fall River Mass.	No	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	short	— "	" Dayton
17	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	— "	" "
18	Herself	$25	No	—	her husband: Yousef Hanna, 29 Hanson St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	"	— "	" Bedadoune
19	Schinself	$25	No	—	his friend: Kalil Elias 919 Scranton St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black black	— "	" Zeyton
20	Herself	$25	No	1903 1907 Scranton	her husband: Khalil Asad, 919 Scranton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	chest	— "	" Bedadoun
21	Self	$25	No	—	his father Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	chest	— "	" "
22	P.P. No 7164 Self	$25	No	—	his brother: Farris Malouf, 17 Hatton St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	black dark	scar left temple	" Zahoughe
23	Schinself	$25	No	1905	his brother: Elias Hanna Bitar, 3 Chauncy St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	None	" Bergy Syria
24	Yes	No	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
25	Yes	Self $25	No	1902 1909	his brother: Moses Daves, 1015 Fremont St. Bay City Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn	Black Black	None	Syria Bergy Syria
26	P.P. No 7164	$25	No	—	his cousin: Faris Malouf, 17 Hatton St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	chest	"	" Zahoughe
27	Schinself	$25	No	—	his cousin: Brahim Hajj, P. St. Farkandura Syria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
28	Herself	$25	No	—	his boy: Martha Jacob, Depot for Ashtabula Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
29	Yes	$25	No	—	his father: Elias Ofiboon, P.O. Box 115 Smithtown L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	None	" "
30	Schinself	$25	No	—	his uncle: Joseph Hanna, 62 Hanson St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Zeyton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Turner Chief Officer of the Kroonland, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith
(State whether foreign, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, 30.OCT.1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zaitouna	Rosa	20		M. S.	housewife	Yes		Syrian	Hebrew	Syria	Tripoli	her father: Zaitouna Georges Tripoli	New York	New York
ADMITTED 2	Abraham	Ethelen	5		M. S.	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jerusalem	his friend: Jacob Lowitz Jerusalem	D.C.	Washington
3	Kyriaco	Nicolas	20		M. S.	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Zaghorta	her father: Youssif Antoun Zaghorta	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Yacoub	Bingaga	9										his g.f.		
4335 5	Zarraan	Vazha	26		M. S.	housewife	No		Syria	Hebrew	Syria	Thaine	her father: Zarraan Boulous at Thaine Syria	Mass.	Boston
4336 6	Hovalitzian	Marong	22		M. S.	cultivator	Yes	Yes	Armen	Armen	Turk	Kegli	his wife: Aghavni Hovalitzian Kegli	Ill.	Granite
4337 7	Sivaajian	Arakel	18		M. S.	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Mardig Sivaajian Kegli	"	"
4338 8	Beghdoian	Arsen	26		M. S.	founder	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Serkin Beghdoian Kegli	E. St.	St. Louis
4339 9	Hallarian	Kevork	20		M. S.	cultivator	22-136937	12/20/13	404	"	"	"	his wife: Arousiak Hallarian Kegli	Mass.	Worcester
4340 10	Aghazan	Godjoyan	32		M. S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Zoghik Godjoyan Kegli	Mich.	Detroit
11	Hampark	"	15		M. S.	student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
4337 12	Kamios	Elias	23		M. S.	cultivator	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Hesserete	his father: Elias Bou Fadel at Hesserete Syria	Mass.	New Bedford
4371 13	Kamina	Boutros	25		M. S.	laborer	No	"	"	"	U.S.	Fall River	her brother: George Hanna 109 Eagle St. Fall River	"	Fall River
ADMITTED 14	Gerios	Hanna	20		M. S.	cultivator	Yes	"	"	"	Syria	Hesserete	his father in law: Elia Farhat at Hesserete Syria	Mass.	Taunton
4369 15	Hanna	Dumit	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Hanna Gerios at Hesserete Syria	Mass.	Fall River
4365 16	Michail	Maray	15		M. S.	laborer	No	"	"	"	Syria	Meshta	his father: Nerbi Youssef at Syria Meshta Syria	Pa.	Markesport
4363 17	Rahme	Daher	42		M.	day laborer	"	"	"	"	Syria	Artoun	his wife: Jeanne Daher Artoun Syria	Ohio	Youngstown
4361 18	Fred	Tabet	17		M. S.	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Syria	Zerel	his father: Youssef Tabet Zerel Syria	Pa.	Braddock
4392 19	Boghosian	Garabed	26		M. S.	cultivator	No	"	Armen	Armen	Turkish	Kegli	his wife: Tagouhi Boghosian Kegli	Ill.	E. St. Louis
4372 20	Nazarian	Crakel	21		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Armenia	"	his wife: Aghavni Nazarian Kegli	Mass.	Worcester
4364 21	Kipkiyan	Bedros	17		M. S.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Serkor Likkyan Kegli	Ill.	E. St. Louis
4363 22	Gistikian	Charles	18		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother: Tudek Gistikian Kegli	Mass.	Worcester
4362 23	Ovoyan	Elisabeth	31		M.	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Parkis Zadoorian at Kegli (Turkey)	Ill.	East St. Louis
24		Garekin	13		M. S.	scholar	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ghoyan	Michan	32		M. S.	founder	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Khanenzian Oghotian	Ky.	Versailles
26	Abdelan	[illegible]	18		M. S.	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Hasbig Hovian Kegli	Ill.	E. St. Louis
27	Hagopian	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	her brother: Haroutoun Demirdgian at Kegli	"	"
28							Yes	Yes							
29															
30			18			Chile									

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912 187

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself $25	No	—		Her brother: Raitouna Hagop, 3 Allen St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	brown	black	black	None	Syria	Tripoli
2	"	Self $30	No	Yes	1910 Washington D.C.	605 9th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown
3	"	Herself $40	No	—		Husband: Yousif Lelan, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
4	"	Herself $40	No	—		Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Herself $30	No	—		Her husband: Nagel Dominick Hoyt, 87-83 Rivington St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	black	black	None	Syria	Shaine
6	"	Himself $30	Yes	—		His father: Tarkis Hovsalikian, 27 U.S. Box Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chest	chest	—	"	Armenia	Keghi
7	"	Self $30	No	—		His brother: Avedis Hovsian, 27 U.S. Box Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"	"
8	"	Herself $30	Yes	1907 Left 9 months	Boston	His brother: Benjamin Hovsian, 483 Broadway Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	"	"
9	"	Herself $30	No	—		His father-in-law: Ustine Kirkigian, 5 Southbridge St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	"	"
10	"	Herself $30	Yes	1907	Chicago	His cousin: Hagop Chekinian, Box 54 Sandy Lake Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	brown	grey	black	"	"	"
11	Father	Herself $30	No	N.	—	His cousin: Khazaros Jamgochian, 105 Tupper St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	chest	chest	—	"	"	"
12	Himself	Self $30	No	—		Her brother-in-law: George Hanna, Eagle & 18 Hope St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black		pock holed	"	"	Hasrouni
13	Herself	Self $30	Yes	1903 12 Fall River		Her brother: Hanna Sarkis, 27 Bay St. Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	black	None	"	"	"
14	Himself	Self $30	No	—		His brother: Gerios Hanna, 144 Eagle & 18 Hope St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	colored	chest	—	"	"	"
15	"	Self $30	No	—		His brother: Michael Hanna, 144 Eagle & 18 Hope St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	—	"	"	"
16	"	Self $30	No	—		His brother-in-law: Abdo Yoosef, 101-103 Veronica St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"	Sayoun-Madelita
17	Himself	Self $30	No	—		His brother-in-law: Abdo Farris, 22 Eagle St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	—	"	"	Brumana
18	Herself	Self $30	No	—		Her brother: Michael Hanna, 144 Eagle & 18 Hope St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	—	"	"	Zahle
19	Himself	Self $30	Yes	1904 Left 8 months	Chicago	His brother: Sarkis Boghosian, 27 U.S. Box Granite City Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	chest	Chest	None	Armenia	Keghi
20	"	Self $30	No	1907 To Worcester	2 South Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	His friend and Countryman: Kirkigian, 483 Broadway Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	—	"	"	"
21	"	Self $30	No	—		His brother-in-law: Jeghan Gabrielian, 1483 Broadway Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self $30	No	—		His father: Arkin Gizikian, 27 South Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	pock holed	"	"	"
23	Herself	Self $30	No	—		Her husband: Kalouste Ovsep, 1483 East Broadway at South Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	white	"	scar left eyelid	"	"	"
24	Himself	Self $30	No	—		His uncle: Sarkis Vartanian, 2 [illegible] St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	None	"	"	"
25	"	Self $30	No	—		His brother: Aram Boyan, 483 Broadway St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	scar left eyelid	"	"	"
26	"	Self $30	No	—		Her son: Archenag Dirmagarian, 1483 East Broadway South Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	None	"	"	"
27	Herself	[illegible]	No	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	No	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	hair	"	"	"	"
29	"	[illegible]	No	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	"	[illegible]	No	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Turner Chief Officer of the Kensington, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Date whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Nov, 1912,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork Sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that ~~the foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 12

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 30.OCT.1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2316 1	Ceccoli	Beniamino	29	Mos	M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Foligno	husband Genoveffa Ceccoli pt Fortuna	To Luzerne	
2315 2	Mancinelli	Francesco	25	Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro wife: Gregangela Zeno gd Forte & Lucia (Perugia)	Pa Lakewanna	
2309 3	Morreggi	Giuseppe	22	Mos	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brisseto		bro father: Luigia Lan Rocco di Brisseto	Mt Vernon York	
2312 4	Corti	Agostino	24	Mos	married	"	"	"	"	"	Compiano		bro father: Francesco Compiano		
5	"	Clotilde	20	Yrs	single	"	"	"	"	"	"		her father in law		
6	"	Francesco	4	Mos	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		his grand-father		
2311 7	Morreggi	Giovanna	29	Yrs	single	day laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		her father: Giovanni Compiano		
2310 8	Ferrari	Alessandro	36	Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tizzano		bro father: Rossi Ludovica at Bardi (Piacenza)		
5	Pacific	6/19/03	48	50		1-19-14							her mother: Vigna Rosa at Masserano		
2308 9	Paglio	Augusto	22	Yrs	married	housewife			"	"	Masserano		bro father: Fermano at Masserano		
2304 10	Scalabrino	Francesco	25	Mos	single	cook			"	"	"		her grandfather		
11	"	Elisa	5	Yrs	"	Child			"	"	"		his father: Luigi at Masserano		
2305 12	"	Giuseppe	16	Mos	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		bro father: Andrea at Masserano		
2306 13	Bernardicchi	Giorgio	16	Mos	"	day laborer			"	"	Campiano		bro father: Bardi Luisa wife: Manelli Ginera	Pa Scranton	
2301 14	Ferrari	Giuseppe	14	Mos	"	"			"	"	Fiumalbo		bro father: Daniele		
2293 15	Bevilacqua	Alberto Alfred	28	Mos	"	"			"	"	Foscia		bro father: Virginia		
2294 16	Costantini	Dania	16	Yrs	"				"	"	Rimbra		bro father: Rinaldi Silvano		
2295 17	Astolfi	Giovanni	26	Mos	"				"	"	"		Della Santa Lucia Virginia bro father: Costantino		
18	"	Margherita	24	Yrs	married	housewife			"	"	"		Daniele Foscia Rimbra his father: Vincenzo at Fiumalbo		
2297 19	Bisetti	Giuseppe	23	Mos	single	laborer			"	"	Fiumalbo		bro father: Mario at Fiumalbo		
2291 20	Isidori	Olivio	18	Mos	"	"			"	"	"		bro mother: Bertone Luigia		
2298 21	Bonino	Pietro	24	Mos	married	mason			"	"	Masserano		at Masserano her father Calabrino	Pa Newyork	
22	"	Celina	29	Yrs	"	housewife			"	"	"		Domenico at Masserano her grandfather		
23	"	Carlina	6	Yrs	single	Child			"	"	"		his father: Andrea at		
2299 24	Cesa	Giuseppe	18	Mos	"	mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	Carrara		Carrega (Torino) bro wife: Mariannina Tauro	Cal San Francisco	
1375 25	[illegible]	Costa	32	Mos	"	day laborer	"	"	"	"	Novara		Sardaigne his friend Pegnuzzi	Pa Wilmington	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Mos	"	goldsmith	2-612474	10-2	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Giuseppe Viale 32 Paris	Ny Newyork	
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912 189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a beggar, or an anarchist, or polygamist, or coming under the head of any other class excluded by law, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No	himself	$25	No	—	—	his brother: Decio Cesoni Kelly Str. 131 at Lucerne	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	rose	chestnut	None	Italy	Foligno
2	"	"	$30	"	—	—	his brother in law: Arcangeli Angelo Box 142 at Lucerne	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	to Lucipa
3	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his uncle: Ferrari Domenico 315 East 60th Str. Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bussato
4	"	"	$50	Yes	1906 Newyork		his brother in law: Ferrari Domenico 315 East 60th Str. Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Compiano
5	Plumbed	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Potter	—	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	USA	Newyork
7	herself	$30	Yes	1909 Newyork			his brother: Morreggi Stefano 315 East 60th Str. Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	dark blue	"	Italy	Compiano
8	himself	$25	No	—			his father: Ferrari Leopoldo 315 East 44th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	"	"	Bardi
9	herself	$30	No	—			his sister: Maglio Dina 446 W. 39th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Matterano
10	himself	$25	Yes	1909 Newyork			his son: Calabrino Teresa 409 W. 41st Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	Potter	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey	USA	Newyork
12	himself	$30	No	—			his brother: Calabrino Attilio 409 W. 41st Str. Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest	Italy	Matterano
13	"	"	"	"			his brother: Carabelliotte Pietro 409 W. 41st Str. Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	$25	Yes	1906 Newyork			his father: Ferrari Domenico 315 East 60th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	blue	black	"	Compiano
15	No	$30	No	—			his brother in law: Marelli C. Bett. 52 Rivoli P. Blaino (Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest	"	Primenta
16	No	Sister	$30	—			his cousin: Astolfi Vittorio Box 207 Dongora (Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	fair	"	Vacro Erba
17	himself	$30	Yes	1906 Scranton			his brother: Astolfi Vittorio Box 207 Dongora (Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest	"	"
18	Plumbed	—	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	himself	$25	Yes	1906 Scranton			his brother: Rosetti Serafino Box 125 of Old Forge	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Finninde
20	"	$30	No	—			his cousin: Bonavetti Santino Box 104 at Conne Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	$100	Yes	1909 Newyork			his brother in law: Aubino Francesco 38 Str 348 W. Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Matterano
22	Plumbed	—	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	Potter	—	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey	USA	Newyork
24	himself	$25	No	—			his brother: Celo Cuccio Mission Str. 5355 St Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	chest	Italy	Canena
25	Schumsbd	$250	—	—			his cousin: Frank Pois of Hatsburg pass Arlington	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	—	$25	No	1902 Newyork			his cousin: Israel Giorgio 293 Henry St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	black	"	Castellaro
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Turner Chief
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1912

at R. H. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork R, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 191 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Cherbourg, 30th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10795 1	Kuntosak	Joseph	34		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nemet Kutas	Wife Maria Kuntosak	Newyork	City
10796 2		Paul	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinand Kuntosak		
10797 3	Hungari	Julia	20		F S	"	"	"	Austria	Italian Austrian	Hungary	Nemet Kutas	Mother Maria Hungari	Mr. Wallenberg	
10798 4	Bergamo	Luigi	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parma	Mother Viola Bergamo	"	"
5		Maria	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanno	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Dalpiaz	Anna	29		F S	Servant	"	"	"	Ceres	"	"	Mother Matilde Dalpiaz	Mr. Parlett	
ADMITTED 7		Vittorio	8		M S	infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ceres Mother Matilde Dalpiaz	"	"
8	Dalpiaz	Adelaide	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ceres Mother Celestina Rensi	"	"
10802 9	Rensi	Lorenzo	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Austria Father Stefan Austria	Newyork	City
10803 10	Roldin	Fortunato	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanno	"	"
11	Zambiasi	Oreste	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giacomo Zambiasi	Mr. Parlett	
12	Salomon	Maria	32		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Brother on law Oliva	"	"
13		Elisa	2		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salomon	"	"
10804 14	Ruffini	Alvia	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Austria	"	"	Sonya Ches Father Francesco Ruffini	Newyork	City
15													Austria Brother Palermo		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	New York	brother in law Martin Kalan New York, 338 21st st East	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	no	Hungary	Remet Kutas
2	"	"	$25	yes	—	—	brother in law Martin Kalan New York 338 21st st East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	No	"	$8	no	—	—	friend Lingi Salamon Walsenburg Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	Austria	Hanno
4	No	"	$20	yes	1907	Walsenburg Col	friend Antonio Barbara Walsenburg Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	No	"	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Steerage	Self	$30	no	—	—	friend Louis Barlett Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	no	"	Teres
7	"	"	—	no	—	—	Ch and relative Frank Louis Barlett Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	brown	fair	no	"	"
8	Steerage	"	$8	no	—	—	~~father Brooklyn Louis~~ Barlett Ohio ~~Brooklyn~~ Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	brown	fair	no	"	~~Lucatta~~ Teres
9	"	"	$25	no	—	—	father Arcangelo Louis Brooklyn 349 1st st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	no	"	Lucatta
10	"	"	$40	no	1911	Haley Wis	friend Arcangelo Louis Newyork Brooklyn 349 1st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	Steerage	"	$25	no	—	—	relative Arcangelo Louis Barlett, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	Steerage	Self	$9	yes	1909	Barlett Ohio	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark	"	"	Altendorf
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	Luigi Salamon Barlett Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Arcangelo Louis Brooklyn 349 1st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	no	"	Lucatta
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Turner Chief Officer of the Kenmore R, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and ~~that the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 192

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, 30 OCT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4381 1	Kebedian	Sahag	40	M	M	cultiv.	Yes	Yes	Canad.	Armen.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife: Mariam Kebedian Reglin	Mass.	Bradford
4364 2	Markarion	Hirker	40	M	M	keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his brother: Nerkesian Van Turkey	"	Lawrence
4306 3	Nersesian	ohgues	28	M	M	cultiv.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife: Hayekahouk Reglin	"	Bradford
4360 4	Boyadjian	Leon	26	M	M	tailor	"	"	Armen.	"	"	"	his wife Hanna Boyadjian	N.Y.	New York
4358 5	Ovajan	Garabed	38	M	M	Cultiv.	No	No	"	"	"	"	his wife Egmtone Ovajan Reglin	Mo.	St. Louis
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Max Nersesian
Troy

109

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 193

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1912

U.S.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$85	No			his brother in law. Ohanes Workinidjian 29 Buffalo St Brant					good	No	5	4	brown	chest	chest	No	Armenia	Keghi
2	"	"	$50	"			his friend: Hatebig Konradian					"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Van
3	"	"	$85	"			Kapikalesion Gopundag St Catherines brother: Mahog Akdjian 51					"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest	"	"	Keghi
4	"	"	$29	Yes	1909	New York	Queen St Brantford Ont. his brother Artin Boyadjian 256 W. 105th St. New York					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1911	St. Louis	his Junior Ovsepian 1433 East Broadway at St. Louis					"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the Nerrygonset, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owner, thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible] Witchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg, on the 30th, October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2616 1 ✓	Rose	Paul	33		M S	farm laborer	Yes	"	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT (over) France	Carthenonay	Brother Mrs. Salvador Carthenonay (over)	Sask.	Swift Current
2617 2 ✓	Sherover	Emanuel	25		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Student	"	"	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. of	New York	his father mother Mathias Sherover, 111 West 122nd Street	New York	U.S.A. New York
2618 3 ✓	Gelerut	Lipman	21		M S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bzentschowka	his mother Mme Celerut at Bzentschowka (Russia)	"	New York
2619 4 ✓	Lorenzini	Jacques	17		M M	Journeyman	"	"	Austria	Italian	France	Paris	his wife Mme Lorenzini Josephine 22 rue Lemmel Paris France	Ohio	Dennison
5696 5	[illegible]												Brother Georges Lemaitre		
6	[illegible]												Dames		
90 7 ✓	Porchinee	Turbo	27	M	S	farmer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	France	Courgnetain	friend Nikola at Courgnetain	Ohio	Dennison
1348 8 ✓	Serra	Roberto	25	M	S	- - - -	-	-	Austria	Italian	Italy	Pinaco	Father Batiste Serra Pinaco Tipol	Pa	Scranton

R. L. Saunders
Inspector

9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 7th, 1912 195

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.										m. cent					
1	yes	himself	$50.00	no			his friend Mrs. Charlebois 3rd Current (Sask.) Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.73	brown	dark brown	brown	None	France Crepol (Drôme)
2	"	"	$25.00	yes	1907	New York	111 West 33rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.62	clear	"	"	✓	Austria Krakau
3	"	"	$30.00	no			his brother in law Mr. Sessin New York U.S.A. 20 Pike St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	clear	brown	"	✓	Russia Ezentochowa
4	no	"	$40.00	yes	1910	Johnstown (Ohio)	his brother in law Mr. Roswell, Mrs Jean Terrazzi 9 Johnstown (Ohio.)	no	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	ordinary	"	grey	✓	Austria Clis (Tyrol)
5																			Syria Damas
6																			
7	yes	Self	340.00	no			Brother in Pittsburgh Penn. Mr. Jerusalem 508 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue	None	Austria Hungary
8	No	"	28.00	"			Friend Fanfelli Battista Crettor Mich. Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1912

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

Nov 2 1911

24

196

Actual
477
27
504 Total
30 S.I.
14 Tr.
5 Del

Revised
472
27
499
Tot.
Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Queenstown 31st October, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 33/532 1	Daly	Thomas	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Gaelic	Irish	Ireland	Jeveagh	Brother John Daly Tumbradaff Jeveagh Co Sligo	New York	New York
" " 2	[illegible]														
33/372 3	Monahan	Annie	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Gaelic	Irish	Ireland	Quam	Father Bernard Monahan Mullagh Quam Co Galway	Ny	New York
223 4	McGuire	Thomas	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Quam Co Roscommon	Mother Mrs Mary Gallagher Co Sligo	New Jersey	Newark
37794 5	Dwyer	James	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rosgreen	Brother Mr N Dwyer Rosgreen Co Tipperary	New York	Bullock
301 6	Hewitt	Margaret	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lenagh	Father Patrick Hewitt Dolla Lenagh Co Tipperary		Syracuse
354746 7	Stones	Margaret	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quam	Brother Richard Stokes Knockbrack Dunadea Quam Co Galway		New York
342 8	Madden	Michael	40		M	Porter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Mr Ann Dwyer Oakfield Ventnor Co Clare		Brooklyn
27357 9	Doherty	Mary Ellen	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyfarnon	Father John D Doherty Post Office Ballyfarnon Co Sligo		Long Island City
32393 10	Jackson	Annie	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cousin Mrs Horan Carrig Kings Co Rivulet Patrick Town		New York
11	Farrell 2 C 5107	John	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuilcagh Lower	Father Patrick Cuilcagh Co Tipperary		Troy
71357 12	O'Donnell	Nora	30		M	Millworker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Holyoke Mass	Father James O'Donnell Glentrenagh Co Kerry	Massachusetts	Holyoke
13	Lee	Margaret	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Father Patrick Moran Ballyaahon Co Limerick	Ny	New York
14	Moran	James	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyaahon	wife Mrs Mary Donahue Armagh Shaden Cuilcagh Lower Co Cavan	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Donnelly	John	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuilcagh Lower			
16							I-134052	3/16/35	Imm file 2932 & 352						
17	Hunt	James	2	M	S	Child	—		Canada						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 1st, 1912

197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$30	—	—		Sister Kate Daly Captain Board Sycamore Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuogh
2	"	do	do	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
3	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mary Donahue 321 West 21st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	"	Tuogh
4	No	Self	$30	Yes	6 years	Newark N J	Aunt Mrs M. Reilly 396 Market St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Sligo
5	"	"	$40	No	—	—	Sister Bridget Dwyer 258 West Indiana Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tipperary
6	"	Brother	$20	"	—	—	Brother Denis Hewitt 123 Tompkins St Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tuogh
7	"	Self	$25	"	—	—	Brother Michael Hanley 345 Audubon Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tuam
8	No	"	$20	Yes	1 year	Rockaway N Y	Brother Martin Madden 122 Clinton St Rockaway N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limerick
9	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Sister Maggie J Doherty Kings Park Hospital Long Island N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Drumkeen
10	Yes	Friend	$10	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Lizzie Mitchell Scandal Ave Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Carrig
11	Yes	"	$25	Yes	3 years	Philadelphia Pa	Sister Mrs Julia Dyke 210 East Broadway Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrickon Suir
12	"	"	$25	"	8 years	Holyoke Mass	Sister Margaret O Donnell 1071 Dwight St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	Glentaisy
13	"	"	$25	"	3 years	New York	Uncle Daniel Lee 37 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limerick
14	No	"	$10	No	—	—	Sister Mary Moran 911 Clinton St Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Rallynahin
15	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle Patrick Leary 141 Harrison St Rockaway N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carrickon Suir
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Home 87 Pleasant St. Fall River, Mass.

Transferred from U S Citizen sheet No 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Turner Chief Officer, of the Newport, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name in full. Print or type.) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 1 2

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.1 198

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, 30 OCT 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Gustie~~	Glick	38	~~6~~	~~M~~		~~U S Passport 81484~~ Aug 28/12	~~When~~ 28th August 1912. 12555	No Irving Pl
2	Voyah	"		6	Mos.			~~They have only their~~	her husband: Haymon
3	Morthig	"		1	6 Mos.			~~passport~~ Washington	Glick Newyork City
4	Dyrgan	Spiet		7	Mos.		1st Oct 1903 South Bend Ind	~~arrived on the 1st day of October 1903~~ ~~at South Bend Ind.~~	his father: Lydden Spiet 404 Shark St. in Michigan City Ind.
5	Sivia	Benjamin Leon	23	~~6~~	M		U S Passport 63489 Dec 9/11	~~with their passport~~ 9th Dec 1911. Cleveland Ohio	her husband: Benjamin Leon 3454 Pardee Ave. Cleveland Ohio
6	Malka	" "	2	~~6~~	~~M~~			wife children of Sivia	~~their father~~ "
7	Samuel Bujcan	"		~~6~~ 5	Mos.			~~they~~ Certs of naturalization of the 1st of Sept 1902 + Kistanbyn (Ks)	his friend: Antonio Kandeen Box 707 Leesburg (Ga)
8	Kennian	Pietro	36	~~6~~	Mos.			& the Williamsport holograph & the clair county city & Baltimore on 22nd aug 911 clerk that totally	his friend: Leon Boyadion 256-58 4th 125 St Newyork
9	Hounghiano	Khetayan	23	~~6~~	Mos.			Dickinson Co Michigan	Home Loreto Pl Oniscow Bungo Dickson Michg.
10	Matinelli	Domenico	49	~~6~~	M M.		Prior Port Dickinson Co. Mich	~~with their passport~~ 3 January 1899 (american paper)	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William J Hoell
Inspector

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. New York sailing from Queenstown 31st October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19 199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	Owen	44		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City 16th Sept 1898	12 west 11th St Bayonne NJ
2	Cuen	Annie	44		F	W		Passport taken out Washington 27th Sept 1912	Home 90 Eagle St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Murphy	Peter	25		M	S	New York December 15th 1887		455 — 9th Ave New York Home 90-92 Goldstein St.
4	Curran	Stephen H	42		"	"		U.S. Judicial District Court New York 16th July 1906	225 Main St Somerville Mass
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 200

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 7th, 1912

S 1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bass	Herbert C	32		m	m		May 31st 1910, Boston circuit court.	Home 29 Rivers Rd. Quincy, Mass.
2	Somerby	William	47		m	m		5th Aug/1899 Buffalo New York	Home 2 Avis Park, Rochester, N.Y.
3	Emery	Rebecca	24		f	m	[illegible] No 17/1913 Lafayette	Wife of US Citizen	Home 48 Hillcrest Rd, Newtonville, Mass.
4	"	Benjamin	5	11	m		Nov 28th/1907. New York	at 3 [illegible] 68 St	
5	Lyons	Lizzie	50		f	m	Husband born in USA.	Wife of US Citizen	Home 763 West 114th St New York N.Y.
6	Firth	Alice Norah	41		f	m	Husband foreign (US born [illegible]	Wife of US Citizen	Home 982 39th St. New York, N.Y.
7	"	Dorothy	11		f		Oct 4th/1900. New York	Child	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m			[illegible] Phila. Pa.
9	Vasseur	Henry	35		m	m		Boston Mass. Sept 12th 1910	Home 92 Brinton St. Chelsea
10	"	Ernest	9		m	s	20th Oct 1903 Chelsea Mass		
11	Hunt VL 222/97V	Harry Oswald	28		m	m	March 16th 1884. Fall River Mass	US Born Sworn	Home 84 Pleasant St Fairhaven Mass.
12	"	Margaret	4	1	f	s	May 5th 1909 Providence RI.	US Born	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f	s	Jan 13th 1910	US Born	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

See Page 41 line 17

H. Pellegan Booth
Interpreter

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

AD S. S. NEW YORK (American) arrived 11/7/12, 191, M., (8) , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspectors.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	Johns, George & others	63	10/14	4	1pc sec.11 with #2	Flannery	2	10																	
22f		Linda																								
18f		Shkeri, Olga																								
13m		George																								
1m	2	Hakim, Abdou	63		1	1pc with #1	Flannery	2	15																	
21m	3	Moses, Israel	58	28/30	3	1pc	Moler	2	30																	
20f		Mathilda																								
4f		Ida																								
20m	4	Geigenbaum, Morris	60	26	1	1pc	Bauer	2																		
46f	5	Refael Hana, Barbara Elfenbaum	64	28	1	1pc	Healy	2	50																	
24m	6	Geigenbaum, Israel	62	16	1	1pc	Piaggio	2	40																	
20m	7	Hanna, Gerios	56	14	1	1pc	Moler	3	00																	
28f	8	Schapiro, Pauline	12	25	1	1pc	Macintosh	3	25																	
27f	9	Dalpiaz, Anna & others	76	6/7	3	1pc	Connor	3	15																	
8/12m		Vittoria																								
18f		Adelaide																								
21f	10	Claridge, Ada R	2	9	1	1pc	Dyckes	3	30																	
42m	11	Daly, Thomas	41	1	1	1pc	Dr Cert 4 Schwartz																			
20m	12	Jurewitz, Andrej	4	28	1	1pc	Cowen	4	05																	
30m	13	Molnar, Stefan & niece	4	20/21	2	1pc under 16	Cowen	4	20																	
f		Maria																								
59m	14	Etulen, Abraham	5	2	1	1pc Dr Cert	Moler	4																		
60m	15	Lubinsky, Hillel & other	28	6/7	2	1pc Dr Cert	Bauer	4	30																	
60f		Chaie Y																								
35m	16	Honkasalo, Nestor	3	12	1	1pc	Flannery	4	50																	
57m	17	Abigael Samuel, Lib	4	6	1	1pc Dr Cert	Healy	5																		
20m	18	Salant, Jakob	4		1	1pc Dr Cert	Healy	5																		
2f	19	Surdyka, Maryanna & others	12			1pc Dr Cert		5	20																	
8f		Agnieska																								
9m		Maria																								
6m		Antone																								
		August																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. arrived , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19	Downing Maurice	2	1	1	212 S I 11/9/12	Alex							11/9	18	M	1.30									— 1
20	Mizrahi Marad	C	1		DCP Im Hosp 11/11/12 Dr cert Zamora		11/12	75	clk										2 PM	11/13	Phila	57	85	7		
b	" Jamin		10-17		2PC SI 11/11/12 2.37 pm	"													"	"	"					
m	Moses				"	"	11/12	75	clk				11/12	137	mm	2.20									
d	Victoria				"	"	11/12												2 PM	11/13	Phila				
f	Rebecca				"	"													"	"	"				
1 f	Maria				"	"																			
2	Sarah				"	"																			
18	Carina				"	"	11/12	75	clk				11/12	89	clk	11.10									
24 f	21 Downing Gwendolen	2	11		" Hosp on arr.								11/12	7	ops	30.—									
33	22 O Dowda Joseph	2	25		2 P.C. cert Im Hosp 11/4/12	Buck	11/14		each											11/15	Phila		—	1	—
20	23 Mohawad Georges	C	27		" SI 11/15/12 10.20	Roberts							11/9	18	fas	24.—									454
18 f	24 Gasink Marya	13	1		" " "	"	11/6	11	2d				11/12	58	gold	10.30									777
17 f	25 Rak Katie	3	12		" " "	"	11/6	160	Gold				11/21	22	mon	12.45									676
28 f	26 Mousa Galia Habit	3	8		" " " Dr cert	"							11/6	156	teach	12.35									121

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S.S. NEW YORK (American Line) arrived November 7, 1912., 19...., M., ; from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2:20						
1	Aona, Geo	4	27		1	To cousin	Held S. I. Bklyn	B	15	10a.	8	7	8
	Lehtinen, Olga	3	6		1	" sister	Sister Alexandra 668-39 St nyc	By	8	11 15	1	—	1
	Seppala, Ida	3	8		1	" frd	Frd. Tilla 1020 889 St. Rud. Ave Bklyn	B	8	1 45	1	1	1
	Mustonen, Ida	3	16		1	" frd	Frd. Lidia Kortunen Douglastown L.I.	A	8	10 45	1	—	1
	Zurakowska, Wlad.	5	8		1	" father	RR. father Kazmir 633 Natural Ave Utica, N.Y.	D	9	3 30	2	2	2
	Sunila, Hilma	3	10		1	" sister	mm. Ends Stone	By	8	12	1	—	1
	Juchniewicz, Piotr	6	3		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Antoni, McDonald Pa nyc	D	10	11 40	3	3	3
	Stones, Margaret	41	7		1	" brother	Bro. Nicolas 585 Amsterdam Ave	A	7	8	—	—	—
9	Gachofski, Jos	5	9		1	" father	663 Water, Attica, N.Y. RR, b-fath. Mikulski Zuda Milwaukee Wis	A	11	4	4	4	4
10	Steinbacher, Franz	11	25		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Josef 1781 Canal St Hudson & Boston	A	16	2	9	9	9
11	Mohamed, Hussein	3	9		1	" brother	RR to go, Geo Abraham, 134 nyc	A	12	2	5	5	5
	Maglio, Auguste	6	9		1	" sister	Sister Dora 446-N 39 St	D	8	10 30	1	—	1
	Wunaczyn, Julia & ch	5	26/7	1	1	" tel $	RR to Wlad. Jendrej 101 Wilkes Allegheny Pa	A	12	11	5	4	5
	Yamon, Beshare	4	15		1	" brother	Bro. Joseph 107 Wash. St nyc	A	8	1 30	1	1	1
15	Mak, Kate	5	14		1	" father	Held S. I.	B	15	10a.	8	7	8
16	Mala, Agata	5	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Amelia Baldhan 142 Beacon Ave J.C. nyc	B	8	11 12	1	—	1
17	Zaitouna, Rosa	5	1		1	" brother	Bro. Isaac 31½ Allen St nyc	A	8	10 15	1	—	1
18	Suni, Hilma	3	9		1	" sister	Sister Sofhia 204 N. 10 St	A	8	10 45	1	—	1
19	Andreani, Ant'a	2	1		1	" brother	St. Raphael Italian Soty Bur 193 Marianna	A	9	10 30	2	1	2
20	Olanowski, Paraska	5	7		1	" tel $	RR. Sister Agrippina Pa	D	9	4 30	2	2	2
21	Horowitz, Chane	2	15		1	" brother	Bro. Sam, 1 Kansas City Mo.	A	7	4	—	—	—
22	Katzennelson, Rosa	5	1		1	" brother	RR Bro. Josef 210 Throop Ave	D	9	3 30	2	2	2
23	Kasperowicz, Anton	5	24		1	" b-i-l	RR. Bro-law Luke Kupstas 15 Pettibone St	D	9	4	2	2	2
24	Gasiuk Darya	13	1		1	tel $ Canada	Held S. I.	B	15	10a.	8	7	8
25	Monahan, Annie	41	3		1	" aunt	321-W 44 St Aunt Maria Monahan nyc	By	8	10 45	1	—	1
26	Isaacs, Lita	3	30		1	" aunt	RR. Aunt Rachel Lupez 276-Prague St Boston	D	8	4 45	1	1	1
27	Alschuler, Awrie		26		1	" uncle	Uncle Israel Bozone 29 S. Henry St nyc	Sch	8	30			
28	Daher, Jos Habib & wife	4	11//2		2	" tel $	RR. father Jos 220 Co Kensington Bvd nyc	By					
29	Downin, Maurice	2	10		1	" wife in Hospital	made S						
	Eckert, Mary E	41	9		1	" sister	Aunt Bridget						
30													

NEW YORK NOV 7

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

204

U.S. New York arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					37	5:30	339 E. 43 St. N.Y.						
31	Linnie, Millie	2	20		1	To uncle	Uncle Patrick Carmody Bkln	A	7	5[10]	—	—	—
32	Maruzzi, Giovanna	2	6 7		1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 315 E 116th St NYC	D	8	10[40]	1	—	1
	Patama, Ma	3	7		1	" sister	Sister Anna Harrison rd 110	A	8	10[40]	1	—	1
	Candice, Vincenzo and						Bro + bro-law Steffe Allaire 8th Oak St, Cliffside Pk	B	9	4	2	2	2
	Alain, Sandolo	7	28/9		2	" b-i-l							
	Todd, Edith	2	3		1	" brother	Bro, Rector J.L. Yonkers Ave Belmont Mt	B	7	5[15]	—	—	—
37	Banbury, Sarah & 5 ch	2	12/7		6	" husband	Hers, Wm 5 911 Clinton St	A	"	4[15]	—	—	—
38	Moran, James	41	14		1	" med exm	Sister Mary Nolin, Hoboken	B	8	12[31]	1	—	1
39	Reichenthaller, Isaac	4	4		1	" father	Uncle, Wolf R. 1 E Bway Gilbertsville mass	A	7	5[10]	—	—	—
	Nadzbal. Sofia	8	10		1	" med exm.	R.R. Uncle Josef Filakovic 39 E Central Ave Rochester	A	8	2	1	1	1
41	Menskatonis Wlad'a	6	2		1	" tel $	R.R. cous. Josef Diegutis Elizabeth	D	9	3[30]	2	2	2
42	Kranzevic, Fran's	4	6		1	" frd.	Frd. Agnes Nagur, 77 Cornelison Ave	B	9	9[35]	2	1	2
43	Monssa, Habib	3	8		1	" husband	Held	B	5	10	8	9	8
44	Lehtonen, Arvo	3	18		1	" med exm.	R.R. frd. Julian Kaukki 912 E Tuckahoe St Aberdeen Wash	A	8	2	1	1	1
45	Rosetti, G'ppe	5	19		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Serafino, Old Forge, Pa.	D	10	11	3	2	3
							Destination	A	8	9	5	—	5
46	Surdyka Marya & 4ch	2	5/9		5	" late		A	11	2[20]	2	4	2
47	Mozialu Sharah wife & 5ch	1	5/7		1	" Med Exam	Made	A	—				
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													

1824
F 34 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4425
Nov 7-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 20 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

1970